

- . *10 Mujeres y Textil en 3d/10 Women and Textile Into 3*. [Mexico City, Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. Galeria Aristos, 1975], 1975.
- . *10 Mujeres y Textil en 3d/10 Women and Textile Into 3*. [Mexico City, Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. Galeria Aristos, 1975], 1975.
- . *100 Jahre J. Hecking; Buntspinnerei und Weberei*. Wiesbaden, Verlag für Wirtschaftspublizistik Bartels, 1958.
- . *100 Years of Native American Arts: Six Washington Cultures*. [Tacoma, Washington: Tacoma Art Museum, 1988], 1988.
- . *1000 [i.e. Mil] Años de Tejido en la Argentina: [Exposici?n] 24 de Mayo Al 18 Junio de 1978*. Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Cultura y Educaci?n, Secretaría de Cultura, Instituto Nacional de Antropología, 1978.
- . *1000 Years of Art in Poland*. [London, Great Britain: Royal Academy of Arts, 1970], 1970.
- . *101 Ways to Weave Better Cloth: Selected Articles of Proven Interest to Weavers Chosen from the Pages of Textile Industries*. Atlanta, GA.: Textile Industries, 1960.
- . *125 Jahre Mech. Baumwoll-Spinnerei und Weberei, Augsburg*. [Augsburg, 1962].
- . *1977 HGA Education Directory*. West Hartford, CT: Handweavers Guild of America, 1978.
- . *1982 Census of Manufactures. Preliminary Report Industry Series. Weaving Mills*. [Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of, 1984].
- . *1987 Census of Manufactures. Industry Series. Weaving and Floor Covering Mills, Industries 2211, 2221, 2231, 2241, and 2273*. Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of, 1990.
- . *1987 Census of Manufactures. Preliminary Report. Industry Series. Weaving and Floor Covering Mills: Industries 2211, 2221, 2241, and 2273*. [Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of, 1994].
- . *1992 Census of Manufactures. Industry Series. Weaving and Floor Covering Mills, Industries 2211, 2221, 2231, 2241, and 2273*. Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census: For sale by Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1995.
- . *1992 Census of Manufactures. Industry Series. Weaving and Floor Covering Mills, Industries 2211, 2221, 2231, 2241, and 2273*. Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census: For sale by Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1995.
- . *20,000, Art and Crafts by the Staff and Student Assistants of the Ucsb Arts Library*. [Santa Barbara, CA: California. University. Santa Barbara. Arts Library, 1976], 1976.
- . *2000 Years of Silk Weaving*. [Los Angeles, CA: Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 1944], 1944.
- . *25 Lat Pracowni Doswiadczalnej Tkactwa Artystycznego Zpap*. [Warsaw, Poland: Centralne Biuro Wystaw Artystycznych, 1976], 1976.
- . *25Th Hungarian Textile Conference, Summaries*. Budapest: Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyes?let, 1979.
- . *3 Eme Biennale Internationale de la Tapisserie Lausanne*. [Lausanne, Switzerland: Lausanne. Biennale Internationale de la Tapisserie, 1967, 1967], 1967.
- . *4. Biennale der Deutschen Tapisserie*. [Hamburg, Germany: Hamburg. Biennale der Deutschen Tapisserie, 1985, 1985], 1985.
- . *4-H Heritage Arts: Weaving*. [Fort Collins, Colo.]: Colorado State University Cooperative Extension, 1999.
- . *4eme Biennale Internationale de la Tapisserie Lausanne*. [Lausanne, Switzerland: Lausanne. Biennale Internationale de la Tapisserie, 1969, 1969], 1969.
- . *5 Eme Biennale Internationale de la Tapisserie Lausanne*. [Lausanne, Switzerland: Lausanne. Biennale Internationale de la Tapisserie, 1971, 1971], 1971.
- . *6e Biennale Internationale de la Tapisserie-International Biennial of Tapestry*. [Lausanne, Switzerland: Lausanne. Biennale Internationale de la Tapisserie, 1973, 1973], 1973.
- . *75 Jahre Jute-Spinnerei und Weberei Bremen*. [Stuttgart: Daco-Verlag, 19uu].
- . *A Cotton Fabrics Glossary*. Boston, MA: Frank P. Bennett & Co., 1907.
- . *A Guide in the Art of Weaving*. Portland, Or.: Portland Public Schools, 1956.
- . *A legacy in weaving: a celebration of the first decade of grant-giving by the Theo Moorman Charitable Trust for Weavers*. Leeds: University of Gallery Leeds, 2001.

- . *A List of the Prices in Those Branches of the Weaving Manufactory Called the Strong Plain, Foot Figured and Flower'd Branches.* [n.p., n.p.], 1769.
- . *A List of the prices in those branches of the weaving manufactory, called, the black branch, and the fancy branch together with the Persians, sarsnets, drugget-modes, fringed and Italian handkerchiefs, Cyprus and draught gauzes, and plain and laced nets.* [S.l.: s.n.], 1769.
- . *A Table of Prices for Weaving the Different Fabrics of Cotton Cloth Agreed Upon by a General Meeting of Delegates from the Operative Weavers Held ... February 1812 ... to Which Is Added an Amplification of Said Table for the Convenience of Manufacturers and Weavers.* [Scotland: s.n., D. M'Kenzie), 1813.
- . *A Weaver's Notebook.* Shelby, NC, 1948.
- . *A Woman's Voice: Weavings with a Social Message.* 2000.
- . *Acts of the Tapestry Symposium Nov. 1976.* The Fine Arts Museum of San Francisco, 1979.
- . *Ada Kierzkowska: Gobeliny.* [Warsaw, Poland: Centralne Biuro Wystaw Artystycznych, 1986], 1986.
- . *ADAM: Centro de Tejido y Fuente de Trabajo Para las áreas Rurales: Revista Informativa, 1985-1989: Una Experiencia Positiva.* [Cochabamba, Bolivia]: ADAM, 1989.
- . *Adaptations of Tapestry Weaves.* New York: Cecilia Cleveland Willard, 1930.
- . *Advanced Textile Technology: Prague 1974.* Praha: Dum techniky CVTS, 1974.
- . *Adventures with Yarn: a Beginners Guide for Teachers, Parents, and Hobbyists.* Pawtucket, RI: Troy Yarn and Textile Co., Crafts Advisory Committee.
- . *African Weaving.* Cape Town: The Gallery, 1967.
- . *Amateur Weavings from the Little Loomhouse Experimental Group.* Louisville, KY: Little Loomhouse, 1941.
- . *American Coverlets of the Nineteenth Century from the Helen Loiose Allen Textile Collection.* Madison, WI: Elvehjem Art Center, University of Wisconsin, 1974.
- . *American Weaving.* Minneapolis, Walker Art Center, 1960.
- . *An Episode and a History: The Centenary of a Woollen Milk - Marzotto 1836/1936.* Marzotto (firm), 1936.
- . *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution: 1914.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1915.
- . *Antiek Damast Modern Gedekt: Tentoonstelling Voorjaar 1964.* Enschede, The Netherlands: Twents-Gelders Textielmuseum, 1964.
- . *Anyaman Pandan Dan Mengkuang.* [Kuala Lumpur: Perbadanan Kemajuan Kraftangan Malaysia, 1989.
- . *Arbeiten aus der Weberei des Bauhauses: eine Ausstellung des Bauhaus-Archivs Darmstadt, Mathildenhöhe, Ernst-Ludwig-Haus, geöffnet vom 12. Mai bis zum 14. Juni 1964.* Darmstadt: Bauhaus-Archiv, 1964.
- . *Arbeiten aus der Weberei des Bauhauses: eine Ausstellung des Bauhaus-Archivs Darmstadt, Mathildenhöhe, Ernst-Ludwig-Haus, geöffnet vom 12. Mai bis zum 14. Juni 1964.* [Darmstadt: Das Archiv, 1964.
- . *Arts Victoria 75: Woolworks, October 31St, 1975 - January 31St, 1976.* [Ararat, Vic.]: [Ararat Gallery], 1975.
- . *Atarashii Teori: Dezain to Orikata 130-shu.* Tokyo: Fujin no Tomo Sha, 1967.
- . *Atwater Memorial Workshop.*
- . *Automatic Weaving: the Northrop System.* Blackburn, England: British Northrop, 1962.
- . *Avvalin Siminar-i Nassaji-i Iran: 20 Urdibihish Mah-i 1340.* [Tehran]: Vizarat, 1961.
- . *Backstrap Weaving of Northern Ecuador.* [Los Angeles, CA: Redwood, 1974.
- . *Basketry and Woven Fabrics of the European Stone and Bronze Ages.* [Basle, Switzerland: CIBA, 1947.
- . *Bau-und Betriebs-anlage F?r Spinnereien Und Webereien.* Leipzig, 1875.
- . *Beam Warpens: Prepared Especially for Home Study.* Scranton, Pa.: International Correspondence Schools, 1946.
- . *Belt.* Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Libraries, 1999.
- . *Bericht ?ber die Entstehung, Einrichtung und Unterhaltung der Kinder-Pflegeanstalt der Actien-Gesellschaft Mechanische Weberei zu Linden in Hannover Linden.* Hannover: Culemann [Drucker], 1892.

- . *Bibliographies: [Mainly Compiled by the Smithsonian Institution, U.S. National Museum, National Museum of History and Technology, Etc.]*. [Washington, DC: s.n, 1974.
- . *Bibliography-weaving*. Washington, DC, Works progress administration, Division of women's and professional projects, 1939.
- . *Biennale de la Nouvelle Tapisserie Quebecoise/Biennial of the Quebec New Tapestry*. [Montreal, Canada: Montreal. Biennale de Tapisserie, 1984, 1984], 1984.
- . *[Biltmore Handwoven Homespun Folders]*. Asheville, NC: Biltmore Industries, 1937.
- . *Bindungslehre ... (Einfache Gewebebindungen)*. Berlin, Lehrmittelzentrale der Deutschen arbeitsfront, 1941 9999.
- . *Blanket Trade Weaver's Statement, March 18Th, 1831*. [England?: s.n., Bailey, printer), 1831.
- . *Blocker Operation*. Columbia, SC: South Carolina State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, 1977.
- . *Bod Kyi Grum Ze*. Lha-sa: Rtsom sgrig byas nas skrun pa, 1984.
- . *Bolster Fra Vestfold*. Valdres, Norway: Vestfold husflidslag, 1983.
- . *Book of Papers of Workshop on Techno-economics of Modern Methods of Weaving in Indian Conditions*. New Delhi: Textile Association India, Delhi Unit, 1983.
- . *Boshoku Shuzoku*. Tokyo: Kokudo Chiri Kyokai, 1975 9999.
- . *"Botkhvam Phiset Prakop Kansamma Moradok Singtho Thai Lu, Kap Boribot Thang Sangkhom Watthanatham Nai Lanna*. [Chiang Mai: Sun Watthanatham Changwat Chiang Mai, Sathaban Ratchaphat, Chiang Mai], 1992.
- . *Bridging Worlds: the Visiting Artists Jacquard Project*. [Philadelphia, PA: Philadelphia College of Textiles & Science, 1995.
- . *Brinquedos Populares Brasileiros, Tramas, Trançados e Cestarias*. [S?o Paulo: Secretaria de Estado da Cultura, 1980.
- . *British Tapestries and Hangings: the Weavers Workshop Gallery Eif '74 Exhibition*. Edinburgh: The Weavers Workshop Limited, 1974.
- . *Buyu Dj?rma: Pandanus Weaving from Arnhem Land*. Acton, A.C.T.: Canberra School of Art Gallery, 1993.
- . *C. Wetherill's Navajo Weaving Corner*. uuuu uuuu.
- . *Canberra Spinners & Weavers Present Fun with Fibre, September 23-25, 1988, Canberra College of Advanced Education*. [Canberra: Canberra College of Advanced Education], 1988.
- . *Card Loom Weaving*. [Harbor City, CA: The Dryad Press], uuuu uuuu.
- . *Card Loom Weaving: Sampler of Twill Weaving*. Leicester [England]: Dryad Handicrafts, Nutt & Stevens), ? 1900 1981.
- . *Card loom weaving: sampler of twill weaving*. Leicester [England]: Dryad Handicrafts, Nutt & Stevens), ? 1900 1981.
- . *Case of the Woolen Weavers in the Counties of Gloucester, Somerset, and Wilts*. [London]: Printed for Boyle, Lovibond, and Bagley, Printed by W. Smith), 1803.
- . *Catalog of Hand-carved Woodwork and Hand Woven Homespun*. Philadelphia: Ketterlinus, ? 1900 1995.
- . *Catalog of Handwoven Products of the Philippine Public Schools*. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1920.
- . *Catalogs of Crompton and Knowles Loom Works Catalogs in Parts*. Worcester, MA; Providence, RI; Philadelphia, Pa.: Crompton, 1905 1908.
- . *Catalogue of Jacquard Machinery, &c*. New Moston [England]: The Company, 1800-1899?.
- . *Catalogue of Stevengraphs: Retail List 1876-7*. London: The Firm, 1876.
- . *Catalogus Van de Textiele Kunst: Weefsels, Gobelins, Tapijten, Borduurwerk; in Het Nederlandsch Museum Voor Geschiedenis en Kunst Te Amsterdam*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1903.
- . *Centenaire de la Chaire de filature et tissage, 1852-1952*. [Paris, 1955.
- . *Ch'unchu Pally*. Lima: Awana Wasi del Cusco, 1993.
- . *Chain Warping: Prepared Especially for Home Study: Part 1*. London, England: International Textbook Company; Scranton, Pa.: International Correspondence Schools, ? 1947 1905 / 1943.
- . *Chih Chi*. Shang-hai: Shang-hai jen min ch,u pan she, 1976.

- . *Chih Wu Tsu Chih Y? Wen Chih Hs?eh*. Pei-ching: Fang chih kung yeh ch,u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Pei-chng fa hsing so fa hsing, uuuu 9999.
- . *Childrens' Weaving Notes*. Edmonton: Alberta Culture, 1975.
- . *Chincheru Pally*. Cusco: CONCYTEC: Escuela de Bellas Artes Cusco, 1991.
- . *Chu-chiang San Chiao Chou Ts,an Sang Yeh Fa Chan Shih*. S.l.: n.s, 1976.
- . *Chung Jih Pien Chih Kung i Chiao Liu Chan. T,Ai-wan Kuan*. Feng-y?an shih: T,ai-chung hsien li wen hua chung hsin, 1998.
- . *Chung Jih Pien Chih Kung i Chiao Liu Chan. T,Ai-wan Kuan*. Feng-y?an shih: T,ai-chung hsien li wen hua chung hsin, 1998.
- . *Clay and Weaving: a Child's Experience*. Austin, Tex.: National Dissemination and Assessment Center for Bilingual Education, 1980.
- . *Clay, Fibers & Fabric*. [Honolulu: Office of Instructional Services], Dept. of Education, State of Hawaii, 1974.
- . *Cloth Analysis*. [Scranton, Pa.]: International Textbook Co, 1949.
- . *Cloth Calculations, Cotton: Prepared Especially for Home Study*. London, England: International Textbook Company; Scranton, Pa.: International Correspondence Schools, 1946 1905.
- . *Clouds, Mountains, Fibers: a Fiber Art Show Held in Conjunction with the First Intermountain Weavers Conference, July 15-August 15, 1983, Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado*. Durango, Colo.: The College, 1983.
- . *Colecci?n Viñas de Tejidos Antiguos: 50 Aniversario de la Junta de Museos de Barcelona*. Barcelona [Spain]: Diputaci?n Provincial de Barcelona, 1957.
- . *[Collection of Greatest Masterpieces of Dyeing and Weaving]*. Tokyo? Kyoto Shoin, 1958.
- . *Connaissance de base des textiles. Tome 3, Le tissage*. Bagneux (Hauts-de-Seine): Institut Textile de France, 1994.
- . *Connaissance de la préparation et du tissage: jet d'air - jet d'eau*. Ecully: Centre technique industriel, 1986.
- . *Contemporary Dutch Weavers*. Edinburgh: Weavers Workshop, 1973.
- . *Contemporary Hand Weaving III: an Exhibition*. [Lincoln, Neb.]: Lincoln Weavers Guild: University of Nebraska Art Galleries, 1959.
- . *Contemporary Handweavers and Fiber Artists of California*. San Francisco: San Francisco Art Commission, 1974.
- . *Contemporary Handweaving IV: [Exhibition]: University of Nebraska Art Galleries, Oct 8-Nov. 5, 1961*. [Lincoln, Neb.: Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery, 1961.
- . *Contemporary Polish Weavers: [Catalogue of the] Edinburgh International Festival Exhibition 1972*. Edinburgh: Weavers Workshop, 1972.
- . *Contemporary Weavers and Fiber Artists of California: [Exhibition], January 19 - February 28, 1976, San Jose Museum of Art*. San Jose, CA: The Museum, 1976.
- . *Convergence '92: Sample Exchange*. Washington, DC: Handweavers Guild of America, 1992.
- . *Cotton and Silk Making in Manchu China*. New York: Rizzoll, 1980.
- . *Cotton looms, loom principles ; Draper high-speed looms ; Loom operation*. Scranton, PA:International Textbook Company, 1951.
- . *Cotton Weaving Companies Grouped by Types of Woven Goods Manufactured During 1933 and 1934: Showing Operating Results for 296 Companies Engaged in Spinning and Weaving Cotton Goods, Grouped According to Amount of Textile Investment, Rates of Return on Textile Investment and Rates of Net Profit or Loss on Sales; and 32 of 53 Cotton Weaving Companies Grouped by Type of Product Only*. [Washington, DC: U.S. FTC, 1936.
- . *Cotton Weaving: Report of a Visit to the U.S.A. in 1949 of a Productivity Team Representing the Cotton Weaving Industry*. London; New York: Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 1950.
- . *Course of Study in Art Weaving for Junior and Senior High Schools*. New York, 1998 09.
- . *Coverlets in the Collection of the Chester County Historical Society*. The Volunteers of the Chester County Historical Society, 1976.
- . *Craft, Set 4. [Kit]*. [Sydney]: Teaching Resources, Division of Services, N.S.W. Dept. of Education, 1979.
- . *Craft Techniques in Occupational Therapy*. Washington, D.C.: Department of the Army, 1980.
- . *Cranbrook Weavers*. Detroit: The Institute, 1973.
- . *Creative Crafts Leaflets, Helpful Hints for the Weaver*. East Berlin, Pa, 1954 9999.

- . *Cromaine Crafts, Things Useful and Beautiful*. Hartland, MI: [Cromaine Crafts, 1998.
- . *Damask*. [Basle, Switzerland: CIBA, 1955.
- . *Damast*. Glimåkra [Sweden]: Vavh?sten, 1991.
- . *Das Bauhaus Webt*. Berlin: G+H, 1998.
- . *Das Grosse Praktische Handarbeitsbuch*. Munchen, Germany: Gondrom Verlag, 1985.
- . *Das Handweben: Kleine Anleitung F?r Schule Und Haus*. Zurich: M?ller, Werder, 1948.
- . *Deflected Warps and Wefts: a Creative Crafts Folio*. [s.l.: s.n, ? 1900 1980.
- . *Deliberate Entanglements: an Exhibition of Fabric Forms*. Los Angeles: The Galleries, 1980 1971.
- . *Den Norske Husflid Forening. M?strbok. II Beklaednings-Stoffer*. Oslo: Gr?ndahl & Sons Boktrykkeri, 1939.
- . *Den Norske Husflidsforening. M?llergaten Nr.4*. Oslo: Avdeling: Vevredskaper, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Den Svenska Hemslojden*. Stockholm: Lts F?lag, 1951.
- . *Descriptive Loom Book of the Weaver's Friend and Ideal Looms, Supplies, Etc*. Springfield, OH., 1880.
- . *Development of a Triaxially Formed Fabric for Use in an Improved Restraint Layer in the Shuttle Space Suit: Final Report*. King of Prussia, Pa.: The Corp, 1978 1977.
- . *Die Heimarbeit in der appenzellischen Weberei*. Z?rich: Kommissionsverlag der Buchhandlung des Schweiz. Gr?tlivereins, 1911.
- . *Die Kl?ppelspitzen. I. Serie. Kl?ppelbriefe No 1-55 Zur Ausf?hrung der Spitzen*. [S.l.: s.n, ? 1900 1991.
- . *Die Leine-, Baumwolle- und Damast-Weberei wie auch die Spinnerei*. Ulm: F.Ebner, 1858.
- . *Die Weberei*. Berlin: J. Springer, 1927.
- . *Directions for the Barbour Linen Loom Patents Applied for*. New York: Linen Thread Co, ? 1900 1991.
- . *Directory of Weavers & Spinners Guilds*. St. Paul, MN.: Araña Press, 1986.
- . *Dishtowels*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1983.
- . *Documented Textiles 15Th-17Th Century*. Halstead, Essex: Humphries Weaving Co, 1988 9999.
- . *Documented Textiles 18Th Century*. Halstead, Essex: Humphries Weaving Co, 1989 9999.
- . *Documented Textiles 19Th & 20Th Century*. Halstead, Essex: Humphries Weaving Co, 1993 9999.
- . *Draft and Analysis*. Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, Inc.
- . *Dreilsm?nstre Fra Østfold*. Halden: E. Sem, 1933.
- . *Dryad Foot Power Looms*. [Leicester, England: Wood-Ridge, N.J.] Dryad Press.
- . *Dryad Handicraft Instruction Leaflets*. Leicester: Dryad Handicrafts.
- . *Dryad Handicrafts 1959: Materials, Equipment and Books*. London: Dryad Handicrafts, 1959.
- . *DSL Terry Loom Setting Instructions: Dual Toggle Design*. [S.l.]: Rockwell International, 1970.
- . *Early Indiana Woven Coverlets*. Muncie, IN.: The University, 1976.
- . *Easiweaving; a Pattern Book*. [Boston, MA, Fellowcrafters, Inc., 1936.
- . *Edmonton Weavers Guild*. Edmonton Weavers Guild, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Eight Note Books Containing Instructions for Setting Up Looms in Readiness for Weaving Worsted Materials in Designs As Shown in Samples Pasted Opposite the Drawings*. [n.p, 1927 1929.
- . *Ein Garn durch 125 Jahre gesponnen: am 125. Jahrestag der Baumwoll-Spinn- und Weberei Arlen, Rielasingen/Hegau*. [Rielasingen/Hegau]: Baumwoll-Spinn- und Weberei Arlen, 1959.
- . *El Léxico Gráfico Del Cusco*. Cusco: CONCYTEC: Escuela de Bellas Artes Cusco, 1991.

- . *El Léxico Gráfico Del Cusco: 8 Agosto-15 Setiembre 1991*. Cusco, Peru: CONCYTEC: Escuela de Bellas Artes Cusco, 1991.
- . *Elementary Textile Designing*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1953.
- . *Elementi di Tessitura*. Roma: Istituto nazionale per l'addestramento perfezionamento dei lavoratori dell'industria, 1961.
- . *Encyclopedia of Textiles*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1960 /1973 /1980.
- . *Energy Use in the Weaving (Cotton System) Sector: a Report*. London: The Department, 1979.
- . *Ethnic Weaving*. [S.l.]: Luzerne County Folk Festival and Marywood College Art Dept, 1982.
- . *Exotisches Kunstgewerbe. Arbeiten Aus dem Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum F?r Völkerkunde der Hansestadt Köln*. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1941.
- . *Eyedazzlers: Navajo Weavings and Contemporary Counterparts, March 3-April 15, 1989*. New York: Hirschl & Adler Folk, 1989.
- . *Fabrications*. Bloomfield Hills, MI, 1972.
- . *Factfile on Weaving, Spinning and Dyeing*. London: Crafts Council, 1997.
- . *Factfile on Weaving, Spinning and Dyeing*. London: Crafts Council, 1997.
- . *Fancy Looms and Attachments*. Scranton, Pa., International Textbook Co, 1951.
- . *Fancy weaving and cloth rooms. Man-made fibers ; prepared especially for home study*. Scranton, PA:International Textbook Company. Scranton, PA:International Textbook Company.
- . *Fashion Fibers Slashing and Weaving*. [New York]: Allied Fibers, 1985.
- . *Fashion Warping and Knitting*. New York: Allied Fibers, 1985.
- . *Fencing and Spacing of Shuttleless Weaving Machines and Spacing of New and Re-organised Installations of Conventional Shuttlebox Looms in New or Existing Buildings: Report*. London: H.M.S.O., 1974.
- . *Fibre Work -- 17. Abakanowicz, Al-Hilai, Amaral, Beaumont, Beutlich, Grau-Garriga, Grossen, Jacobi, King, Knauss, Lester, Nottingham, Scholten, Stewart, Tawney, Weitzman, Zeisler. [Exhibition] April 29-May 27*. Hempstead, L.I., NY, 1973.
- . *Fine Oriental Carpets and Rugs: to Be Sold by Auction, Tuesday 18 October 1988 At 11 Am*. London: Phillips, Son & Neale, 1988.
- . *Finnish-English Glossary*.
- . *Fire and fibres, Quebec ceramists and weavers, Arts Forum pavillon, Man and His World, Montreal, June 23 to August 30, 1981*. Lavalin Inc, 1981.
- . *Forty Handwoven Cotton Textiles from Japan*. Kyoto: Kyoto-Shoin; CA: Craft & Hobby Book Service, 1955.
- . *Four Harness Lessons from Kentucky Weaver*. Louisville, KY, The Little Loomhouse, 1947 1951.
- . *From Persia's Ancient Looms. An Exhibition in Honor of the 2500Th Anniversary of the Founding of the Persian Empire by Cyrus the Great*. [Washington, DC: Textile Museum, 1972.
- . *Frontiers in Contemporary American Weaving*. [Coral Gables, Fla, 1976.
- . *Fukaori Meisaku Ten Dai Ichikai Zuroku*. [Kyoto:] Matsuzakaya, 1935 9999.
- . *Fundamentals of Leno Weaving with Flat Steel Heddle Equipment*. Philadelphia, PA: Steel Heddle Mfg. Co, 1930.
- . *Gebilddamast*. [Krefeld, R. Scherpe], 1968.
- . *Gifts*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1982.
- . *Glosari Budaya Malaysia. Seni Anyam*. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pendidikan Malaysia, 1995.
- . *Glossary of Terms Relating to Textile Machinery and Accessories, Warping Machinery and the Preparation of Warp for Weaving = Lexique Des Terms Relatifs Au Matériel Pour L'industrie Textile, Matériel D'ourdissage, Préparation de la Cha?ne Pour Le Tissage = Lexikon Von Begriffen Mit Bezug Auf Textilmaschinen Und Zubehör, Kettvorbereitungsmaschinen, Kettvorbereitung F?r Den Webvorgang*. London: British Standards Institution, 1976.
- . *Glossary of Weaves*. Scranton, Pa.: [International Textbook Co.], 1956.
- . *Glossary of Weaves, Elementary Textile Designing, Analysis of Cotton Fabrics, Analysis of Woolen and Worsted Fabrics*. Scranton: International Textbook co, 1906.

- . *Grass Work of Labrador: Organized by the Art Gallery, Memorial University of Newfoundland and Them Days Publications, Labrador: October 1979.* St. John's, Nfld.: The Gallery, 1979.
- . *Great Cover-ups.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1988.
- . *Greek Contemporary Handweaving.* Basle, 1969.
- . *Hammett's Materials for Basket-making, Weaving Materials, Looms, Manual Art Supplies.* Cambridge, MA: The Company, 1920.
- . *Hand Knotted Rug Weaving.* New York: Paternayan Bros., 1957.
- . *Hand Spinning and Weaving.* London: Rural Industries Bureau, 1929.
- . *Hand Weaving: a Publication for Beginning Weavers on the 4-harness Foot Treadle Loom.* Ripley, WV: Cedar Lakes Arts and Crafts Center, Division of Vocational Education, 1960.
- . *Hand Weaving on an Old Loom At Mile 238.5, Blue Ridge Parkway in Doughton Park* [Elkin, NC: Chatham Manufacturing Company?, ? 1900 1992.
- . *Hand-weaving on Two-way Looms.* Leicester, England: Dryad handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Hand-weaving on two-way looms.* Leicester, England: Dryad handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Handcrafts of Federated States of Micronesia.* Suva: Published by the Forum Secretariat on behalf of the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, 1991.
- . *Handloom Textiles.* Bombay: All India Handloom Board, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 195u.
- . *Handloom Weaving Industry in India: with Special Reference to Madras State.* New Delhi: International Labour Office, 1960.
- . *Handlooms and their Future; a Critical Examination of the Recommendations of the Powerloom Enquiry Committee.* Nidubrolu, 1964.
- . *Handwoven Designer Patterns: #101 Simple Tops.* Loveland, CO: Interweave.
- . *Handwoven Designer Patterns: #102 Simple Skirts.* Loveland, CO: Interweave.
- . *Handwoven Designer Patterns: #103 Overlayers.* Loveland, CO: Interweave.
- . *Handwoven Designer Patterns: #104 Jackets and Blouses.* Loveland, CO: Interweave.
- . *Handwoven Nigerian Textiles, Kew Gardens Gallery.* 1989.
- . *Handwoven Scarves.* Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1999.
- . *Harmony in Algerian Weaving.* [s.l.: s.n.], Société nationale d'édition et de diffusion), 1975.
- . *Harness loom weaving in Rhode Island, yesterday, today and tomorrow: a Rhode Island 2000 project.* [Rhode Island: Weavers' Guild of Rhode Island?], 2001.
- . *Hebras de Vision: = Threads of Vision: an Exhibition At the Millicent Rogers Museum, October 23 - December 5, 1982.* Taos, N.M.: Millicent Rogers Museum, 1982.
- . *Heirloom Table Linens.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1987.
- . *Help and Hints.* West Hartford, CT: The Guild, 1978.
- . *HGA Education Directory, 1977-.* West Hartford, CT: Handweavers Guild of America, 1977 9999.
- . *Himroo Weaving.* Delhi: Manager of Publications, 1966.
- . *History, Design, and Craft in West African Strip-woven Cloth: Papers Presented At a Symposium Organized by the National Museum of African Art, Smithsonian Institution, February 18-19, 1988.* Washington, DC: The Museum, 1992.
- . *History of Navajo Weaving.* uuuu uuuu.
- . *Ho,Ala Hou = A Culture Reawakened.* [Honolulu]: Office of Instructional Services/General Education Branch, Dept. of Education, 1988.
- . *Home Weaving Technique and Instruction Manual.*
- . *Honeycomb Weaving.* Chicago: Chicago Parks District, 1936.
- . *How to Weave on Four Way Table Looms.* Leicester, England: Dryad handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- . *How to Weave: Place Mats ? Afghans ? Stoles ? Guest Towels ? Table Cloths ? Fabrics.* New York: Clack Handicrafts, 1951.

- . *Husfliden's Veveoppskrift Nr.* [S.l.: Hatlehols, 1985.
- . *Hygiène et sécurité dans l'industrie textile. 4, Tissage.* Paris: INRS, 1984.
- . *Ikats.* [Basle, Switzerland: Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, 1942.
- . *Il Lavoro Al Telaio a Bonorva e Ploaghe: Mostra Etnografica, 12 Giugno/11 Settembre 1983.* [Nuoro]: Editrice archivio fotografico sardo, 1983.
- . *Ilorin.* 1956.
- . *Indian Basket Weaving.* Los Angeles: Whedon, 1903.
- . *Indiana Weavers' Guild History, 1943-1983.* Bloomington, IN: Collegiate Copies, 1983.
- . *Instructions for Assembling and Operating the Studio Four-harness Art Loom.* Davenport, Iowa: Newcomb Loom Co, 195u.
- . *International Conference on "Recent Advances in Weaving Technology" March 26 & 27, 1996.* Mumbai: Bombay Textile Research Association, 1996.
- . *International Tapestry Network: Exhibit 2.* Anchorage, Alaska: The Network, 1992.
- . *International Textile Competition '87 Kyoto = Kokusai Tegisutairu Kompeteishon '87 Kyoto: Kokuritsu Kyoto Kokusai Kaikan Ibtentohoru, 1987, Juichigatsu Muika-toka.* Kyoto, Japan: The Committee, 1987.
- . *Interweave White Papers.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1981.
- . *Introduction to Southwestern Navajo Weaving.* Albuquerque, N.M.: Indian Arts & Crafts Association, 1988.
- . *Invitation au tissage.* [Iberville, Québec]: Éditions Pénélope, 1986.
- . *Jackets & Pullovers.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1995.
- . *[Jacquard Loom Patents in the French Patent Office] [Seven Patents from 1801 to 1883].* ? 1900 1992.
- . *Jas. Butterworth & Son, Manufacturers of Shoddy Machinery, Rag & Waste Pickers, Dusters, Lumpers, Willows, &c., &c.: Re-lagging and Tothing Picker Cylinders a Speciality.* Philadelphia: The Firm, 1882.
- . *Je tisse, tu tisses [livre pour débutants] = I weave, you weave: [book for beginners].* Montréal: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1995, 1979.
- . *Je tisse, tu tisses: [livre pour débutants] = I weave, you weave: [book for beginners].* L'Islet, Québec: N. Leclerc, 1977.
- . *Just Rags.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1985.
- . *Jute- Spinnerei und Weberei Bremen, 1888-1913.* [Berlin, Ecksteins Biographischer Verlag, 1913.
- . *[Katarogu].* [Osaka: Daimaru], 1978.
- . *Kitchen Collection.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 199u.
- . *Kogei. 117.* Tokyo: Seibunsha, 1947.
- . *Kostenerfassung, Kostenanalyse Neuer Webtechnologien: 24. Und 25. November 1976.* Reutlingen: Institut für Textiltechnik, 1976.
- . *Kuntres Ken Nafshi Te,Erog: Leket Mekorot ,Al Melakhot Ha-arigah.* [Israel?]: h. mo. 1, 1993.
- . *La Revoluci? Jacquard.* Barcelona: Ajuntament de Barcelona, Publicacions, 1985.
- . *La Tessitura.* Milano: Fratelli Fabbri, 1977.
- . *La Tradizione Del Buratto All'Antella.* [Toscana]: Comitato per le ricerche sulla cultura materiale della Toscana; [Antella]: Vivere all'Antella, 1989.
- . *Lan L? Phalittaphan Chak Bailan.* [Bangkok]: Kong ,Utsahakam nai Khropkhrua, Krom Songs?m ,Utsahakam, 1985.
- . *Laographiko Mouseio Mykonou, 30 Chronia, Hidrytes, Vasiles D. Kyriazopoulos: Anamnestiko Leukoma Demou Mykonou.* Mykonos: To Demos, 1988.
- . *Laporan Atudi Penelitian Tenun Adat di Talo, Kabupaten Bengkulu Selatan.* Bengkulu: Bagian Proyek BIPIK Wilayah, 1981.
- . *Laporan Penelitian Keadaan Pertekstilan Dan Peninjauan on the Spot Mesin Tenun (ATM) di Timor-Timur.* Jakarta: Departemen Perindustrian, Direktorat Jenderal Industri Tekstil, 1977.

- . *Laporan Survey Industri Tenun Tangan India, Nopember 1970.* [Djakarta, 1971.
- . *Laporan Survey Organisasi Dan Modernisasi A.T.B.M. Djawa Tengah, Maret 1972.* Djakarta, 1972.
- . *Le Tissage Broché, Dos Carré.* Institut National de Securite, 1960.
- . *Learn Tapestry: from the Needlecraft Design Centre.* Paisley (12 Seedhill Rd., Paisley PA1 1JT): J. & P. Coats (UK) Ltd, 1982.
- . *Lehr und Musterbuch der einfachen Linen-und Tischzeugweberei nach dem neuesten Standpunkte der Weberei mit 88 lithographirten Foliotafln.* Weimar, B.F. Voigt, 1840.
- . *Leno Weaving Set-up.* Philadelphia: Steel Heddle Mfg. Co, ? 1940 1949.
- . *Lesotho's Fledgling Weaving Industry.* 1983.
- . *Lietuvits Liaudies Menas: Audiniai, II Knyga = Litovskoe Narodnoe Iskusstvo: Tkani, Kniga II..* Vilnius: Valstybine Grozines Literaturos Leidykla, 1962.
- . *Lily Handweaving: Yarns and Equipment.* Shelby: The Co, ? 1900 1992.
- . *Linen-Making in New England.* Linen-Making in New England, 1980.
- . *Litter-cloth, Africa, Western Sudan Region, Late 19Th-early 20Th Century.* 1979.
- . *Liverpool Polytechnic Weavers.* Edinburgh: Weavers Workshop Ltd, 1972.
- . *Loom for Weaving: How to Construct 4-Harness, 6-Treadle Jack loom.* Medina, MN: Rockler Companies, 1997.
- . *Loom Harness Equipemnt of Quality.* Philadelphia, Pa.: The Company, 1950.
- . *Looms: Fly Shuttle and Treadle Hand Looms, Catalog m.* Davenport, Iowa: Newcomb Loom Co, 19uu.
- . *Looms, Their Construction and Operation, Box Motions, Cloth Warehouses, Mill Management.* Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co.
- . *Los Tejidos y Tenidos de Guatemala.* 1984.
- . *Louisiana French Furnishings, 1700-1830.* Lafayette, La.: The Art Center for Southwestern Louisiana, 1980 1974.
- . *Maningrida: the Language of Weaving.* Melbourne, Vic.: Australian Exhibitions Touring Agency, 1995.
- . *Mao Chih Wu Tsu Chih.* Pei-ching: Fang chih kung yeh ch,u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Pei-ching fa hsing so fa hsing, 1982.
- . *Material Culture Folklore Genre Collection, 1977-[Ongoing].* 1977 9999.
- . *Matisse's Secret: Kuba Textiles of Zaire = Nogizak Atohoru Kaikan Isshunen Kimen: Machisu No Himitsu -- Zairu, Kubazuku No Senshoku Ten.* Tokyo-to: Nogizaka Art Hall, 1992.
- . *Mattor i Rölakan, Flossa Och Rosengång.* Stockholm: Lantbruksförbundets Tidskrifts AB, 1950.
- . *McCall's How to Weave it!.* New York: McCall, 1973.
- . *McCall's Macrame, Rugmaking & Weaving Encyclopedia.* New York, NY: McCall Pattern Co, 1978.
- . *Meeting the challenge.* New Delhi: Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India, 2001.
- . *Melliand's Textilberichte.* Heidelberg, 1927.
- . *Memphis Guild of Hand Loom Weavers Presents Twenty Years of Handweaving in Memphis, Past, Present, Future.* Memphis, Tenn.: The Guild, 1966.
- . *Mengekalkan Warisan Yang Dibanggakan = Preserving a Proud Heritage.* [Bandar Seri Begawan: Brunei Shell Petroleum, ? 1980 1989.
- . *Mengenal Tenun Tradisional Daerah Maluku.* [Ambon]: Proyek Pengembangan Permuseuman Maluku, 1982.
- . *Meninjau Pertenunan Tradisional Daerah Bengkulu.* [Bengkulu]: Departemen P dan K, Kantor Wilayah Propinsi Bengkulu, Proyek Pengembangan Permuseuman Bengkulu, 1981.
- . *Metals and Fibers. [Exhibition] University of Massachusetts, Amherst, January 3-28, 1972, University Art Gallery, Herter Hall.* [Amherst, 1972.
- . *Mien Hsing Fang Chih She Pei an Chuang Chih Liang Chien Yen Piao Chun: Shih Hsing.* Pei-ching: Fang chih kung yeh ch,u pan she, 1980.

- . *Miniaturtextilkunst in Osterreich 1979*. Wien: Austrian Crafts Council OCC, 1979.
- . *Möbeltyger överdragstyger Gardiner S?ngöverkast*. Stockholm: Lantbruksförbundets Tidskrifts AB, 1949.
- . *Modern Vermont Heirlooms: an Exhibit of Handweaving in the Traditional Style*. [Plainfield (Vt.): Marshfield School of Weaving], 1985.
- . *Mon, Ori No Bi to Waza: Kinu No Miyako Riyon e = Soieries de Lyon Et de l,Europe*. Tokyo: Bunka Gakuen Fukushoku Hakubutsukan, 1994.
- . *Mönster För Linnev?vnader: Duktyg, Hand-duk, örngott m. m., M?rkningar*. Stockholm: Föreningen för Svensk Hemslöjd, 1957.
- . *Mönster För Ryamattor V?vda Eller Knutna På Bottnar*. Stockholm: Lantbruksförbundets AB, 1997 9999.
- . *Mönster För Trasmattor*. Stockholm: LTs Förlag, 1963.
- . *Mönster För Yllev?vnader*. Stockholm: Lantbruksförbundets Tidskrifts AB, 1954.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 1, Mattor i Rölakan, Flossa och Rosengång*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1939.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 10, Mönster för Ryamattor V?vda Eller Knutna På Bottnar*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1952.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 11, Mönster för Yllev?vnader*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1954.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 12, Linnev?vnader*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1957.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 13, Nya Handarbetanideller för Schola och Hern*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1939 ?.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 2, Trasmattor..*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1940.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 3, Möbeltyger, Överdragstyger, Gardiner och S?ngöverkast*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1944.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 4, Prydnadsv?var: Kuddarm Löpare, Dukar*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1948.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 5, Handarbetsmodeller för Skola och Hem*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1949.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 6, Trasmattor och S?ngöverkast*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts, 1950.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 7, Sammaanads?ttningar m.m., riting till hyvelb?nk*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 8, Ritningar och arbetsbeskrivningar*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts.
- . *Mönsterblad: Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd. Kartong 9, Ritningar och arbetsbeskrivningar*. Stockholm: Landbruksförbundets Tidskrifts.
- . *Mönsterblad, Utgivna Av Föreningen För Svensk Hemslöjd, Ansluten Till Svenska Hemslöjds-for-eningarnas Riksförbund*. Stockholm, Landbruks-forbundets Tidskrifts AB, 1958 9999.
- . *M?nsterbok Med Opskrifter*. Oslo: Gr?ndahl, 1939.
- . *M?nstermappe i Meråkervevnad*. [Meråker], 1966.
- . *Muimui*. Tsuchiura-shi: Tsuchiura Shiritsu Hakubutsukan, 2001.
- . *Mukashi No Seisan Yogu: Rojin Kara No Kikitori No Kiroku*. Gifu-ken Hashima-gun Kasamatsu-cho: Do Ko PTA Kan,i Hokendan, 1981.
- . *Museum Fiber Arts Festival '99*. Santa Fe, N.M.: Museum of Indian Arts & Culture, Laboratory of Anthropology, 1999.
- . *Muster-Entw?rfe f?r Weberei, Druckerei, etc., preisgekröntvom Vogtl?ndisch-Erzgebirgischen Industrie-Verein zu Plauen*. Plauen i. V., 1899.
- . *Na Ibe Vakasomo: e Vica Na Somo Mai Na Veiyasai Viti*. Suva: USP Fiji Centre, 1990.
- . *Natural Dyes, Vol. I: Barks and Wools*. Mendocino, CA: Art Center Textile Apprenticeship, 1977.

- . *Navajo Weaving Handbook*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1977.
- . *Navajo Weavings: [Exhibition] April 16 Through May 15, 1977*. New Orleans: The Museum, 1977.
- . *Ndugu Ali Hassan Mwinyi State Visit: 3-7 July 1989*. [Malawi]: Malawi Government, 1989.
- . *Needle Weaving Embroidery*. [Leicester, England: Wood-Ridge, N.J.] Dryad Press, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Needlework and Weaving*. Peoria, IL: The Manual Arts Press; Leicester, England, The Dryad Handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Needlework and weaving*. Peoria, IL: The Manual Arts Press; Leicester, England, The Dryad Handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Nelly Bee Loom Weaving: Loop Weaving Instruction Book*. Hickory, NC: Nelly Bee Products, Inc, uuuu uuuu.
- . *New Designs in Weaving*. City of Industry, CA: Hazel Pearson Handicrafts, 1977.
- . *New Technologies in Shuttleless Weaving*. [Clemson, SC]: Clemson University, College of Commerce and Industry, 1986.
- . *Nga Nui o Te Ra: Teaching, Nurturing, Developments of Maori Womens Weaving: Te Taumata Gallery, Finance Paza, Victoria Street, Auckland, 7-22 March 1993*. [Auckland?]: Aotearoa Moananui a Kiwa Weavers, 1993.
- . *Nga Puna Roimata o Te Arawa*. Wellington, N.Z.: Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, 1993.
- . *Nigerian Handcrafted Textiles, October 21 - November 11: [Exhibition]*. East Lansing, MI: Kresge Art Center, 1973.
- . *Nihon No Dento to Miyabi No Kansei*. [Kyoto]: Kyoto-shi Senshoku Shikenjo: Kyoto Kogei Sen,i Daigaku Chiiki Kyodo Kenkyu Senta, 1994.
- . *Nihon Senshoku Chizu: Sozo to Densho*. Tokyo: Asahi Shinbunsha, 1985.
- . *Nihon Senshoku Kogyo Hattatsu Shi: Kanto, Tohoku Hen*. Osaka: Nisshinsha, 1943.
- . *Nithatsakan ,Ekkalak Thai, Sun Songs?m L? Phatthana Watthanatham, Witthayalai Khru Phetchabun, Changwat Phetchabun, 1-2-3 Kumphaphan 2524*. [Krungthep]: Samnangkan Khana Kammakan Watthanatham h?ng Chat, Krasuang Su,ksathikan, 1981.
- . *Nordisk Textilteknisk Terminologi: Förindustriell V?vnadsproduktion*. Oslo: J. Grundt Tanum, 1979.
- . *Nordisk Textiltriennial 1979-80*. Göteborg: Röhsska Konstslöjdmuseet, 1979.
- . *Norms for Mechanical Processing*. Bombay, India: Bombay Textile Research Association, 1986.
- . *Norms for Quality and Productivity in Weaving: Cotton, Synthetic and Regenerated Fibres and their Blends*. Ahmedabad, India: ATIRA, 1982.
- . *Not for Beginners Only*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1983.
- . *Notes on the Madagascar Collection*. [Philadelphia: The Museums, 1906.
- . *Nya Handarbetsmodeller i Materialbundna Söms?tt*. Stockholm: Lantbruksförbundets Tidskrifts AB, 1957.
- . *Ojo de Di?s: (a Craft Instruction Book)*. Albuquerque, N.M.: Sunbow, 1970.
- . *Okinawa No Senshoku*. Tokyo: Santori Bijutsukan, 1968.
- . *Okinawa-ken No Senshoku*. Naha-shi: Okinawa-ken Kyoiku Iinkai, 1997.
- . *Ol mat blong Ambae: Ambae mats: May 1992*. [Vanuatu]: Blackstone Publishing: Womens Unit, Vanuatu Cultural Centre, c1995, c1995.
- . *Old and New Silkweaving in Fabrics Woven by Lisio: 28Th January 1906-1956, Florence, Rome, Milan*. Florence, [Italy: s.n.], 1956.
- . *Olga de Amaral, Muros Tejidos y Armaduras: [Museo de Arte Moderno, Mayo-junio 1972, Bogotá, Colombia]*. Bogotá: Museo de Arte Moderno, 1972.
- . *Omejima Shiryoshu*. Tokyo-to Ome-shi: Do Hakubutsukan, 1984.
- . *On the Border: Native American Weaving Traditions of the Great Lakes and Prairie: Plains Art Museum*. Moorhead, Minn.: Plains Art Museum, 1991.
- . *One-process Pickers*. Boston, MA: the Shops, 1940.
- . *Onna imagawa tsuyakagami*. [Osaka?]: Bun,eido, 1800s.
- . *Ordenanzas de Sayales y Sayaleros*. México: Editor Vargas Rea, 1954.

- . *Oreong Loom: Four Harness Counterbalanced 45" Weaving Width.*
- . *Ori No Jiten: Shinayaka Na Teshigoto.* Tokyo: Asahi Shinbunsha, 1985.
- . *Otavalos.* Abya Yala Net, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Our Heritage in Weaving: 76.* Grand Rapids, MI: Grand Rapids Art Museum, 1976.
- . *Outerwear.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1982.
- . *Paisley Shawls.* Paisley, Scot.: The Council, ? 1900 1980.
- . *Paisley Shawls: a Chapter of the Industrial Revolution.* Paisley [Scotland]: Renfrew District Council, Museum & Art Gallery Service, ? 1900 1999.
- . *Palas Gilem Toqyw Usyllary.* Nokis: "Qaraqalpaqstan", 1992.
- . *Pameran Anyam-menganyam: Melestarikan Sebutir Khasanah Budaya.* [Bandung]: Proyek Pengembangan Permuseuman Jawa Barat, 1989.
- . *Pameran Khusus Tenun Tradisional Aceh di Museum Negeri Aceh, Banda Aceh, 2-8 Februari, 1990.* [Banda Aceh]: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Proyek Pembinaan Permuseuman Daerah Istimewa Aceh, 1990.
- . *Papers Presented At Seminar on New Developments in Weaving Technology, June 20-22, 1972.* [Raleigh: The School, 1972.
- . *Particulars and Calculations Relating to Cotton Ginning, Opening, Carding, Combing, Preparing, Spinning, and Weaving Machinery.* Oldham, England: Platt Brothers & Co, 1926.
- . *Patents for Inventions. Abridgments of Specifications Relating to Weaving.* London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1861.
- . *Patterns Prepared and Tested by the Weaving Staff of the Jubilee Guilds of Newfoundland.* Newfoundland: St. Johns, 1959.
- . *Perusahaan Tradisi: Kumpulan Rencana.* [Bandar Seri Begawan]: Jabatan Muzium-Muzium Brunei, Kementerian Kebudayaan, Belia dan Sukan, Negara Brunei Darussalam, 1998.
- . *Pha ,Isan, Chak Miti Thang Manutsayawitthaya.* Khonk?n: Khana Manutsayasad l? Sangkhommasat, Mahawitthayalai Khonk?n, 1989.
- . *Phamai phr?wa.* Kalasin: Sapha Watthanatham Changwat Kalasin, 1999.
- . *Philippine Mats.* Manila, Bureau of printing, 1913.
- . *Picker Sticks from Mexico: Determination of Injury or Likelihood of Injury in Investigation No. AA1921-139 Under the Antidumping Act, 1921, As Amended.* Washington, DC: U.S. Tariff Commission, 1974.
- . *Pits and Loom: Dyeing and Weaving on West Africa.* [Gainesville, Fla.: Center for African Studies, 1985.
- . *Plans for Making an Early American Loom.* Washington, D. C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1970.
- . *Ply Fabrics.* [Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co.], 1950.
- . *Polynesians and Pandanus: an Exhibition of the Ancient Art of Pandanus Preparation and Fabrication in Contemporary Polynesian Societies, May 7 Through June 5, 1994.* [Honolulu]: Honolulu Academy of Arts, 1994.
- . *Prim?re Textile Techniken.* [Z?rich: Kunstgewerbemuseum, 1935.
- . *Primer Concurso Provincial de Tejidos y Bordados Fallo Del Jurado.* Tucumán, Biblioteca de la casa de gobierno, ? 1900 1983.
- . *Primitive Stoffmusterungen.* Basel, Germany: Buchdruckerei G. Krebs Verslagsbuchhandlung AG, 1953.
- . *Priskatalog Over V?ve Og Tilbeh?r =: Catalogue with Prices Over Looms and Accessories.* [Aarhus: N. Purup, 1936.
- . *Proceedings of Meeting.* Atlanta: Georgia Institute of Technology, School of Textile Engineering, 1978.
- . *Proceedings of Meeting on Warp Preparation, Slashing, and Weaving: Jones Auditorium, Hightower Building, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia.* [Atlanta, Ga.: The Institute, 1978.
- . *Processing and Finishing Handwoven Textiles.* [Boston, MA]: Weavers Guild of Boston, 1980.
- . *Proektirovanie Khlopkotaktskikh Fabrik.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo Ministerstva legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1956.
- . *Progetto Tessile: Identità, Cultura e Tradizione di Sardegna.* Cagliari: Punto di fuga, 1997.

- . *Prydnadsv?var--kuddar, Löpare, Dukar*. Stockholm: Lantbruksförbundets Tidskrifts AB, 1952.
- . *Quality Control of Cloth Dimensions and the Shrinkage of Yarns and Fabrics*. Leeds: WIRA, 1977.
- . *Racionalizace Práce v Tkalcovnách: Sborník Predná?ek z Konf., Liberec 1980, [Por. Dum Techniky CSVTS v Ústí Nad Labem, Pracovi?te Liberec*. Liberec: Dum techniky CSVTS v Ústí nad Labem, pracovi?te Liberec, 1980.
- . *Ragam Hias Kain Tenun: Corak Dan Motif*. [Bandar Seri Begawan]: Jabatan Muzium-Muzium Brunei, Kementerian Kebudayaan, Belia dan Sukan, Negara Brunei Darussalam, 1996.
- . *Ragam Hias Tenunan Nusantara*. [Ujung Pandang]: Proyek Pembinaan Permuseuman Sulawesi Selatan, 1990.
- . *Rauma Ryer: Veilding om knytting på ferdigveld botn*. raumagarn.
- . *Rayon Weaving; Report of a Visit to the USA in 1949 of a Productivity Team Representing the Rayon Weaving Industry*. London, New York, Anglo-American Council on productivity, 1949.
- . *Rayon yarn calculations*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company.
- . *Recent Developments in Weaving: a Southern Textile Association Symposium Held in Conjunction with the Textile Department, Clemson University, August 2, 1974*. Clemson, SC: Textile Department, Clemson University, 1974.
- . *Recent Works by Patricia McKenna Glavé ... Virginia Museum, September 6-October 9, 1977*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1977.
- . *Recueil de planches sur les sciences, les arts libéraux, et les arts mécaniques, avec leur explication: l'art de la soie*. [Paris]: Inter-livres, 1989.
- . *Redi Vivima Ha Kumbal Karmantaya = Weaving and Pottery*. [Colombo]: Svabhasa Departamentuva, 1956.
- . *Report*. Bombay, Printed at the Govt. Central Press, 1959.
- . *Report*. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1957.
- . *Report from Committee on Silk Ribbon Weavers Petitions*. [London], 1818.
- . *Report, June 1964*. Coimbatore: Printed by the Manager, Govt. of India Press, 1965.
- . *Report to the Government of Iran on Hand-weaving Training in Farm Corporation*. Geneva, ILO, 1971.
- . *Report to the Government of Iran on the Development of Handicrafts (Handloom Weaving)*. Geneva, International Labor Office, 1969.
- . *Reports of Assistant Commissioners on Hand-loom Weavers in Several Districts of England, Scotland, Ireland and Continental Europe, 1839-40*. Shannon: Irish University Press, 1970 1839.
- . *Retrospective: Jack Lenor Larsen*. Fort Wayne, In: Fort Wayne Museum of Art, 1969.
- . *Rio Grande Weaving and Dyeing Workshop II*. [Santa Fe: Museum of International Folk Art], 1979.
- . *Rio Grande Weaving and Dyeing Workshops*. Santa Fe: Museum of International Folk Art, 1976.
- . *Royal Commission Report, and Reports of Assistant Commissioners on Hand-loom Weavers in the United Kingdom, 1840-41*. Shannon: Irish University Press, 1970 1840.
- . *Rug Weaving*. [Leicester, England, Wood-Ridge, N.J.] Dryad Press, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Ruth Malinowski: Nikolaj, K?benhavn's Kommunes Udstillingsbygning, 6. April-27. Maj 1990*. [Copenhagen: Nikolaj, 1990.
- . *Ryer*. Fra Sellgren & Co. Trondheim.
- . *Ryijyj? Ryor Ryen Ryijy-Rugs*. Finland: Taidekutomo, 1961.
- . *Ryor*. Lund, Sweden: C.O. Borg, 1975.
- . *Ryor Från Mattkonst/Grunebo. Del 1, 2*. [Sweden: Mattkonst/Grunebo, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Safety At Weaving Machines*. London: HMSO, 1992.
- . *Samit et lampas = Samit and lampas: motifs indiens = indian motifs*. Paris: AEDTA/Calico Museum, 1998.
- . *Santa Cruz Weaver's Supply [Catalog]*. Santa Cruz, CA: Santa Cruz Weaver's Supply.
- . *Satin and Other Weaves*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1947.
- . *Sattel Taschen*. Graz: Verlag f?r Sammler, 1985.

- . *Satzung f?r die fachuntergruppe jutespinnerei und weberei (auch mit anschliessender sachn?herei) der fachgruppe bastfaserindustrie der Wirtschaftsgruppe Textilindustrie.* [n.p, 1935.
- . *Scottish Woolens.* Edinburgh: Pillans and Wilson, 1956.
- . *[Scrapbook of Ikat Weaving Samples.]* [S.l.: s.n.], ? 1970 1992.
- . *Sensational Scarves.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 198u.
- . *Senshoku Kogyo Hyojun Yogo.* Tokyo: Kogyo Chosa Kyokai, 1941.
- . *Serian Kelarai.* Kuala Lumpur: Bahagian Dayacipta, Perbadanan Kemajuan Kraftangan Malaysia, ? 1980 1987.
- . *Serian Songkit.* Kuala Lumpur: Bahagian Dayacipta, Perbadanan Kamajuan Kraftangan Malaysia, ? 1980 1987.
- . *Sewing Materials.* Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company, 1933 (?).
- . *Shinsen Kishokugaku.* Tokyo: Do Kai, 1949 9999.
- . *Shosoin No Ra.* Tokyo: Nihon Keizai Shinbunsha, 1971.
- . *Shuttle, Spindle & Dye-pot. Vol. 23, No. 2 (Spring 1992).* Bloomfield, CT: Handweavers Guild of America, 1992.
- . *Silk weaving.* Enfield, NH: Science Publishers, 2002.
- . *Silk Work.* 1938.
- . *Simple Frames for Weaving.* New York: National Recreation Association, 1953.
- . *Simple rug weaving.* Leicester, Dryad handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Small-scale Weaving.* Geneva: International Labour Office, 1984.
- . *Small-scale Weaving.* Geneva: International Labour Office, 1983.
- . *Some Historic Kentucky Coverlets.* Louisville, KY: s.n, ? 1930 1939.
- . *Some to Ori: Kurashi No Naka Ni Hanayagu Dento No Bi.* Tokyo: Akatsuki Kyoiku Tosho, 1981.
- . *[South Asia Pamphlet Collection. Textile Arts in India Pamphlets].* ? 1961 1985.
- . *Southwest Indian Weaving.* Phoenix, AZ: Arizona Highway Dept, 1974.
- . *Spanish Colonial Weaving.* [Santa Fe, N.M.?: State Board for Vocational Education, 1930.
- . *Specification for Loom Jacquard Cards and Paper Patterns.* London:British Standards Institution, 1966.
- . *Specifications for Linges for Jacquard Weaving.* London: B.S.I., 1975.
- . *Spin a Yarn, Weave a Tale.* [Perth, W.A.]: Handweavers, Spinners and Dyers Guild of W.A., 1992.
- . *Spindles and Shafts: a Fibrecrafts Anthology.* Hawke's Bay, N.Z.: New Zealand Spinning, Weaving & Woolcrafts Society, 1980.
- . *Ssu Ch, Ou Jan Cheng Shou Ts,e.* Pei-ching: Fang chih kung yeh ch,u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Pei-ching fa hsing so fa hsing, 1982.
- . *Stitchery and Crafts; a Complete Guide to the Most Rewarding Stitchery and Craft Projects for the Whole Family.* New York, Meredith Press, 1966.
- . *Stool Seating.* Leicester, England: Dryad Press, ? 1900 1976.
- . *Suomalaisia Ryijymalleja = Finska Ryemönster = Some of the Latest Models of the Finnish Rugs. N:o 2.* Helsinki: Neovius, 1945.
- . *Super Simple Tops.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 198u.
- . *Suppliers Directory.* West Hartford, CT; [The Guild], 1978 9999.
- . *Survey of the Handloom Industry in Karnataka and Sholapur.* Bombay: New York: Asia Publishing House, 1959.
- . *Sve o Rucnim Radovima: Pletenje, Kackanje, Vezenje, Krojenje i ?ivanje, Tkanje, Izrada Sagova .* Zagreb: A. Cesarec, 1987.
- . *Swedish Patterns and Designs.* [Stockholm, Lantbruksförbundets Tidskrifts], 1949 1950.
- . *Swedish Rag Rugs: 35 New Designs.* Glimåkra, Sweden: V?vh?sten, 1995.

- . *Swedish-English Weaving Glossary*. Goteborg: Wez?ta Förlag, 1955.
- . *Swedish-English Word List of Textile Terms*. Pacific Grove, CA: Craft & Hobby Book Service.
- . *Symmetry and Pattern: The Art of Oriental Carpets*. Math Forum;; Textile Museum, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Ta Hyphanta Tes Thasou*. [Thasos?]: Gymnasio Limenarion Thasou, 1997.
- . *Table of the Prices of Weaving Cotton Goods Recommended to Be Adopted by a General Meeting of the Manufacturers of Glasgow, 10Th February, 1812*. Glasgow: Printed for William Turnbull, J. Hedderwick]], 1812.
- . *Tablet Weaving*. Leicester, Dryad handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Tablet Weaving*. [Wood-Ridge, N.J.: Dryad Press], uuuu uuuu.
- . *Tablet Weaving*. [Basle, Switzerland: CIBA, 1956.
- . *Tablet weaving*. Leicester, Dryad handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- . *Tablet Weaving*. The Dryad Press.
- . *Taiwan No Orimono*. Tokyo: Tenri Gyarari, 1998.
- . *Taiwan No Orimono: Tenri Gyarari Dai 108 Kaiten*. Nara-ken Tenri-shi: Tenri Gyarari, 1998.
- . *Tapetes Mexicanos Anudados a Mano*. [Mexico City]: Tapetes Mexicanos, 1974.
- . *Tapetos: Manufatti Tessili di Samugheo*. Nuoro: Poliedro, 1998.
- . *Tapices de Xonacatlán*. Lithografos Unidos, S. A., n.d.
- . *Tawsif Mukhtasar Lil-mihan Allati Ta'malu Fi Sina'at Ghazl Wa-nasj Al-jut*. 1962.
- . *Tecelagem Manual No Triângulo Mineiro*. Brasília: Secretaria da Cultura: Subsecretaria do Patrimônio Hist?rico e Artístico Nacional: Fundaç?o Nacional Pr?-Mem?ria, 1984.
- . *Tejidos*. Barcelona: Molino, 1975.
- . *Telares de Palancas de El Salvador*. Guatemala, Guatemala C.A.: Subcentro Regional de Artesanías y Artes Popular, 1991.
- . *Tension and Harmony: the Navajo Rug*. Flagstaff, Ariz.: Museum of Northern Arizona Press, 1981.
- . *Tenunan Tradisional Nusa Tenggara Barat*. [Mataram?]: Proyek Pengembangan Permuseuman Nusa Tenggara Barat, Direktorat Jenderal Kebudayaan, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan R.I., 1981.
- . *Terrace Textures; Thread Horizons Unlimited for Handweavers*. Portland, Or., Terrace Yarn Shop, 1949 1954.
- . *Terre et trame: céramistes et lissiers du Québec: pavillon Forum des arts, Terre des hommes, Montréal, du 23 juin au 30 ao?t 1981*. [Montréal: Lavalin inc, 1981.
- . *Terrific Table Toppers*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1987.
- . *Textil-Industrie*. Leipzig: G.J. Göschen, 1908.
- . *Textile Collection*. Sacramento, CA: American River College Library, 1993.
- . *Textile Collection Bibliography*. Sacramento, CA: American River College Library, 1982.
- . *Textile Collection Bibliography*. Sacramento, CA: American River College Library, 1984.
- . *Textile Collection Bibliography*. Sacramento, CA: American River College Library, 1988.
- . *Textile designing*. Scranton, PA:International Textbook Co.
- . *Textile Machinery with Special Reference to Pickers Built by Saco-Lowell Shops, Kitson Plant, Lowell, Mass*. Boston: Saco-Lowell Shops, 1919 19244.
- . *Textile Machinery with Special Reference to the Kitson Picker Room Machinery: Also Opening and Conveying Systems for Cotton and Waste, Build by the Saco-Lowell Shops At Lowell, Mass*. Boston: Saco-Lowell Shops, ? 1900 1918.
- . *Textiles*. Jakarta, Indonesia: Indonesia National Crafts Council, 1988.
- . *Textiles*. Hyderabad: Rupa & Co, 1994.

- . *Textiles Exotiques*. Musée d'Archéologie, Nivelles, n.d.
- . *Textiles of Oaxaca [Exhibition]*. Hanover, N. Hampshire, Dartmouth College, 1964.
- . *Textiles, Past & Prologue: National Handweavers Invitational Exhibition, Greenville County Museum of Art, Greenville, South Carolina, 24 October - 30 December, 1976*. Greenville, S.C.: The Museum, 1976.
- . *Textilkunst Aus Österreich: 17. März-6. April 1986, Berlin, Ausstellungszentrum Am Fernsehturm*. [Berlin?: Verband Bildender Künstler der DDR?, 1986.
- . *Textiltechnik: Herstellverfahren Und Verwendungsarten Textiler Flöchen*. [Frankfurt am Main]: Deutscher Fachverlag, 1979.
- . *The Advance of the Northop Loom*. 1900.
- . *The Art of Indiana Weavers*. [Fishers, IN]: Conner Prairie Museum, 1993.
- . *The Art of the Navajo Weaver: [Exhibition] 9 January-7 February, 1965*. Tucson: The Center, 1965.
- . *The Art of the Navajo Weaver: the Judge Willis W. Ritter Collection: [Exhibition] September 9, 1985-October 27, 1985*. [Salt Lake City, UT]: The Museum, 1985.
- . *The Bark Weavers of Zimbabwe*. 1983 1984.
- . *The Boulder Handweavers Guild Exhibition*. Breckenridge, Colo.: The Gallery, 1985.
- . *The Cotton Textile Worker's Handbook*. Chicago: John C. Winston, 1923 1920.
- . *The Drafting of Jacquard-designs from Sketches by the Aid of Photography*. Vienna: Société, 1901.
- . *The Essentials of Handicrafts and the Craft of Weaving Among Primitive Peoples*. [Basle, Switzerland: Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, 1940.
- . *The Fabricon Method*. Chicago, IL: Fabricon Co.
- . *The Fifth Biennial New England Weavers' Seminar, University of Massachusetts At Amherst, July 8-12, 1963*. [Amherst, MA: s.n.], 1963.
- . *The Flowering of Delhi Coverlets*. Delhi, NY: Delaware Rural Crafts Guild, 1976.
- . *The Frenway System of French Reweaving: Detailed and Complete Instructions in the Art of French Invisible Reweaving*. Chicago: Fabricon Co, 1962.
- . *The Glimakra Loom Owner's Manual & Assembly Instructions*. Rocky River, OH: Glimakra.
- . *The Handwoven Fabrics of Thessaly*. Athens, 1961.
- . *The Handwoven Index and Resource Directory; 21-Year Index Plus Listings of Handwoven Advertisers, Weaving Shopw, and Websites*. Loveland, CO: Interweave, 2000.
- . *The Humphries Weaving Company*. Halstead, Essex: Humphries Weaving Co, 1989.
- . *The Hurschler Collection: Contemporary Tapestries*. San Diego: The Gallery, 1973.
- . *The Little Loomhouse: the Little Loomhouse Landmark and Landmark Site Designation Report*. City of Louisville: The Commission, 1976.
- . *The Masterweaver III*. Kensington: Weavemaster Publications.
- . *The Modern Weaving Experience -- Art or Technology?*. Manchester, U.K.: The Textile Institute, 1996.
- . *The Navajo Tradition: a Survey of Germantown Weavings, 1880-1915*. New York: Hirschl & Adler Folk, 1990.
- . *The Ninth Biennial New England Weavers' Seminar, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, July 11-16, 1971*. [Amherst, MA: s.n.], 1971.
- . *The Open Work Weaves*. [S.l.: s.n, 1989 1900.
- . *The Plateau Bag*. [Overland Park, Kan.]: The Gallery of Art, 1994.
- . *The Proper Loom Harness Equipment for the Weaving of Frieze and Other Pile Fabrics*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Steel Heddle, 1940.
- . *The Royle Family, from Bedworth to Brisbane and Beyond: Commemorating the 130Th Anniversary of the Arrival of the Royle Family in Australia, 24 July 1993*. [Figtree Pocket, Qld.: Royal Reunion Committee, 1993.

- . *The Sami People in Sweden*. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1990.
- . *The School of Tapestry Weaving: Director Geza Gilbert Foldes, 1932-1933*. New York: The School, 1933.
- . *The Seventh Biennial New England Weavers' Seminar, University of Massachusetts At Amherst, July 10-14, 1967: Putting Inspiration to Work*. [Amherst, MA: s.n.], 1967.
- . *The Silk Road; Fabrics from the Han to the T'ang Dynasty*. [San Francisco, China Books, 1972.
- . *The Silk Road: Fabrics from the T'ang Dynasty*. [San Francisco: imported and distributed by China Books and Periodicals, 1973.
- . *The Weaver*. Jamaica Plain, MA: Emile Bernat & Sons, 1927.
- . *The Weaver's Companion*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 2000.
- . *The Weaver's Index, or, A Table Shewing How Much Yarn it Will Take to Warp Any Web to Which Is Subjoined, Some Caaming Tables, and a Table, Shewing When a Spynle of Yarn Is So Much English Weight, How Much Yarn a Pound Either English or Scots Is*. [Scotland?: s.n.], J. Bryce and D. Paterson), 1753.
- . *The Weaver's Manual Containing an Abstract of an Act Passed in the XLIII Year of the Reign of His Present Majesty, Entitled, An Act for Preventing and Settling Disputes Which May Arise Between Masters and Weavers Engaged in the Cotton Manufacture in Scotland, and Persons Employed by Such Weavers*. [Scotland: s.n.], Printed by J. and J. Scrymgeour), 1804.
- . *The Weavers' Handbook*. El Monte, CA: Craft Course, 1978.
- . *The Weavers of Ancient Peru*. London, Bath: Tumi, 1985.
- . *The Weavers Strike Pack 1883*. [Kirklees Libraries, Museums and Arts, and Workstep], 1988.
- . *The Weavers Workshop Gallery Inaugural Exhibition Dec. 1971: Twenty-five British Weavers, Ablett, ... [Et Al.]*. Edinburgh: Weavers Workshop, 1971.
- . *The Weaving Industry in the Netherlands and Western Germany (Cotton and Man-made Fibres), Report on a European Visit in October/November, 1961, by a British Joint Management/Trade Union Team*. London, 1962.
- . *The Weavings of Ed Oppenheimer: [Exhibition] September 27 to October 26, 1980*. Colorado Springs, Colo.: [the Center], 1980.
- . *The World Conference on Warp Sizing: Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina, May 24-28 1982*. Clemson, S.C.: Clemson University, 1982.
- . *Threads of History: The Romance of Fibers, Antural and Man-Made, and the Art of their Use in Decorative Textiles*. American Federation of the Arts, 1965.
- . *Threads of imagination: Central Asian and Chinese silks from the 12th to the 19th century; an exhibition for sale, Monday 15th February to Friday 12th March 1999*. London: Spink, 1999.
- . *Three Canadian Fibre Artists: Gregor, Rousseau-Vermette, Staniszki*. [Windsor, Ont.]: Art Gallery of Windsor, 1981.
- . *TIFCON '90, Carpets*. Manchester, England: The Institute, 1990.
- . *TIFCON '92: Carpets - the Changing Environment: Textile Institute Floorcoverings Conference 29-30 October 1992: Conference Proceedings*. [Manchester]: Textile Institute, 1992.
- . *TIFCON '94*. Manchester: Textile Institute, 1994.
- . *Tissage*. [Québec]: Ministère de l'agriculture du Québec, Service de l'information, Éditeur officiel du Québec, Service de la reprographie), 1974.
- . *Tissage Weaving, corderie, vannerie: approches archéologiques, ethnologiques, technologiques*. Juan-les-Pins (Alpes-Maritimes, France): APDCA, 1989.
- . *To the Supream Authoritie of This Nation, the Commons of England Assembled in Parliament the Answers of the Worstead-weavers of the Citie of Norwich and Countie of Norfolk Unto the Pretended Reasons of the Wool-coomers Lately Published ...: Whereunto Is Anexed the Pretended Reasons of the Wool-coomers Against Our Desired Act of Regulation*. [S.l.: s.n, 1662.
- . *Trabajos Con Mimbre y Rafia*. Madrid] Santillana, 1966.
- . *Transmattor Och S'ngöverkast*. Stockholm, Lantbruksförbundets tidskrifts AB, 1950.
- . *Trasmattor*. Stockholm: Lantbruksförbundets Tidskrifts AB, 1949.
- . *Twists and Treadles: Articles from 40 Years of Newsletters from the Handweavers and Spinners Guild of Victoria Inc*. North Melbourne: The Guild, 1994.

- . *Two Craftsmen of Central New York: [Exhibition]: February 16 Through March 29, 1964.* [Utica, NY: Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, 1964.
- . *[Ukrainian Folk Arts: Carpet Making, Weaving, Embroidery, Design, Pottery.* Moscow: State Pub. Co., "Art", 1938.
- . *Ukrains,Ke Narodne Dekoratyvne Mystetstvo: Dekoratyvni Tkanyny.* Kyiv: Derzhavne vidavnytstvo literatury z budivnytstva i arkhitektury URSR, 1956.
- . *Ukusimama KwaMasika = Cultural Survival: 4 October-14 November 1993.* [Durban], South Africa: Durban Art Gallery, 1993.
- . *Unmihoe Yomjikchon: Che 14-hoe.* [Seoul]: Munye Chinhungwon Misul Hoegwan, 1989.
- . *Upright Tapestry Loom: How to Set it.* New York, NY: Paternayan Bros, 1957.
- . *Using Cloth and Trimmings, Yarns and Fibers: Grades 2-6.* New York (City): Board of Education, 1969.
- . *V?vnader - Flamsk - Ryor.* Lund, Sweden: C.O. Borg, 1966 9999.
- . *Wabash Valley Loom Company: Proprietors and Manufacturers of C. Unverzagt's Independent Self-acting Hand Loom.* [Terre Haute, IN]: The Company, 1875.
- . *Wampum Belt.* Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Libraries, 1999.
- . *Warner and Swasey Weaving Machine.* Cleveland, Ohio.: The Publisher, 1955.
- . *Warp Sizing '97, Basics & Beyond: May 15-16, 1997, Embassy Suites, Greenville, South Carolina.* [Research Triangle Park, NC: American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, 1997.
- . *Warp Sizing, Back to Basics: January 26-27, 1995, Sheraton Century Center Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia.* Research Triangle Park, NC: American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, 1997.
- . *Warp Sizing Technology: AATCC Symposium, April 26-27, 1993, Great Smokies Hilton Asheville, North Carolina.* [U.S.A.]: American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, 1993.
- . *Warping and slashing.* Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company.
- . *Warping Calculations.* Leeds: WIRA, 1977.
- . *Warping Equipment, its Choice and Design: with Descriptions of Certain Machines.* Leeds: WIRA, 1977.
- . *Warping Machine: Type ZA.* [Switzerland: Maschinenfabrik Benninger, 19uu.
- . *Warping & Sizing.* Bombay, India: Published by S.M. Betrabet for the Bombay Textile Research Association, 1983.
- . *Weave!: an anthology of weave structures and techniques created by the Weave Structure Study Group of the Cambridgeshire Guild of Weavers, Spinners and Dyers.* Bampton: Sagaman, 2002.
- . *Weave and Knit Charts.* Fairchild Publications, 1947.
- . *Weave Trust with Truth.* [Dunfermline, Scotland: Erskine Beveridge & co, 1928.
- . *Weave: Woven Fibre Images.* Hobart: University of Tasmania, 1985.
- . *Weave-it Weaves.* [Medford, MA]: Donar Products, 1938.
- . *Weavemaster Pattern Draft and Weaving Recipe Book.* Kensington [England: Weavemaster Publications, 1952.
- . *Weaver's Super Index 2000.* Sioux Falls, SD: XRX Inc., 2000.
- . *Weavers' Expectations ITMA: '91 and Beyond: Textile Institute Weaving Conference, 17-18 October 1990: Selected Conference Proceedings.* [S.l.]: Textile Institute, 1990.
- . *Weavers' Manual: Presented to Members of the Maysville Guild with the Compliments of January and Wood Company, Inc.* Maysville, KY: The Company, ? 1900 1990.
- . *Weavers' Robin.* Virginia City, MO: Weaving Section, Montana Institute of the Arts, 1950.
- . *Weavers' Wisdom: 250 Aids to Happier Weaving.* Boston, MA: [Weavers Guild of Boston, 1980.
- . *Weavers's Manual Presented to Members of the Maysville Guild.* Maysville, KY: January & Wood.
- . *Weaving.* Charleston, WV: State Board for Vocational Education, 1950.
- . *Weaving: a Fantastic Hobby.* L'Islet, Que.: Nilus Leclerc, ? 1900 1982.

- . *Weaving, a Timeless Craft*. Denver: The Council, 1978.
- . *Weaving and Associated Processes*. New York: United Nations, 1970.
- . *Weaving and Dyeing in North Africa*. [Basle, Switzerland: Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, 1939.
- . *Weaving and Stitchery, 1963*. [Exhibition. Muncie, Ind, 1963.
- . *Weaving Art Museum*. [CA?]; WAMRI, The Weaving Art Museum and Research Institute, 1998 9999.
- . *Weaving Bulletin*. [Santa Fe?] State Department of Trades and Industries, 1937.
- . *Weaving by Elizabeth Peacock: Nov. 3Rd-Mar 4Th 1979: an Exhibition At The Crafts Study Centre, Holburne Museum, University of Bath*. [Bath] ([University of Bath, Gt Pulteney St., Bath, Avon]): [Crafts Study Centre, Holburne Museum], 1979.
- . *Weaving Classics: Original Lily Weaver's Work Sheets, Nos. 1-23, 1930-1950*. [Shelby, NC]: Lily Mills Co.?, 1976.
- . *Weaving Directory*. [New York, 1950.
- . *Weaving: extracurricular courses*. [Québec]: the Section, 1966.
- . *Weaving Fashions*. Sacramento, CA: Burkett's Printing and Office Supplies, 1976.
- . *Weaving for Alternatives!*. Roi-et: Local Weaving Development Project, Bangkok, 1995.
- . *Weaving for Baby*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1999.
- . *Weaving Information Booklet*. [Kirklees Libraries, Museums and Arts, and Workstep], 1988.
- . *Weaving Manual*. [Washington, DC: Resettlement Administration, Special Skills Division, 1936.
- . *Weaving on a Frame*. [Pretoria]: Home-Making Division Directorate of Cultural Affairs, 1990.
- . *Weaving on Four-Way Table Looms*. [Leicester, En.]: The Dryad Press, ? 1950 1977.
- . *Weaving on the Morgan Inkle Loom*. [S.l.: s.n, 19uu.
- . *Weaving: Silk, Man-made Fibres and Cotton*. London, Central Youth Employment Executive, 1970.
- . *Weaving & Spinning*. London; New York: Marchall Cavendish, 1977.
- . *Weaving Techniques*. New Haven, 1952.
- . *Weaving Techniques*. [New Haven: The Gallery, 1944.
- . *Weaving: Techniques and Projects*. Menlo Park, CA: Lane Publications, 1974.
- . *Weaving Techniques the Beginner's Guide to Off-loom Weaving*. Pleasanton, Ca. Taurus, 1977.
- . *Weaving: the Arts of the Maori, Instructional Booklet*. Wellington: [Govt. Print, 1964.
- . *Weaving the Wilton Way*. [Philadelphia]: Hardwick & Magee, 1934.
- . *Weaving Wisdom*. [Davenport, Iowa: Newcomb Loom Co, ? 1900 1909.
- . *Weavings: the Message in the Mats*. 1991.
- . *Weber-bild-buch*. Schwabach und Leipzig, Germany: John Jacob Enderes, 1740.
- . *Weberei und Gewebe*. M?nchen: Oldenbourg-Verlag, 1925.
- . *Weberei-Kolloquium: 20. Und 21. 3. 1974*. Reutlingen: Institut f?r Textiltechnik, 1974.
- . *Weft Control in Rapiet Weaving*. Leeds: Wira, 1968.
- . *West African Textiles: Spinning and Weaving*. St. Louis, MO: Museum of Science and Natural History, 1978.
- . *What About Textiles?: Traditional Textiles in the Gambia*. Banjul: Gambia National Museum, 1992.
- . *Wild and Wooly Weavings: Instructions for 15 projects*.
- . *Wirkerei Und Strickerei: Fortschritte in Wissenschaft Und Technik der Textilindustrie*. Leipzig: VEB Fachbuchverlag; Prag: Verlag SNTL, 1981.

- . *Wonderen Van Sumatraanse Weefkunst: Tentoonstelling 8 December 1948-17 Januari 1949* [Kon. Veren. Indisch Instituut, Afdeling Volkenkunde]. [s.l.: s.n, 1949.
- . *Wool Gathering*. Hamilton, Vic.: Hamilton Wool & Craft Guild, 1983.
- . *Woolen and Worsted Cam-loom; Woolen and Worsted Fancy Looms; Woolen and Worsted Loom Fixing; Plain Looms; Fixing Looms; Loom Attachments; Automatic Looms; Dobbies; Leno Attachments; Box Motions; Jacquards*. Scranton: International Textbook Co, 1906.
- . *Woolen and Worsted Warp Preparation*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1946.
- . *Woolen and Worsted Warp Preparation and Weaving*. Scranton, PA.: International Textbook Co, 1905.
- . *Woolen & Worsted Cam-loom; Woolen & Worsted Fancy Looms; Woolen & Worsted Loom Fixing; Plain Looms; Fixing Looms; Loom Attachments; Automatic Looms; Dobbies; Leno Attachments; Box Motions; Jacquards*. Scranton, International textbook co, 1900 1906.
- . *Woven Blanket: Fulani, Yuvaru, Niger Bend, Mali, Wood, White Dots, Cotton Patterns in Brocade and Tapestry*. 1979.
- . *Woven by Haud*. London: Hamlyn, 1972.
- . *Woven by the Griswolds, East Lansing, Michigan: September 9 to October 8, 1989*. Midland, MI: The Council, 1989.
- . *Woven Forms: [Exhibition]: 22 March-12 May 1963: Museum of Contemporary Crafts of the American Craftsmen's Council*. [New York: The Council, 1963.
- . *Woven Images*. Dunedin, N.Z.: The Guild, 1981.
- . *Woven Masterpieces: Textiles of Ancient Peru*. New York: Edward H. Merrin Gallery, Inc, 1985.
- . *Woven Mat*. Athens, Ga.;; University of Georgia Libraries, 1999.
- . *Woven Structures: an International Exhibition of Weaving Sponsored by the Crafts Advisory Committee. Exhibition Organised by the Arkwright Arts Trust with the Support of the London Borough of Camden. September 19 - October 15Th 1972, Camden Arts Centre*. [London: Arkwright Arts Trust, 1972.
- . *Yukitsumugi*. Tochigi-ken Oyama-shi: Oyama Shiritsu Hakubutsukan, 1992.
- . *Yukitsumugi*. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1979.
- Aarnio, Rauha. *Kaunista Kangaspuissa*. Tammi, 1951.
- Aarnio, Rauha. *Uusi Mattoja Ja Ryijyj?: 23 Mallia Työohjeineen*. [Helsingiss?] Tammi, 1955.
- Aarnio, Rauha Mari. *Kaunis Matto: 32 Mallia Työohjeineen*. Helsinki: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Tammi, 1951.
- Aarnio, Rauha Mari. *Kaunista Kangaspuissa: Vuodepeitteit? Ja Huonekalukankaita*. Helsinki: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Tammi, 1951.
- Aarnio, Rauha Mari. *Uusia Mattoja Ja Ryijyj?: 23 Mallia Työohjeineen*. Helsinki: Sustannusosakeyhtiö Tammi, 1955.
- Aasen, Patricia, 1947-. *Weavings/Woven Forms: [Catalog of the Exhibition] / Patricia Aasen*. 1976.
- Abbott, Jean.; Bourke, Shirley. *Spin a Yarn, Weave a Dream: a History of the New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society Inc., 1969-1994*. North Shore City: New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society Inc, 1994.
- Abbound, Rosa Will. *South American Backstrap Loom; its Potential, Limitation and Application for Contemporary Handweaving*. [Kingston]: University of Rhode Island, 1975.
- Abbs, Arlene H. *Documentation of the One Man Exhibit of Weaving*. 1967.
- Abegg, Margaret. *Apropos Patterns for Embroidery, Lace and Woven Textiles*. Bern: St?mpfli, 1978.
- Abel, Isabel I. *Multiple Harness Patterns from the Early 1700's: the Snavelly Patterns*. York, Pa: Abel, 1979.
- Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-. *Handwoven Textiles*. [Pasadena, CA: Esto Pub. Co, 1935.
- Ackles, Sharla Fell. *Woven Places*. 1989.
- Adachi, Tokuo.; Nagaoka, Aya. E-mail: 880-04. *Kumihimo No Ayumi*. Kyoto-shi: Adachitoku Kabushiki Kaisha, 1979.
- Adams, Carol. *Under Control: Life in a Nineteenth-century Silk Factory*. London; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1983.
- Adams, Marie Jeanne. *Kuba Embroidered Cloth*. 1993.

- Adams, Marie Jeanne. *The Language of Cloth: Sub-Saharan African Textiles, the Newark Museum, March-May 1992*. 1993.
- Adams, Marie Jeanne.; Holdcraft, T. Rose. *Dida Woven Raffia Cloth from Cote D'Ivoire*. 1992.
- Adanur, Sabit. *Sulzer Handbook of Weaving*. Technomic Publishing Co., 2000.
- Adanur, Sabit, 1960-. *Handbook of weaving*. Lancaster, Pa.: Technomic Pub. Co. Inc, 2001.
- Adebahr-Dörel.Völker (?). *Von der Faser Zum Stoff*. Handwerk und Technik , 1994.
- Adelson, Laurie. *Aymara weavings: ceremonial textiles of colonial and 19th century Bolivia / by Laurie Adelson and Arthur Tracht*. [Washington, DC]: Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, 1983, 1983.
- Adelson, Laurie and Bruce Takami. *Weaving Traditions of Highland Bolivia*. Los Angeles: Craft and Folk Art Museum, 1978.
- Adepegba, Cornelius Oyeleke, 1941-. *The Origins of Weaving Among the Yoruba*. 1995.
- Adetoro, S. A. (Sheriffdeen Abayomi). *An Introduction to Woven Fabrics in Nigeria*. Zaria, Nigeria: Institute of Education, Ahmadu Bello University, 1984.
- Adeyinka, Foluso Modupe.; Kajogbola, Ola David. *Indigenous Textile Weaving in Western Nigeria*. 1995.
- Adler, Peter.; Barnard, Nicholas. *Strip-weaving in West Africa*. 1992.
- Adler, Peter.; Barnard, Nicholas. *The Ashanti Cloth*. 1992.
- Adler, Peter.; Barnard, Nicholas. *The Ewe Cloth*. 1992.
- Adler, Peter.; Barnard, Nicholas. *The Looms and Materials*. 1992.
- Adorsko in collaboration with Mary Cobb Rousselot. *A Checklist of Carpet Patent Models in the Textile Collection*. Smithsonian Institution, 1998.
- Adrosko, Rita J.; Cooper, Grace Rogers. *Spinning and Weaving*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1977.
- Affendi, Yusuf. *Tenunan Tangan*. [Jakarta: Dewan Kesenian Jakarta, 1975.
- Afigbo, A. E. (Adiele Eberechukwu); Okeke, C. S. *Weaving Tradition in Igbo-Land: History and Mechanism of Igbo Textile Industry*. [Lagos: Nigeria Magazine, Dept. of Culture, Federal Ministry of Information, Social Development, Youth, Sports & Culture, 1985.
- Afigbo, A. E. (Adiele Eberechukwu); Okeke, C. S. *Weaving Tradition in Igbo-Land: History and Mechanism of Igbo Textile Industry*. [Lagos: Nigeria Magazine, Dept. of Culture, Federal Ministry of Information, Social Development, Youth, Sports & Culture, 1985.
- Agbaje-Williams, Babatunde.; Ogundiran, Akinwumi. *Local Crafts and Industries*. 1992.
- Agrawal, Anoop. *Design and Fabrication of a Picking Mechanism for Energy Reduction in Weaving*. 1988 1979.
- Ågren, Katarina. *V?aterbottnisk Textiltradition*. 3.74.
- Ågren, Katarina, 1936-; Lundholm, Karin.; 1939-; joint author. *N?versl?jd*. V?sterås, Ica-f?rlaget, 1970.
- Aguilar, Flor de María. *Grass, Mountain, and the Tree of Life: Introductory Guide to the Exhibit of Weavings from San Pedro Sacatepéquez*. Guatemala: Museo Ixchel, 1983.
- Aherne, Tavy D. *Gudhe ngara: exploring the dynamics of the creation, use and trade in Guineas's indigo cloths*. 2000.
- Ahiagble, Gilbert; Meyer, Louise; aut; Hernandez, Nestor; pht. *Master Weaver from Ghana*. Seattle: Open Hand Publishing, Incorporated, 1998.
- Ahmed, Monisha. *We Are Warp and Weft: Nomadic Pastoralism and the Tradition of Weaving in Rupshu (Eastern Ladakh)*. 1997.
- Ahmed, S. Gimba. *Grass Weaving*. 1962.
- Ahnlund, Gunnila, 1934-; Morhagen-Kjell, Bitte.; 1935-. *V?va Bilder*. Stockholm, LT [Solna, Seelig], 1968.
- Aida, Yujiro. *Orimono Seizoho*. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1936.
- Ainley, Albert. *Weave Room Management a Book of Instruction, Information and Advice for the Coming Generation of Overseers of Weaving and for All Who Are Interested in the Subject*. Mapleville, RI, 1910.
- Ainley, Albert. *Woolen and Worsted Loomfixing a Book for Loomfixers and All Who Are Interested in the Production of Plain and Fancy Worsteds and Woolens*. Lawrence, MA, 1900.
- Aitken, J. B. *Automatic Weaving*. Columbine Press, 1964.

- Ajayi, Adeyinka T. *Textile Development Scheme 1946-1950: a Colonial Government's Attempt At Developing Native Weaving in Owo.* 1995.
- Ajayi, Frank. *Craft Industry in Nigeria: Ipetu-Ijesa Traditional Woven Mat Craft Example.* 1990.
- Ajgaonkar, D. B.; (Dinkar Bapuji). *Refresh Your Weaving.* Bombay, India: Textile Institute, Bombay Section (India), 1980.
- Akard, William Keith. *Design Change: an Aspect of Navaho Socio-cultural Dynamics.* 1978.
- Akashi, Somendo. *[History of Copt (Egypt) Dyeing and Weaving.* Tokyo? Kyoto Shoin, 1958.
- Akashi, Somendo. *[Patterns of Dyeing and Weaving in Copt and Inca.* Tokyo? Kyoto Shoin, 1958.
- Akers, Adela, 1933-; Seventy, Sylvia. *Adela Akers, Sylvia Seventy.* [Wilton, Conn.]: browngrotta arts, 2000.
- Akgiidm Henri. *Gaspard Grogioire ses Velour d'Art.* Paris: Soci t  Fran aise D'Imprimerie et de Librairie, 1908.
- Akinola, V. O. *Technology in the Arts: an Appreciation of Yoruba Traditional Handloom Weavers.* 1988.
- Aktas-Yasa, Azize. *T?rk Soylu Halkların Hali, Kilim [Ve] Cicim Sanati Uluslararası Bilgi S leni Bildirileri: 27-31 Mayıs 1996 Kayseri.* Maltepe, Ankara: Atat?rk K?lt?r, Dil ve Tarih Y?ksek Kurumu, Atat?rk K?lt?r Merkezi Başkanlığı, 1998.
- Alam, Syamsir. *Tenun Tradisional Desa Pandai Sikek Dan Kubang di Sumatera Barat.* [Jakarta]: Proyek Pengembangan Permuseuman Jakarta, Direktorat Jenderal Kebudayaan, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan RI, 1984.
- Alawode, Adebukola. *Akwete Weaving Complex in Ndoki Tribe of Ukwa Local Government, Aba, Imo State.* 1985 1986.
- Albaum, Charlet. *Ojo de Dios: Eye of God.* New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1972.
- Albers, Anni. *Albers, Anni. On Designing.* New Haven, CT: Pellango Press / Middleton, CT: Wesleyan University Press, 1959 / 1971.
- Albers, Anni. *On Weaving.* Middleton, CT: Wesleyan University Press, 1965.
- Albers, Anni. *Pictorial Weavings.* [Cambridge?, MA: M.I.T., 1959.
- Albers, Anni. *The Woven and Graphic Art of Anni Albers: Yale University Art Gallery, January 30-March 23, 1986.* Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, 1985.
- Alderman, Sharon. *A Handweaver's Notebook.* Loveland Co: Interweave Press, 1990.
- Alderman, Sharon. *A Handweaver's Notebook: Swatch Collections from Handwoven Magazine.*
- Alderman, Sharon D. and Kathryn Wertenberger. *Handwoven, Tailormade: A Tandem Guide to Fabric Designing, Weaving., Sewing and Tailoring.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1982.
- Alexander, Archibald Wilson.; York, Michael Pateley. *The Handloom Weavers of Corby.* [Corby, Corby Historical Society, 1968.
- Alexander, Marthann. *Simple Weaving.* New York: Tower Publications, 1969.
- Alexander, Marthann. *Weaving Handcraft: 15 Simple Ways to Weave.* Bloomington, IN: McKnight & McKnight, 1954.
- Alexander, Marthann. *Weaving on Cardboard: Simple Looms to Make and Use.* New York: Taplinger, 1972.
- Algound, Henri. *Gaspar Gr goire et ses Velours D'Art.* Paris: Soci t  Fran aise D'Imprimerie et de Libraire, 1908.
- Ali de Unzaga, Miriam. *The commercial life of carpets.* 2001.
- Allan, Cynthia. *The Rug Makers.* Arncliffe, 1990.
- Allard, Mary. *Rug Making: Techniques and Design.* Philadelphia, PA: Chilton, 1963.
- Allen, E. F. *The Pandan Weaving Industry of Trengganu.* [Malaysia?: s.n, ? 1957 1967.
- Allen, Edith Louise, 1880-. *Weaving You Can Do.* Peoria, IL: Manual Arts Press, 1947.
- Allen, Heather L., 1963-. *Weaving Contemporary Rag Rugs: New Designs, Traditional Techniques.* Asheville, NC: Lark Books; [New York]: Distributed in the USA, by Random House, Inc, 1998.
- Allen, Heather L., 1963-. *Weaving contemporary rag rugs: new designs, traditional techniques.* New York: Lark Books, 2002.
- Allen, Helen Louise. *American and European Hand Weaving.* Revised 1939. Madison, WI: College Printing & Publishing, 1939 / 1970.
- Allen, Helen Louise.; Allen, Helen Louise.; Creative designing for the weaver. *Lectures of the Fifth Session of the National Conference of American Handweavers.* Guernsey, Pa.: Creative Crafts, 1943.

- Allen, Helen Louise.; Allen, Helen Louise.; International field of weaving. *Series of Lectures Given At the National Conference of American Handweavers: Hartland, Mich., 1941.* [Hartland, MI: Creative Crafts School of Weaving, 1941.
- Allen, Helen Louise.; Allen, Helen Louise.; Texture tendencies of modern weaving. *Lectures of the Sixth Session of the National Conference of American Handweavers.* Guernsey, Pa.: Creative Crafts School of Weaving, 1944.
- Allen, Renee. *Jacquard Coverlets in the Ohio Historical Society 1830-1867: Identification and Comparison.* 1979.
- Allen, Terry. *Weaving and Batik.* 1977.
- Alman, Elizabeth.; Alman, John. *Handcraft in North Borneo.* [s.l.: s.n.], Sabah Publishing House), 1963.
- Alpers, Edward A. *Futa Benaadir: Continuity and Change in the Traditional Cotton Textile Industry of Southern Somalia, c.1840-1980.* 1983.
- Alruwais, Bader A. *The Tent and its Contents a Study of the Traditional Arts of Weaving by the Otaibah Tribe in Saudi Arabia.* 1998.
- Alsupe, A. (Aina). *Audeji Vidzeme 19. Gs. Otraja Puse Un 20. Gs. Sakuma.* Riga: "Zinatne,", 1982.
- Alther, Robert. *Automatische Optimierung Des Schusseintrages Beim Ludd?senweben.* Zürich: ETH, 1993.
- Altman, Patricia B., 1917-; West, Caroline D.,; 1915-. *Threads of Identity: Maya Costume of the 1960s in Highland Guatemala.* Los Angeles, CA: Fowler Museum of Cultural History, University of California, Los Angeles, 1992.
- Alvic, Philis. *Mary Hambidge, Weaver of Rabun.* Murray, KY: P. Alvic, 1993 1989.
- Alvic, Philis. *The Weaving Room of Crossnore School, Inc.* [Newland, NC]: Avery County Historical Society and Museum, 1998.
- Alvic, Philis. *Weavers of the Southern Highlands: Berea.* Murray, KY: P. Alvic, 1993.
- Alvic, Philis. *Weavers of the Southern Highlands: Penland.* Murray, KY: P. Alvic, 1992.
- Alvic, Philis. *Weavers of the Southern Highlands: the Early Years in Gatlinburg.* Murray, KY: P. Alvic, 1991.
- Alvic, Philis.; Gron, Paula.; Mosby, Elizabeth.; Schroeder, Gary G. *Fiber Focus Kentucky; Weaving, Quilting, Spinning, Basketry.* Lexington, Kentucky: The Fiber Guild of Lexington, Inc, 2000.
- Alwerfalli, Daw Rahil, 1945-. *A Study of Models for Optimum Assignment of Manpower to Weaving Operations.* 1978.
- Amalsad, D. M. *Fabric Structure and Cloth Analysis.* Bombay: Orient Longmans, 1951.
- Amalsad, D. M. *Handloom Weaving.* Bombay, Orient Longmans Ltd, 1951.
- Amalsad, D. M. *Organisation of the Cotton Handloom Industry.* Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1959.
- Amalsad, D. M. *Warp and Weft Preparation (Hand Process).* Bombay: Orient Longmans, 1964.
- American River College Library. Textile Collection: A Bibliography, Books, Samples, Cassette-Slide, Pamphlets. 5th ed. *Slide, Pamphlets.* Sacramento, CA: American River College Library, 1988.
- Amirtha, Challur. *The Types and Characteristics of Handloom Cotton Textiles Produced in Chittoor and Nellore Districts of Andhra Pradesh.* 1963.
- Amsden, Charles Avery. *Navaho Weaving: Its Technic and History.* Salt Lake City, UT: Peregrine Smith / Dover, 1975 // 1990.
- Anbar, Hussein R., 1934-. *A Study of the Effect of Varying the Warp Tension Upon the Geometrical and Physical Properties of the Woven Fabrics.* 1960.
- Andah, Bassey W. *Dress Technology.* 1992.
- Andersen, Ellen Dorothea Johanna Brodersen, 1898-; Budde-Lund, Elisabeth; co-author. *Folkelig V?vning i Danmark.* København: Berlingske, 1941.
- Andersen, Kirston Gahrn. *Rammevaev, Til Undervisning of Selvstudium.* København: G. E. C. Gads forlag, 1957.
- Andersen, M K Paulli. *V?vebogen; Materialer, Redskaber, Teori, M?nstre.* København, Danske forlag, 1956.
- Andersen, Paulli. *Billedvaev.* [K?benhavn?]; Borgén, 1977.
- Andersen, Paulli. *Danske Bondev?vninger 2: Olmerdug-bolsterstof.* [K?benhavn]: Borgen, 1983.
- Andersen, Paulli. *V?ven: Udvikling--funktion.* [Copenhagen]: Borgen, 1982.
- Andersen, Paulli.; Jensen, Tove Bjerring.; Jensen, Lene Bjerring.; Jeppesen, Erik. *Danske Bondev?vninger: Hvergarnsstoffer Ca. 1750-1850:*

- Analysér, Materialer, M?nstre Og Farver.* [K?benhavn]: Borgen, 1981.
- Andersen, Sven J?rn.; 1937-; Paludan, Charlotte.; 1937-. *Georg Jensen Damask.* Kolding: Georg Jensen Damaskv?veriet, ? 1990 1992.
- Anderson, Beryl. *Creative Spinning, Weaving and Plant Dyeing.* New York: Arco, 1979.
- Anderson, Beulah M. E. *A Critical Bibliography of Hand Weaving.* 1948.
- Anderson, C., J. Gordon and N. Towner. *Beiderwand?.* Anderson, 1982.
- Anderson, Clarita. *Beyond Coverlets.* Clarita Anderson, 1980.
- Anderson, Clarita. *"No Man Can Better It": Maryland Covrelets and Their Weavers.* College Park, MD: Department of Textiles and Somsumer Economic, University of Maryland, 1981.
- Anderson, Clarita.; Gordon, Judith.; Towner, Naomi Whiting. *A Portfolio of Weave Structures Used in North American Coverlets.* [s.l.: s.n.], 1979.
- Anderson, Clarita Judith Gordon, and Naomi Whiting Towner. *Weave Structures Used in North American Coverlets.* Olney, MD: Clarita Anderson, 1979 / 1982.
- Anderson, Clarita S. *Figured & Fancy: Weavers of Wayne County, New York.* [Lyons, NY: Wayne County Historical Society, 1996.
- Anderson, Clarita S. *Maryland Coverlets: The Artifacts, Technology, and the Weaver.* College Park, MD: University of Maryland, 1985.
- Anderson, Clarita S. *Weaving a Legacy: The Don and Jean Stuck Coverlet Collection.* New York: Harry N. Abrams, 1995.
- Anderson, James. *Crazy for Kente Cloth: the Tradition Behind the Trend.* 1990.
- Anderson, Marilyn, 1937-. *Guatemalan Textiles Today.* New York: Watson-Guption Publications, 1978.
- Anderson, Marilyn.; Faller, Dede. *The Wounded Quetzal: Women and Weaving in Guatemala.* Washington, DC: Potter's House Press, 1987.
- Anderson, Sallie. *A Beginner's Book of "Ojo Crafting": God's Eye Designs for All the Family to Enjoy.* Danville, Il.: Pat Depke, 1978.
- Anderson-Lowe, Darice Liane. *Body Baskets: an Exploration in Contemporary Media.* 1977.
- Andersson, Emma. *Moster Emmas V?fbok, Tretton M?nster Med Illustrationer Till Hemv?fda Mattor.* Norrk?ping: Lithografiska Aktie-Bolaget, 1902.
- Andes, Ellen, Gene Andes, and Penelope Drooker. *Infant and Toddler Wear.* Sandbornville, NH: self published.
- Andes, Ellen, Gene Andes, and Penelope Drooker. *Outerware.* Sandbornville, NH: self published.
- Andrásfalvy, Bertalan.; Tolna megyei szottesek.; Werner, Andrásné.; Utmutat? sz?voszakk?rvezetok részére.; Lorincz, Aladárné.; Majos k?zség sz?voszakk?rének munkájár?l.; Varga, Marianna. *Tolna Megyei Szottesek: M?dszertani útmutat? Sz?vo Szakk?rvezetok Részére.* [Budapest]: Népmuvelési Propaganda Iroda, 1977.
- Angelopoulou Volph, Erato. *Ho Argaleios: Prota Vemata Sten Technike Tes Hyphantikes.* Athena: Domos, 1986.
- Angyal, Katalin.; Domonkos, Ótto. *Fonás, Szövés, Szottes: Válogatott Szakbibliográfia.* Sopron: Hillebrand Nyomda Kft, 1997.
- Anker, Peter. *Husflid: Levende Tradisjoner.* Oslo: Gr?ndahl: Dreyer, 1994.
- Anquetil, Jacques. *Le tissage.* Paris: Dessain et Tolra; Chêne, 1977.
- Anquetil, Jacques. *Le tissage.* Paris: Dessain et Tolra; Chêne, 1977.
- Anquetil, Jacques, 1925-. *Routes de la soie: des déserts de l'Asie aux rives du monde occidental, vingt-deux siècles d'histoire.* Paris: J.-C. Lattès, 1992.
- Anquetil, Jacques, 1925-. *Tissages du monde: [exposition présentée au Centre des arts et loisirs du Vésinet] 16 décembre 1982-16 janvier 1983.* Le Vésinet: Centre des arts et loisirs, 1982.
- Anquetil, Jacques, 1925-; Ballesteros, Pascale.; Walter, Marc. *La soie en Occident.* Paris: Flammarion, 1995.
- Antens, Anna. *Au?ana.* Riga, Lauksaimniecibas parvalde, 1931.
- Antens, Anna. *Macies Aust.* [Riga] Latvju sieviesu nacionalas ligas izd, 1936.
- Antin, Charles.; prt. *A Suite of Damasks.* [New York]: Printed by Charles Antin at the Serendipity Press, 1960.
- Anton, Ferdinand. *Ancient Peruvian Textiles.* London: Thames and Hudson, 1987.

- Antonucci, Luisa. *Il Telaio e la Tessitura: Come Costruirsi Dei Semplici Telai Per Poter Tessere Facilmente e Senza Spendere Tanti Soldi*. Milano: Ottaviano, 1978.
- Aoki, Susan. *The Hala (Pandanus) Tree of Hawaii: an Annotated Bibliography*. 1988.
- Apinis-Herman, Anita. *Latvian Weaving Techniques*. Kenthurst, NSW, Australia: Kangaroo Press, 1993.
- April-Proulx, Bibiane. *French English Weaving Glossary*. Quebec: Les Editions La Tirelle Enr., n.d.
- Arbeit, Wendy. *What Are Fronds for?*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1985.
- Arcadipone, Diana. *Contemporary Directions in Fiber: [Exhibition]: Water Tower Art Association, Allen R. Hite Art Institute, University of Louisville*. Louisville, Ky: Water Tower Art Association, 1987.
- Aremu, P. S. O. *Yoruba Traditional Weaving: Kijipa Motifs, Colour and Symbols*. 1982.
- Arlenborg, Ingrid.; Feltzing, Ulla. *Finnv?v: Bohusl?nsk Tradition, Modernt Konsthantverk*. Stockholm: LT, 1980 1973.
- Arlenborg, Ingrid.; Feltzing, Ulla. *Finnv?v: Som Den v"Avs i Bohusl"an*. Stockholm: LT, 1973.
- Arman, Mark. *Starting from Scratch*. Thaxted, [England]: The Workshop Press, 1994.
- Armstrong, Donna-Marie. *Cardweaving, Macrame and Braiding*. 1975.
- Arn-Grischott, Ursina. *Doppelgewebe in der Handweberei: Ein Lehrbuch F?r Doppel- Und Mehrschichtige Gewebe*. Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1997.
- Arn-Grischott, Ursina. *Doubleweave*. Loveland, CO: Interweave, 1999.
- Arndt, Erika. *Webbuch*. Ravensburg: Otto Maier, 1984.
- Arnold, Kari Ann. *Computer-aided Textile Design for Handweaving*. 1982.
- Arnold, Nina. *Crafts Manual for Peace Corps Volunteers in Afghanistan*. [Kabul, Afghanistan: Peace Corps, ? 1967.
- Arnold, Ruth. *Weaving on a Draw-Loom. Part I: Text and Explanation of Diagrams. Part II: Illustrative Diagrams*. Otis, MA: Arnold Publications (self-published), 1956.
- Aronson, Lisa. *Akwete Weaving: a Study of Change in Response to the Palm Oil Trade in the Nineteenth Century*. 1982.
- Aronson, Lisa. *Akwete Weaving: Tradition and Change*. 1989.
- Aronson, Lisa. *Change As Tradition in Akwete Weaving*. [St. Louis, Mo.: African Studies Association, 1991.
- Aronson, Lisa. *History of Cloth Trade in the Niger Delta: a Study of Diffusion*. 1980.
- Aronson, Lisa. *Ijebu Yoruba Aso Olona: a Contextual and Historical Overview*. 1992.
- Aronson, Lisa. *Patronage and Akwete Weaving*. 1980.
- Aronson, Lisa. *Popo Weaving: the Dynamics of Trade in Southeastern Nigeria*. 1982.
- Aronson, Lisa. *To Weave or Not to Weave: Apprenticeship Rules Among the Akwete Igbo of Nigeria and the Baule of the Ivory Coast*. 1989.
- Aronson, Lisa. *Weaving and the British Presence in Southeastern Nigeria After 1900*. Boston: African Humanities Program, African Studies Center, Boston University, 1991.
- Arrighi, Gino. *Un Manuale Secentesco Dei Testori Lucchesi: Ms. 3311/1 Della Biblioteca Statale di Lucca*. Lucca: M. Pacini Fazzi, 1986.
- Arriola de Geng, Olga. *Los Tejedores en Guatemala y la Influencia Espa?ola en El Traje Ind?gena*. [S.l.: s.n.], Litograf?as Modernas), 1991.
- Arthur, Leo. *Der Echte Teppich: Praktische Anleitung zur Heimerzeugung von Teppichen in Allen Kn?pf- und Webertechniken*. Wien-Leipzig: Manz Verrlag, 1926.
- Arthur, Liz. *The Unbroken Thread: a Century of Embroidery & Weaving At Glasgow School of Art*. [Glasgow]: [Glasgow School of Art], 1996.
- Aschbrenner, Margot. *Weben Und Gewebe*. 1949.
- Ashby, Kathleen A. *The Impact of the Changing Weaving Industry on the Culture and Socioeconomic Development of Maya Women in Guatemala*. 1994.
- Ashenhurst, Thomas R. *Design in Textile Fabrics*. London: Cassell, 1883.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *A Practical Treatise on Weaving and Designing of Textile Fabrics, with Chapters on the Principles of Construction of the Loom, Calculations, and Colour.* Huddersfield, J. Broadbent, 1885 / 1907.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *A practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics; with chapters on the principles of construction of the loom, calculations, and colour.* Huddersfield, J. Broadbent and Co, 1887.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *A practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics, with chapters on the principles of construction of the loom, calculations, and colour.* London, Kent, 1893.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *A practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics: with chapters on the principles of construction of the loom, calculations and colour.* Bradford: T. Brear; London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co, 1881.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *A practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics with chapters on the principles of construction of the loom, calculations and colour.* London, Bradford, 1869.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *An album of textile designs: containing upwards of 7000 patterns, suitable for fabrics of every description, and an explanation of their arrangement and combinations.* Huddersfield: J. Broadbent & Co, 1881.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *Ashenhurst's cloth structure tables: compiled on strictly scientific principles.* Jamestown, N.Y.: Journal Printing Co, 18uu.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *Design in textile fabrics.* London, New York [etc.] Cassell and Company, Limited, 1892.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *Design in textile fabrics.* London: Cassell & Co., Ltd, 1888.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *Design in textile fabrics.* London; New York [etc.]: Cassell and company, limited, 1883.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *Design in textile fabrics.* London, Cassell, 1885.

Ashenhurst, Thos. R. (Thomas R.). *Lectures on Practical Weaving: the Power Loom and Cloth Dissecting.* Huddersfield, J. Broadbent & Co.; Bradford, T. R. Ashenhurst, 1895.

Ashiru, M. O. *Silkworms As Money Spinners.* 1989.

Ashton, Frederick T. *The Theory & Practice of the Art of Designing Fancy Cotton & Woollen Cloths From Sample. Giving Full Instructions for Reducing Drafts; as well as the Methods of Spooling & Making out Harness for Cross Drafts & Finding any Required Reed; With Calculations..* Philadelphia : Henry Carey Baird, 1874.

Aslanapa, Oktay.; Edmonds, William A. *One Thousand Years of Turkish Carpets.* Istanbul: Eren Yayincilik ve Kitapçılık Ltd Sti, 1988.

Aspell, Amy S. *A Step-by-step Guide to Weaving on a Rigid Heddle Loom.* Norcross, Ga.: Craft Publications, 1977.

Aspell, Amy S. *Cookbook Weaving I: a Step-by-step Guide to Weaving on a Rigid Heddle Loom.* Norcross, Ga.: Craft Publications, 1977.

Astel, Eevi, 1938-. *Eesti Vööd.* Tartu: Ilmamaa, 1998.

Asturias de Barrios, Linda. *Mano de Mujer, Mano de Hombre: Producción Artesanal Textil en Comalapa, Guatemala.* 1994.

Asturias de Barrios, Linda.; Fernández García, Dina. *La Indumentaria y El Tejido Mayas a Través Del Tiempo.* [Guatemala]: Ediciones del Museo Ixchel, 1992.

Asturias de Barrios, Linda.; Mejía de Rodas, Idalma.; Miralbés de Polanco, Rosario. *Santa María de Jesús, Costume and Cofradía.* [Guatemala?]: Museo Ixchel del Traje Indígena de Guatemala, 1991.

Asturias de Barrios, Linda.; Mejía de Rodas, Idalma.; Miralbés de Polanco, Rosario. *Santa María de Jesús, Traje y Cofradía.* [Guatemala, Guatemala?]: Museo Ixchel del Traje Indígena de Guatemala, 1989.

Aswani, K. T. *Plain Weaving Motions.* Ahmedabad: Textile Trade Press, 1986.

Atchara Phanurat.; Khru,achit Bunnak.; Waruni Suwannanon. *Phamai Nai Withi Thai Kui L? Thai Khamen.* [Bangkok]: Sun Watthantham Changwat Surin, Sathaban Ratchaphat Surin.; ,Ongkan Sathaban Ratchaphat Surin, 1997.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *A Manual of Instructions for Structo Artcraft Looms.* Structo Mfg., 1930.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Book of the Shuttle-Craft Guild of Hand-Weavers.* Cambridge, 1928 ?.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Bronson and Lace Weaves, also Lacey Weaves.*

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Byways in Hand-Weaving.* Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1988.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Card Weaving.* [s.l.: s.n, ? 1900 1977.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Card-Weaving.* New York: Universal School of Handicrafts, 1931 / 1941.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Crackle Weave Adaptations*.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Guatemala Visited, February/March 1946*. Freeland, WA: HTH Publishers // Coupeville: Shuttle Craft Books, Incorporated, 1965.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Hand Woven Rugs*. Freeland, WA: HTH Publishers, 1948.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Hand Woven Rugs*. Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1948.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *How to Weave on the Inkle Loom*. Basin, MO: The Shuttle-Craft Guild, 1941.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Mary Meigs Atwater Recipe Book: Patterns for Handweavers*. Salt Lake City, UT: Wheelwright Press, 1969.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *No-tabby Weave and Tufted Rugs*. Shelby, NC?: Lily Mills Co, ? 1900 1992.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Notes on Card Weaving*. New York: Universal School of Handicrafts, 1944.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Shuttle-craft Course in Card-weaving*. [n.p, uuuu uuuu.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Shuttle-Craft Course on Hand Weaving*. Shuttle Craft, 1923.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Shuttle-Craft Courses on Hand Weaving*. Basin, MO, 1922.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Shuttle-craft Instructions for Egyptian Card-weaving*. Cambridge, MA: Shuttle-Craft Co., 1924.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Something New for Rug Weavers*. [Shelby, NC]: Lily Mills Co, ? 1900 1992.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Talks on Weaving Techniques*. Oakland, CA., 1942.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Talks on Weaving Techniques Given At the Second Session of the National Conference of American Handweavers, Waldenwoods, Hartland, Michigan, June 12 to July 2, 1939*. [s.l.]: Southern California Handweaver's Guild, 1978 1939.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *The Crackle Weave Patterns and Notes Prepared for the Shuttle-Craft Guild*. [Basin, Mont, 1930.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *The Inkle Loom, and How to Weave on it*. Coral Gables, Fla. [Osma Gallinger Tod Studio], 1938.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *The Shuttle Craft Guild Recipe Book*. Basin, MO.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *The Shuttle-Craft Book of American Hand Weaving: Being and Account of the Rise, Development, Eclipse, and Modern Revival of a National Popular Art; Together with Notes for the Use of Weavers, & a Large Collection of Historic Patterns*. New York: Macmillan / Rev. ed. Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers, 1947 / 1952 / 1986.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *The Shuttle-Craft Compay, Inc.: Hand Weaving*. Cambridge, MA: The Shuttle-Craft Co., Inc, 1924.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *The "Spot" Weave, or "Bronson" Weave*. [Virginia City, Mont.]: Shuttlecraft, 1948.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *The Summer-and-winter Weave: Then and Now*. 1947.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Weaving on a Card Loom*. Shelby, NC, Lily Mills Co, 1940.

Atwater, Mary Meigs. *Weaving on the Bernat Loom, Number 131*. [s.l.: Atwater?, ? 1900 1970.

Atwater, Mary Meigs, 1878-. *The "Finnweave" and the Mexican Double Weave*. [Basen, Mont, 1945.

Atwater, Mary Meigs // Atwater, Mary M.; Tidball, Harriet; aui. *Design and the Handweaver*. Santa Ana, CA: HTH Publishers // Coupeville: Shuttle Craft Books, Incorporated, 1961.

Atwater, Mary Meigs.; Reiter, Mary Jo.; Patterson, Veronica. *Weaving a Life: the Story of Mary Meigs Atwater*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1992.

Atwater, Mary N.; Tod, Osma Gallinger.; 1895-; joint author. *Chart of Thread Sizes and Textures and their Proper Setting*. Coral Gables, Fla., Osma G. Tod, uuuu uuuu.

Augustsson, Noomi. *Broderade Bonader*.

Austin, Robert J.; Fenner, Earl C. *A Manual of Fingerweaving*. Pottsboro, Tex.: Crazy Crow Trading Post, 2000.

Austin, Sally. *Weaving Is the Whole World*. Fairfield, CT.: Teachers' Center at Fairfield, inc, 1980.

Averoph, Giouri, 1971-. *Eisagoge Ste Melete Ton Hyphanton Tou Metsovou*. Athena: Archeio Paraleipomenon Hellenikes kai Europaikes Historias, 1999.

Avins, Lyn.; Quick, Betsy D.; Ross, Doran H.; *Wrapped in pride. Wrapped in Pride: Ghanaian Kente and African American Identity*. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Fowler Museum of Cultural History, 1998.

- Axford, Lavonne Brady. *Weaving, Spinning, and Dyeing*. Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1975.
- Ayres, James. *Weaving*. New York: The MacMillan Company.
- B?chinger, Thomas. *Elektronisches Patronier- Und Steuersystem F?r Eine Doppelhubschafmaschine*. Z?rich: Eidgen?ssische Technische Hochschule, 1985.
- Bacon, Ronald Leonard.; Fegan, Heidi.; Gillard, Alan. *Weaving*. Auckland, N.Z.: Shortland; Melbourne, Australia: Rigby Education; Crystal Lake, IL: distributed in the United States of America by Rigby, 1988.
- Bacon, Ronald Leonard.; Wilson, Mark.; ill. *The Bone Tree*. Santa Rosa, CA: SRA, 1994.
- Bahadur, Mutua, 1948-. *Tribal hand woven fabrics of Manipur*. Imphal, India: Mutua Museum, 2000.
- Bahti, Mark.; Hucko, Bruce. *Southwestern Indian weaving*. Las Vegas, NV: KC Publications, 2001.
- Bahti, Tom. *Southwestern Indian Arts and Crafts*. Flagstaff, AZ: KC Publications, 1966.
- Bahti, Tom. *Southwestern Indian Tribes*. Las Vegas: KC Publications, 1968.
- Bailey, Carolyn Ann. *The Processing, Weaving, and Designing of Okinawan Banana Cloth and Modern Applications of Ikat Techniques*. 1975.
- Bailin, Mitchell Craig. *Voices of the Loom: Weaving and Metaphor in the Homeric Poems*. 1992.
- Bain, George. *Celtic Art*. Dover, 1973.
- Baines, Patricia. *Linen: Hand Spinning and Weaving*. London: Batsford; Loveland CO: Distributed in North America by Interweave Press, 1989.
- Baity, Elizabeth Chesley. *Man Is a Weaver*. New York: Viking,, 1942.
- Baixas F, Isabel.; Brugnoli, Paulina.; joint author. *Telar*. Santiago: Editora Nacional Gabriela Mistral, 1976.
- Baizerman, Suzanne. *Ramona Sakiestewa: Patterned Dreams*. Santa Fe, NM: Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian, 1989.
- Baizerman, Suzanne. *Textiles, Traditions and Tourist Art Hispanic Weaving in Northern New Mexico*. 1987.
- Baizerman, Suzanne and Karen Searle. *Finishes in the Ethnic Tradition*. St. Paul, MN: Dos Tejedoras, 1978 / 1994.
- Baizerman, Suzanne and Karen Searle. *Latin American Brocades: Explorations in Supplementary Weft Techniques*. St. Paul, MN: Dos Tejedoras, 1980.
- Bakels, Jet. *Een Kleur Van Heiligheid: Wereldbeeld en Kleding Van de Baduy*. Den Haag: Museon.
- Bakels, Jet.; Boer, Anne-Marie.; 1949-. *Het Wapen Van de Bruid: Batakse Weefsels*. 's-Gravenhage: Museon, 1990.
- Balderston, C. Canby. *The Philadelphia Upholstery Weaving Industry; a Case Study of a Declining Industry in an Old Manufacturing Center*. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1932.
- Baldwin, A. A. *The Self-instructor in Textile Designing; or, A Practical Guide in Designing & Weaving*. Brasher Falls, NY: Baldwin, 1890.
- Baldwin, Amos A. *A Treatise on Designing and Weaving Plain and Fancy Woolen Cloths*. New York, Peters & Richards, 1878.
- Baldwin, Amos A. *The Loom-Fixers' Manual; Containing Rules and Instructions for Setting Up and Operating the Crompton, and the Knowles Looms*. Bradsher Falls, NY, 1883.
- Baldwin, Helen. *Graduate Thesis Exhibition: Pottery and Weaving*. [Carbondale, IL], 1959.
- Ball, Margaret. *Color and Weave Effects for Four-Harness Twills: A Collection of 172 Patterns*. Culver City, CA: Margaret Ball, 1976.
- Balpınar, Belkis. *Kilim Ve D?z Dokuma Yaygilar*. [Istanbul: Ak Yayinlari], 1975.
- Baluteanu, Iustina, 1923-1981. *Tesaturi Decorative*. Bucuresti: Ceres, 1981.
- Bana, Eniko. *A Kispaládi Pokr?készítés Szaksz?kincse*. Budapest: ELTE Magyar Nyelvtörténeti és Nyelvjárási Tanszéke, 1981.
- Bandi. *Mengenal Alat Tenun Tradisional*. [Surabaya]: Kanwil Dep. Dikbud. Propinsi Jawa Timur, 1987.
- Bandsma, A. T. (Arend T.); Brandt, R. T.; (Robin T.). *Flatweaves of Turkey*. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Crawford House Press, 1994.
- Banerjee, N. N. *Weaving Mechanism*. W. Bengal, India: Textile Book House, 1993 1994.

- Barata, Jose Luis, 1952-. *Niche Relations of Two Orb-weaving Spiders*. [Baltimore]: University of Maryland Baltimore County, 1979.
- Barbeau. *Assomption Sash*. National Museum of Canada, 1972.
- Barbeau, Marius, 1883-1969. *Ceinture fléchée*. Montréal: Editions Paysana, 1945.
- Barendse, Rita.; Lobera, Antonio. *Manual de Artesanía Textil*. Barcelona: Alta Fulla, 1987.
- Barfield, Liz; Williamson, Tracy; jt. author; Baird, Gwen; jt. author. *Dimensions in Off-loom Weaving*. Norcross, Ga. Designer Artistic Crafts, 1977.
- Bargmann, Ute v. Zezschwitz. *Textil terminologie: vor ca. 1800*. Conway, MA: [The Author, 2001].
- Baril, Diane. *Nouvelles technologies, contrôle de la force de travail et autonomie des salariés: étude empirique dans l'industrie textile*. Sainte-Foy, Québec, Canada: Département des relations industrielles, Université Laval, 1992.
- Baritelle, Aleta Lynn. *Shadow Weave Technique Adapted to the Classical Weave Structures of Summer and Winter, and Crackle*. 1979.
- Barker. *Making Plaits and Braids*.
- Barker, A. F. and E. Midgley. *Analysis of Woven Fabrics*. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1914.
- Barker, A. F. b. 1868. (Aldred Farrer). *The Analysis & Reproduction of Textile Fabrics: Being a Reasonable Explanation of the Necessary Calculations and Processes Involved in Analysing, Effecting the Required Changes, and Reproducing All the Principal Types of Woven Textures, from the Raw Materials to the Finished Cloth; with an Appendix Upon "The Cost of Cloths."*. Manchester: Marsden, 1894.
- Barker, Aldred F. *An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design*. Meuthen / New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1903.
- Barker, Aldred F. *Pattern Analysis*.
- Barker, Aldred F. *Textiles*. London: Constable / New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1910.
- Barker, David K. *Designs of Bhutan*. Bangkok: White Lotus, 1985.
- Barker, June. *Decorative Braiding and Weaving*. [Newton Centre, MA]: C. T. Branford Co, 1973.
- Barker, Mary J.; Begay, Clarinda. [Mary J. Barker Interview, 12 May 1986] [Part of Navajo Rug Study]. New Canaan, CT: Readex, 1991 1997.
- Barker, W. *Winding, Warping and Weaving: Mill Practice and Management with Special Reference to the Preparation of Fancy or Coloured Warps and the Weaving of a Variety of Goods*. Manchester [Greater Manchester]: Emmott & Co., Ltd, 1938 / 1947.
- Barks, Judy. *Exploration in Basketry: a Creative Project*. 1978.
- Barlow, Alfred. *The history and principles of weaving by hand and by power. Reprinted, with considerable additions, from "Engineering", with a chapter on lace-making machinery, reprinted from the "Journal of the Society of arts", by Alfred Barlow...* Henry Carey Baird & London / Lond. S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington 745 A83, 1878.
- Barreau, Philippe.; Vadakarn, Jean-Luc. *Técnicas para hacer tapices*. Barcelona: Editorial De Vecchi, 2000.
- Barrett, Clotilde. *Boundweave*. Boulder, CO: Colorado Fiber Center, 1982.
- Barrett, Clotilde. *Shadow Weave and Corkscrew Weave*. Weaver's journal Monograph 3. Boulder, CO: Colorado Fiber Center, 1980.
- Barrett, Clotilde. *Summer & Winter and Beyond*. Boulder, CO: Colorado Fiber Center, 1979.
- Barrett, Clotilde and Eunice Smith. *Two-Tie Unit Weaves*. Boulder, CO: Weaver's Journal Publications, 1983.
- Barrett, Clotilde.; Smith, Eunice. *Double Two-tie Unit Weaves*. Boulder, Colo.: Weaver's Journal Publications, 1983.
- Barron, Birgit Olson. *Knitting on the Loom: Techniques for Producing Knit Stitches Within the Woven Structure*. Escanaba, MI: privately printed, 1988.
- Barrow, Terence, 1923-. *Taniko Weaving of the New Zealand Maori*. [Basle, Switzerland: Sandoz, 1962.
- Bartels, Lidwine. *Textiel in Oost-Afrika*. 1991.
- Barth, Kathy and Teresa Oroza. *Traveling Bolivia through the Wonders of Weaving*. Bolivia, 2001.
- Barth, Kathy.; Oroza, Teresa. *Viajando por Bolivia a través de las maravillas del tejido = Traveling Bolivia through the wonders of weaving*. [Bolivia?]: Jackson International, 2001.
- Baruah, S. K.; Bhattacharjee, N.; Bhuyan, J. C. *Handicraft Survey Report. Series 3, Assam, Endi Silk Industry of Assam*. [Delhi: Controller of Publication, 1989.

- Baskell, Michalene Kadar. *A Weaving Primer*. Norcross, Ga.: Designer Artistic Crafts, 1977.
- Basu, Asok Kumar. *An Investigation Into the Factors Involved in Preparation and Weaving Affecting the Length and Width of Woven Cloth*. 1980.
- Bateson, Vivienne. *Woven Chic*. London: Bell & Hyman, 1984.
- Bateson, Vivienne. *Woven Fashions*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1984.
- Batt, Tanya Robyn.; Griffin, Rachel.; ill. *The fabrics of fairytale: stories spun from far and wide*. New York: Barefoot Books, 2000.
- Battenfield, Jackie. *Ikat Technique*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1978.
- Battles, Sandra L. *Documentation of the One Man Show of Combined Ceramics and Weaving*. 1970.
- Baumer, Franz, 1925-. *Willst Leben, Muasst Weben*. Passau: Verlag Passavia, 1984.
- Baxter, Peter. *Perth: its Weavers and Weaving and the Weaver Incorporation of Perth*. Perth: Thomas Hunter & Sons, 1936.
- Beamish, Don. *Weaving from an Artist's Studio*. Oakville, Ontario: Snell Publications, 1978.
- Beard, Betty J. *Fashions from the Loom: Handwoven Clothing Made Easy*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1980.
- Beardsley, Bonnie Boze. *Creating a Series of Handwoven Screens Using Density As a Variable*. [Honolulu], 1958.
- Beaudin, Irene. *Card Weaving*. New York: Macmillan.
- Beaudin, Jean-Pierre.; Ouvrard, H el ene.; 1938-.; Fischman, Sheila.; Le Pan, Susan. *Low-warp Weaving: Lucien Desmarais*. [Montreal]: Editions Formart, 1975 1974.
- Beaudin, Jean-Pierre.; Ouvrard, H el ene.; 1938-.; Fischman, Sheila.; Le Pan, Susan. *Low-warp weaving: Lucien Desmarais*. [Montreal]: Editions Formart, 1975, (c)1974.
- Beaumont, Joseph. *Mathematical Sleaing-tables, or, The Great and Only Mistery of Weaving Linnen-cloth Explain'd by Which the Most Ignorant Weaver Is Infallibly Directed How to Adjust the Reed to the Yarn and the Buyer Truly Shewn Whether the Cloth Be Wrought to its Due Perfection to Which Is Added an Abstract of All the Statutes Now in Force Relating to the Linnen Manufacture*. Dublin: Printed by A. Rhames, 1712.
- Beaumont, Roberts. *Colour in Woven Design Being a Treatise on the Science and Technology of Textile Colouring (Wollen, Worsted, Cotton and Silk Materials)*. London: Whittaker, 1912.
- Beaumont, Roberts. *Woolen and Worsted Clothe Manufacture: Being a Practical Treatise for the Use of All Persons Employed in the Manipulation of Texte Fabrics*. London: George Bell and Sons, 1888.
- Beaumont, Roberts. *Woolen and Worsted: The Theory and Technology of the Manufacture of Woollem, Worsted, and Union Yarns and Fabrics, Vol. 1*. London: The Library Press Limited, 1916.
- Beaumont, Roberts, 1862-1924. *Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture: being a practical treatise for the use of all persons employed in the manipulation of textile fabrics..* London, Bell, 1888/ 1890.
- Becher, Lotte. *Handweaving: Designs and Instructions*. How to Do It Series 52. London: Studio Publications, 1954.
- Beck, Dorothy and Hazel Chase. *Handwoven Embroidery Weaves*. Woburn, MA: Bare Cove Weavers / Hingham, Mass.; distributed by Bare Cove Weavers, 1965.
- Beck, Dorothy and Hazel Chase. *Weavers Answer Book*. Hingham, MA: Bare Cove Weavers, 1962.
- Becker, John, with the collaboration of Donald B. Wagner. *Pattern and Loom: A Practical Study of the Development of Weaving Techniques in China, Western Asia, and Europe*. Copenhagen: Rhodos Intenational Publishers, 1987.
- Becker, Wilhelm, engineer. *Vorbereitungsmaschinen der Mechanischen Weberei*. Potsdam, Bonness & Hachfeld, 1927.
- Becker, Wilhelm, engineer.; Vollhardt, Ernst.; editor. *Die Weberei, Handbuch F?r die Praxis, Ein Lehr- Und Nachschlagebuch F?r Werkstatt Und B?ro, Sowie Zum Gebrauch an Fachschulen Und F?r das Selbststudium Nach dem System Karnack-Hachfeld*. Potsdam, Bonness & Hachfeld, 1928.
- Beckett, Shirley.; Beckett, Julie. *Patterns*. Port Hope, Ont.: S&J Beckett, 1990.
- Beckett, Shirley.; Beckett, Julie. *Patterns*. Port Hope, Ont.: S&J Beckett, 1990.
- Beckett, Shirley.; Beckett, Julie. *The Complete Photographic Guide to Corded Lawn Furniture: Basic, Advanced, Challenging*. Port Hope, Ont.: B.M. Services, 1988.

- Beckett, Shirley.; Beckett, Julie. *The complete photographic guide to corded lawn furniture: basic, advanced, challenging*. Port Hope, Ont.: B.M. Services, 1988.
- Beckham, Julia Warren. *The Ancient Technique of Coptic Interlinking Adapted to Contemporary Art Forms* . 1973.
- Beckmann, Sharon. *Structures in Fibre*. 1970.
- Beckvall, Gustafva Frederica. *Haandbog i Vaeve-Konsten* Christiana: Grondahl, 1835.
- Beconcini, Patrizia.; Giusti, Maria Elena.; Venturelli, Gastone.; 1942-. *L'Intrecciatura Tradizionale in Area Lucchese*. Roma: Quasar, 1984.
- Bedaux, Rogier Michiel Alphons, 1943-; Bolland, Rita. *Vêtements Médiévaux Du Mali: Les Cache-sexe de Fibre Des Tellem*. 1995.
- Bedoukian, Paul Z. *Armenian Woven Art: an Exhibition*. New York: AGBU Gallery, 1980.
- Beeston, Mary. *Spinning & Weaving*. Sydney: Fontana, 1986.
- Begay, Mary Lee.; Begay, Clarinda. [*Mary Lee Begay Interview*] [*Part of the Navajo Rug Study*]. New Canaan, CT: Readex, 1991 1997.
- Belarus. Sovet Promyslovoi kooperatsii . *Belaruski narodny arnament*. Minsk, 1953.
- Belfer, Nancy. *Weaving: Design and Expression*. Worcester, MA: Davis Publications, 1975.
- Bell, Joyce. *Silk Town*. London: Orion, 1996.
- Bell, T. F. *Jacquard Weaving and Designing*. Longmans, Green, 1895.
- Bellhouse, Gerald.; Fletcher, W. W. E.; Shackelton, D. J. *Report to the Home Office and to the Local Government Board, Upon an Inquiry Into the Alleged Danger of the Transmission of Certain Diseases from Person to Person in Weaving Sheds by Means of "Shuttle-kissing"*. London, Darling and Son, Ltd, 1912.
- Bellhouse, Gerald, Sir, 1867-; Jackson, John. *Report on Conferences Between Employers, Operatives, and Inspectors Concerning Fencing of Machinery and Other Safeguards in Cotton Weaving Factories*. London: H.M.S.O, 1913.
- Bellinger, Louisa. *Textile Analysis: Pile Techniques in Egypt and the Near East*. Washington, DC: Textile Museum, 1955.
- Ben Mansour, Habib. *Tapis Et Tissages en Tunisie: Histoire Et Légendes*. [Tunisia]: Simpect, 1999.
- Ben-Amos, Paula. *Owina N'Ido: Royal Weavers of Benin*. 1978.
- Benardout, Raymond. *Nomadic Persian and Turkoman Weaving*. London: Raymond Benardout, 1977.
- Benardout, Raymond. *Tribal and Nomadic Rugs*. London: The author, 1976.
- Bender, Hester Hammond. *In Support of the Computer As an Aid to the Fiber Artist* . 1986.
- Bendure, Z. and G. Pfeiffer. *America's Fabrics*. Macmillan, 1947.
- Benl, Georg. *Die handelspolitischen Interessen der deutschen Spinnerei und Weberei von Baumwolle und Wolle seit 1862. Diss ... M?nchen*. Berlin, 1928.
- Bennett, G A. *An Introduction to Automatic Weaving*. Manchester [England] Harlequin Press Co, 1948.
- Bennett, Ian. *Oriental Carpets and Rugs*. Hamelyn, 1972.
- Bennett, Jofran. *Variations on a Theme of Structure*. 1976.
- Bennett, Noël. *Designing with the Wool: Advanced Techniques in Navajo Weaving*. Flagstaff, AZ: Northland Press, 1979.
- Bennett, Noël. *Genuine Navajo Rug ? How to Tell*. Palmer Lake, CO: The Filter Press, 1979.
- Bennett, Noël. *Halo of the Sun*. Flagstaff, AZ: Northland Press, 1987.
- Bennett, Noël. *The Weaver's Pathway*. Flagstaff, AZ: Northland Press, 1974.
- Bennett, Noël, 1939-. *Genuine Navajo Rug -- Are You Sure???*. [Santa Fe] The Navajo Tribe and The Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, 1973.
- Bennett, Noël, 1939-. *Patterns of Power: Navajo Weaver As Artist / Noël Bennett*. Austin, Tex.: Hundred Arrows Press, 1981.
- Bennett, Noël and Tiana Bighorse. *Navajo Weaving Way: The Path from Fleece to Rug*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1997.
- Bennett, Noël and Tiana Bighorse. *Working with the Wool: How to Weave a Navajo Rug*. Flagstaff, AZ: Northland Press, 1971.

- Bennett, Wendell Clark, 1905-1953. *Peruvian Textiles: a Traveling Loan Exhibit Through the Courtesy of the American Museum of Natural History*. [Colorado Springs?: The Museum?, ? 1936 1990.
- Benson, A. and N. Warburton. *Looms and Weaving. Album 154*. Shire, 1986.
- Benson, Anna P. *Textile Machines. Shire Album 103*. Princes Risborough : Shire,, 1983.
- Benson, Elizabeth Emma. *Change: a Master's Exhibition of Painting, Weaving, Videotape, and a Paper*. Chico, CA: Benson, 1975.
- Benson, Margaret. *How to Make Ojos de Dios*. Santa Fe, N.M., Sleeping Fox Enterprises, 1974.
- Benyanga.; Waliyat. *Seni Merangkai Janur*. [Semarang: s.n, 1972.
- Bergen, Mari Elizabeth. *Kente Cloth Weaving Among the Asante in Ghana: a West African Example of Gender and Role Change Resistance*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Library of Canada, 1998.
- Bergen, Mari Elizabeth. *Kente Cloth Weaving Among the Asante in Ghana: a West African Example of Gender and Role Change Resistance*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Library of Canada, 1998.
- Berger, Alexander. *J?mlands- Och H?rjedalsv?var*. [Ostersund: s.n, 1928.
- Bergström-Andelius, Emma.; Bergström-Granquist, Emy. *Svenska Mönsterboken*. [Stockholm]: Oskar Eklund, 1929.
- Bériaux, O. -A. 1883- (Oscar-Alphonse). *Tissage domestique*. Gardenvale: publié par l'Institut des arts industriels, 1939.
- Bériaux, O. -A. 1883- (Oscar-Alphonse). *Tissage domestique*. Montréal: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1995, 1938.
- Bériaux, O. -A. 1883- (Oscar-Alphonse). *Tissage domestique*. Québec: Ministère de l'agriculture, 1938.
- Bériaux, O.-A. né 1883. (Oscar-Alphonse). *Home weaving*. Gardenvale, Que., Arts and crafts of Gardenvale, 1947.
- Bériaux, O.-A. né 1883. (Oscar-Alphonse). *Le Métier a Quatre Lames*. Québec, Ministère de l'agriculture, 1941.
- Bériaux, O.-A. né 1883. (Oscar-Alphonse). *Le métier a quatre lames*. Québec: Ministère de l'Agriculture, 1941.
- Bériaux, O.-A. né 1883. (Oscar-Alphonse). ... *Tissage Domestique*. Québec, Ministère de l'agriculture, 1939 / 1943.
- Beriau, Oscar. *Home Weaving*. Gardenvale, PQ: Arts and Crafts of Gardenvale, 1939 / 1947.
- [Beriau, Oscar]. *Home Weaving*. Quebec: Deaprtment of Agriculture, 1939.
- Beriau, Oscar. *Loom Weaving*. Little Craft Book Series. New York: Sterling, 1971.
- Bériaux, Oscar Alphonse, 1883-. *Tissage domestique*. Québec, Ministère de l'agriculture, 1943.
- Berlant, Anthony and Mary Hunt Kahlenberg. *Walk in Beauty: The Navajo and Their Blankets*. Boston: New York Graphic Society, 1977.
- Berliner J. and staff. *Successful Cotton Loom Fixing Methods*. Worldwide Research.
- Berliner J. and staff. *Terry and Towel Fabrics*. World-Wide Research, 1942.
- Bernays, Marie, 1883-. *Auslese und Anpassung der Arbeiterschaft der geschlossenen Grossindustrie: dargestellt an den verh?ltnissen der "Gladbacher Spinnerei und Weberei" A.-G. zu M?nchen-Gladbach im Rheinland*. Vaduz, Liechtenstein: Topos, 1991 1910.
- Bernays, Marie, 1883-. *Auslese und anpassung der arbeiterschaft der geschlossenen grossindustrie. Dargestellt an den verh?ltnissen der "Gladbacher spinnerei und weberei" a.-g. zu M?nchen-Gladbach im Rheinland*. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1910.
- Bernet, Edwin J. *Uniformity Measurements on Member Mill Picker Laps*. Charlottesville, VA: Institute of Textile Technology, ? 1950 1959.
- Bernstein, Marion H.; Henderson, Susan.; illus. *Off-loom Weaving*. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1971.
- Berridge-Banbury, Joyce. *Wheatcraft Presents Spiral Weaving: Wheatweaving & Strawcraft, Simplified, Illustrated Step by Step Instructions*. Russell, Kan.: Wheatcraft, 1982.
- Berry, Allan W. *A Sudbury Weaver of the 1740s*. A.W. Berry, 1988.
- Berry, E. B. (Ernest Bezold). *Cover Factor*. [Raleigh, NC: E. Berry, ? 1994 1995.
- Berry, E. B. (Ernest Bezold). *Fundamentals of Leno Designing*. Raleigh, NC: School of Textiles, North Carolina State College, 1960.
- Berry, Enest B. *Textile Designing Pure and Applied*. North Carolina State College, 1964.
- Bertrand, R. and D. Magne. *The Textiles of Guatemala*. Studio Editions, 1992.

- Bertrand, Régis.; Occanse, Emmanuelle.; trad. *Textiles du Guatemala*. Paris: Arthaud, 1992.
- Best, Eleanor. *1533 Patterns for Weaving from Eight to Sixteen Harnesses. Vol. 1*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1991.
- Best, Eleanor. *596 Patterns for Weaving from Seventeen to Twenty-Four Harnesses. Vol. 2*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1991.
- Best, Eleanor. *Computers and Weaving*.
- Best, Eleanor. *Crêpes Diamonds Gems Twills: Twenty-Four Shaft Patterns*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1998.
- Best, Eleanor. *Dictionary of Weaves: Four to Eight Harnesses [1688 drawdowns] by E. A. Posselt*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1996.
- Best, Eleanor. *Donat's Weaving Patterns for Color: Two to Twenty-Four Harnesses*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1991.
- Best, Eleanor. *The Little Book of Gems*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1996.
- Best, Eleanor. *The Little Crêpe Book*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1996.
- Best, Eleanor. *The Little Diamond Book*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1996.
- Best, Eleanor. *The Little Twill Book*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1996.
- Best, Eleanor. *Weaves: A Design Handbook*. Indianapolis, IN: Bestudio, 1987.
- Best, Eleanor with Mary Elizabeth Laughlin and Susan Gustafson, ed. *A Compilation of Complex Weavers Newsletters: 1979 to 1989*.
- Bethmann, Hugo. *Kurzer Abriss der Spinnerei, Weberei und Appretur, f?r Studierende an technischen Anstalten, Techniker und Industrielle*. Leipzig, O.Leiner, 1913.
- Betlinski, Caren.; Szymanski, Jan.; ill. *The World of Fibers: Improving Academics Through Creative Learning*. [Fairport, NY]: BOCES no. 1, Monroe County, New York, 1985.
- Betterton, Shiela. *Navajo Weaving and Textiles of the American Southwest from the American Museum in Britain*. [Bath]: The Museum, 1991.
- Beutlich, Tadek. *The Technique of Woven Tapestry*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1967.
- Beveridge, June H. *Warp/Weft/Sett: A Reference Manual for Handweavers*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1980.
- Beyer, Ines. *Cesteria Facil*. Barcelona.: Ediciones CEAC, 1983.
- Beyer, Jinny. *Patchwork Patterns: For All Crafts That Use Geometric Design - Quilting, Stained Glass, Mosaics, Graphics, Needlepoint, Jewelry, Weaving and Woodworking*. McLean, VA: EPM Publications, 1979.
- Beysel, Adolf, 1821-; Feldges, Wilhelm. *Lehrbuch der Weberei: zum Gebrauche in Webeschulen und zum Selbstunterricht*. Hannover: Edition "Libri rari" im Verlag Th. Sch?fer, 1984 1863.
- Beysel, Adolf, 1821-; Feldges, A.,; joint author. *Atlas Von 41 [i.e. Einundvierzig] Tafeln Zum Lehrbuche der Weberei*. Berlin: F. Schneider, 1863.
- Bheda, Chandrashekar.; Ranjan, Aditi. *Navalgund Durries of Karnataka*. Ahmedabad, India: National Institute of Design, 1992.
- Bhowmick, Subrata.; Singh, Martand. *The Master Weavers*. Bombay, India: S. Bhowmick, 1982.
- Bickford, Kathleen E. *The Art of African Textiles: Technology, Tradition and Lurex, Barbican Art Gallery, London, September 21-December 10, 1995*. 1996.
- Bieser, Johann G. *Modernes Sch?ren Von Chemiefasern: Endlose F?den Und Spinnfasern*. Coburg: Prost & Meiner, 1967.
- Bigelow, Erastus B. 1814-1879. (Erastus Brigham). *Correspondence Relating to the Invention of the Jacquard Brussels Carpet Power Loom*. Boston; A. Mudge, 1868.
- Bihishti,pur, Mahdi.; Bastani Parizi, Muhammad Ibrahim. *Tarikhchah-,i San,At-i Nassaji-i Iran: Az Dawrah-i Afsanah,i Ta Payan-i Dawrah-i Safaviyah*. [Tehran]: Tihran Ikonumist, 1964 9999.
- Bilash, Radomir Borislaw.; Wilberg, Barbara.; 1936-. *Tkanyna: an Exhibit of Ukrainian Weaving*. Edmonton: Co-published by Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies and Friends of the Ukrainian Village Society = Spil,ne vyd. Kanads,koho instytutu ukrains,kykh studii ta T-va pryiateliv ukrains,koho sela, 1988.
- Bilash, Radomir Borislaw.; Wilberg, Barbara.; 1936-. *Tkanyna: an exhibit of Ukrainian weaving*. Edmonton: Co-published by Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies and Friends of the Ukrainian Village Society = Spil,ne vyd. Kanads,koho instytutu ukrains,kykh studii ta T-va pryiateliv ukrains,koho sela, 1988.
- Bilger, Margret, 1904-. *Margret Bilger, 1904-1971: Holzrisse, Zeichnungen, Öl, Pastell, Weberei: eine Ausstellung des Kulturamtes der Stadt Salzburg und des Salzburger Museums Carolino Augusteum im Museumspavillion des Mirabellgartens, 3. bis 27. April 1980*.

[Salzburg: Der Stadt, 1980.

Binkley, David Aaron.; Darish, Patricia.; Hultgren, Mary Lou. *Selections from the Collection: Regalia and Personal Adornment; Weapons and Metalcrafts; Household Objects and Decorative Arts; Textiles.* 1993.

Bird, Eileen. *Introducing Tablet Weaving.* London: Faber, 1974.

Birman, Victor. *Review of Developments in Fracture and Fatigue of Ceramic Matrix Composites.* [United States]: air force research lab wright-patterson afb oh air vehicles directorate, 1999.

Birrell, Verla. *The Textile Arts: A Handbook of Weaving, Braiding, Printing, and Other Textile Techniques.* New York: Schocken Books, 1973.

Birren, Faber. *Creative Color.* Schiffer, 1961.

Birren, Faber. *The Textile Colorist.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1980.

Birtwistle, T. *Uniform List of Prices for Weaving.* Accrington [England] Whittaker, 1901.

Bishopp, Gregory James. *A Comparison of the Social and Aesthetic Role of Asante and Anlo Ewe Narrow Strip Weaving.* 1977.

Bittencourt, Luciana Aguiar. *Spinning Lives.* 1993.

Bitust?, Torbj?, 1917-. *Bolster Fra Rogaland.* Stavanger: Stavanger husflidforening, 1975.

Bitust?, Torbj?, 1917-. *V?va i Bandgrind.* Stockholm: LTs förlag, 1968 1966.

Bitust?, Torbj?, 1917-. *Vi Vever Band Med Bandgrind.* Oslo: Mortensen, 1966.

Bizzarri, Giulio.; Grasselli, Paolo.; 1965-. *Primo Trofeo Limonta: Progettare Tessuti.* Milano: Lybra immagine, 1990.

Bizzarri, Giulio.; Grasselli, Paul. *Progettare Tessuti.* Milano: Edizioni Lybra immagine, 1990.

Bjarnad?, Halld?, 1873-. *Vefnadur á íslenskum Heimilum á 19. öld Og Fyrri Hluta 20. Alsdar.* [Reykjavik]: Menningarsj?, 1966.

Bjerregaard, Lena. *Techniques of Guatemalan Weaving.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1977.

Bjerregaard, Lena.; Lind, Vibeke. *Indianerv?vning Fra Guatemala: Mayaernes L?ndev?v, Fremstilling, Ops?tning, V?vning, M?nstre.* K?benhavn: H?st, 1976.

Bjorck, G., E. Johannsson and S. Palmgren. *Ny Vavbok.* 1923.

Björck, Gerda.; Johannsson, Elin.; Palmgren, Sigrid. *Ny V?fbok.* Linköping: Lithografiska Aktiebolag, 1912 1913.

Blachowski, Aleksander. *Ludowe Dywany Dwuosnowowe w Polsce.* Torun: Muzeum Etnograficzne w Toruniu, 1990.

Black, John, fl. 1835. *John Black Papers, 1798-1848.* 1798-1848.

Black, Mary E. *Handweaver's Reference.* [Bedford, N.S.?: s.n, 1954.

Black, Mary E. *The Key to Weaving: A Textbook of Handweaving for the Beginning Weaver.* New York: Macmillan, 1980.

Black, Mary E. *The New Key to Weaving.* New York: Macmillan, 1957.

Black, Mary E. *The Sett and Weaving of Tartans.* Shelby, NC: Lily Mills Co., 1959.

Black, Mary E. *Weaving for Beginners.* [Ottawa]: Published by authority of the Minister, ? 195u 197u.

Black, Mary E. and Bessie R. Murray. *You Can Weave: A Simple and Basic Guide to Weaving.* Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1974.

Black, Mary E.; Chown, M. Joyce. *Ready Reference Tables for Handweavers.* Bedford, N.S., Canada: M.E. Black and M.J. Chown, 1959.

Black, Mary E.; Chown, M. Joyce.; joint author. *Thread Guide for Handweavers.* Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada, [s.n.], 1959.

Blair, Matthew, d. 1908. *The Paisley Shawl and the Men Who Produced it; a Record of an Interesting Epoch in the History of the Town.* Paisley, A. Gardner, 1904.

Blake, Marguerite. *Revival of Spinning and Weaving in Langdale (1883-1901).* Langdale: The author, 1976.

Blakeman, Philo. *The Weaver's Assistant Explaining in a Familiar Manner the First Principles of the Art of.* Bridgeport, CT: Printed by N.L. Skinner.; United States; Connecticut; Bridgeport, 1818.

Bland, June Pearson. *Textiles and Clothing in the Gambia: an Analysis of Culture and Development.* 1996.

- Blankenhorn, Ann. *Repoussé*. 1973.
- Blanxart y Pedrals, Daniel. *Formulario de Teoría de Tejidos*. Barcelona, A. Ortega, 1941.
- Blanxart y Pedrals, Daniel. *Tisaje Mecánico*. Barcelona, A. Ortega, 1941.
- Blauvelt, Anna La Tourette. *The Piece Bag Book; a First Book of Sewing and Weaving*. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1927.
- Blazek, Gebhart. *Textiles and Carpets of Tribal Morocco*. 1997.
- Block, Mary. *Blocks Münster Bok*. Stugsund, V?veriet, 1951.
- Block, Mary. *Den Stora V?vboken, en Praktisk Handledning i V?vkonsten För Nybörjare Och Mera Förfarna*. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1952.
- Blood, Charles L., 1929-; Link, Martin A.,; joint author.; Parker, Nancy Winslow,; ill. *The Goat in the Rug*. New York: Four Winds Press, 1980.
- Blount, Godfrey, Mrs. *The Story of a Homespun Web a Simple Guide to Spinning and Weaving*. London: Published for the Vineyard Press by J.M. Dent, 1913.
- Blum, Grace D. *Functional Overshot: Basic Source for Modern Fabric Design*. Chicago: G. D. Blum, 1960.
- Blum, Herman. *The Loom Has a Brain*. Littleton NH: Courier Printing Co., 1970.
- Blumenau, Lili. *Creative Design in Wall Hangings: Weaving Patterns Based on Primitive and Medieval Art*. New York: Crown, 1967 / 1975.
- Blumenau, Lili. *The Art and Craft of Hand Weaving Including Fabric Design*. New York: Crown, 1955.
- Blumenthal, Betsy, and Kathryn Kreider. *Hands on Dyeing*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1988.
- Blystone, Peter. *Making it their Own: Four Centuries of Navajo Weaving*. [Flagstaff, Ariz.: Northern Arizona University], 1992.
- Boalt, Eivor. *Lands V?vskola: åtta Lektioner i V?vupps?tning*. [Stockholm]: LTs förlag, 1978.
- Boase, Petra. *Friendship Bracelet and Beading Fun*. New York: Lorenz Books, 1997.
- Bobin.; Sidik, Fajar.; Sudarisman. *Album Seni Budaya Sulawesi Selatan: Seni Tenun Mandar Dan Bugis / Direncanakan, Dipotret Dan Disusun Oleh Bobin, Fajar Sidik, Sudarisman*. [Jakarta]: Proyek Media Kebudayaan, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan RI, Direktorat Jenderal Kebudayaan, 1980.
- Bock, Franz, 1823-1899. *Katalog der Ausstellung von neuern Meisterwerken mittelalterlicher Kunst, aus dem Bereiche der kirchlichen Nadelmalerei und Weberei, der Gold-schmiedekunst und Skulptur, zu Aachen eröffnet bei Gelegenheit der xiv*. Aachen, 1862.
- Bock, Mary E. *An Integration of Weaving and Surface Design Using Airbrush Application of Dye to the Textured Surface of Waffle Weave*. 1983.
- Bodner, P. *Kuntres Melakhot Arigah = An Explanation of the Melochos of Shabbos Pertaining to the Weaving Process*. Lakewood, N.J.: Bodner,; United States; New Jersey; Lakewood, 1976.
- B?dtker-N?ss, Bodil, 1942-. *Rytme, Struktur, Farve, Rum: Unikav?ninger Af Bodil B?dtker-N?ss*. [K?benhavn]: Ny Carlsberg glyptotek: Kunstindustrimuseet, 1980.
- Boekerm Craig Allan. *Algorithms for automated Colour Fabric Pattern Analysis and Matching*. Case Wesern Reserve University, 1987.
- Boesser, Kate. *Silverbow's Basin*. Gustavus, Alaska: Roundabout Studios, 1986 1979.
- Bogdanor, Lura Jim. *To the Finish: A Collection of Knit and Crochet Techniques for the Finishing Touches on Woven Garments*. St. Louis, MO: L J. Bogdanor, 1986.
- Bogdonoff, Nancy Dick, 1928-. *Handwoven Textiles of Early New England: the Legacy of a Rural People, 1640-1880*. Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 1975.
- Bogdonoff, Nancy Dick. *Handwoven. Textiles of New England: The Legacy of a Rural People*. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 1975.
- Bohnsack, Almut. *Spinnen Und Weben: Entwicklung Von Technik Und Arbeit Im Textilgewerbe*. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1981.
- Bolland, Rita. *A Loom from Bhutan*. Amsterdam: KIT - Tropenmuseum, 1995.
- Bolland, Rita. *Clothing from Burial Caves in Mali, 11Th-18Th Century*. 1992.
- Bollessen, Werner. *Fachrechnen der Gesamten Weberei*. Stuttgart, Konradin-Verlag, 1953.
- Bonavia, Judy. *The Silk Road*. Passport Books, 1988.

- Bonds, Cathy and Carol Millsaps. *Weaving: The How-To for Those Who Want To*. Norcross, GA: Designer Artistic Crafts, 1977.
- Bones, Ann Matlock, 1944-. *Spinning, Natural Dyeing and Weaving: a Personal Exploration*. [Austin, Tex.: s.n.], 1975.
- Bonfanti, Renata. *Creatività Nella Tessitura*. Bologna: Zanichelli, 1982.
- Bonfanti, Renata. *Tessitura Come Mestiere*. Bassano del Grappa [Padova]: Tassotti, 1998.
- Bonfanti, Renata. *Tessitura Come Mestiere*. Bassano del Grappa [Padova]: Tassotti, 1998.
- Boos, Wilhelm. *Herstellung Von Drehergeweben Auf Mechanischen Und Handwebst?hlen*. Berlin, Konradin-Verlag, 1942.
- Bordwell, Gene Lloyd. *Planal Interrelations in Drawing, Painting, and Weaving: Creative Work*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1973.
- Boriak, O. O. *Tkatstvo v Obriadakh Ta Viruvanniakh Ukraïntsiiv: Seredyna XIX-pochatok XX St.* Kyïv: Instytut Ukraïns,koï arkheohrafiï ta dzhereloznavstva im. M.S. Hrushevs,koho NAN Ukraïny, 1997.
- Borland, Belle McCullough. *Philippe de Lasalle; His Contribution to the Textile Industry of Lyons*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1993.
- Borman, M. B. *El Arte Cofán en Tejido de Hamacas = The Cofan Art of Hammock Weaving*. Dallas, Tex.: International Museum of Cultures, 1992.
- Boser-Sarivaxévanis, Renée. *An Introduction to Weavers and Dyers in West Africa*. 1991.
- Boser-Sarivaxévanis, Renée. *Textilhandwerk in West-Afrika*. Basel, Germany:, 1973.
- Boser-Sarivaxévanis, Renée. *Textilhandwerk in West-Afrika: Weberei und F?rberei. F?hrer durch das Museum f?r V?lkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum f?r Volkskunde, Basel, Sonderausstellung Dezember 1972 bis April 1973*. [Basel, 1972.
- Bosheck, Wilhelm. *Die Florgewebe: Teppich, Pl?sch, Samt, Frottierstoffe usw.: Ihre Theorie und Praxis in der Mechanischen Weberei*. Wien; Leipzig: A. Hartleben's, 1905.
- Boston, Richard.; Heseltine, Alastair. *David Drew: Baskets*. London: Crafts Council Gallery, 1986.
- Both, Otto. *Die Bandweberei (Bandwirkerei)*. Leipzig, Dr. M. J?necke, 1928 1935.
- Boucher, Jeff W. *Baluchi Woven Treasures*. London: Laurence King Publishing, 1996.
- Boult, D. R. *Riley: from Nineteenth Century Weavers to Twentieth Century Motorcars*. Rugby: Gryphon, 1994.
- Bourgeois, Helen. *Study of Basic Weaving Techniques in 18 Illustrated Charts*. Houston, Houston Chapter, Contemporary Handweavers of Texas, 1958.
- Boussari Vokouma, Jocelyne Karimatou. *Les techniques du tissage au Moogo: origines et évolution*. Lille: A.N.R.T., Université de Lille III, 2000.
- Bowen, Douglas A.; Behery, Hassan M. *New Technologies for Improving Efficiency, Productivity, Quality in Shuttleless Weaving: May 5-6, 1987, Ramada Inn, Clemson, S.C.*. [Clemson, S.C.]: Clemson University, Professional Development, 1987.
- Bowen, Kernochan. *Four Harness Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1978.
- Bowen, Kernochan. *Four-harness Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1978.
- Boyd, Dennis. *Trading and Weaving: an American-Navajo Symbiosis*. 1979.
- Boyd, Doris. *8-Harness Patterned Double Weave*. Vincentown, NJ: self published.
- Boyd, Doris. *Projects for Bead Leno*. Vincentown, NJ: self published.
- Boyd, Doris. *Tabby is Terrific*. Vincentown, NJ: self published.
- Boyer, Ruth M. *Yoruba Cloths with Regal Names*. 1983.
- Boyle, Mary,; 1918-. *Some Weavers of Fine Fabric, Western Australia 1955-1980*. Applecross, W.A.: Plumtree Press, 1985.
- Bradbury, Fred. *Calculations in Yarns and Fabrics*. 1906.
- Bradbury, Fred. *Jacquard Mechanism and Harness Mounting*. Halifax: F. King & Sons, Ltd., 1912.
- Bradley, Lavinia. *Inkle Weaving: A Comprehensive Manual*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul // McMinnville: Robin & Russ Handweavers, Incorporated,, 1982 // 1987.

- Bragg, William. *Creative Knowledge: Old Trades and New Science*. New York: Harper & Borthers, 1927.
- Brahic, Marylène.; Segú, Jordi. *El Telar*. Barcelona: Parram?n, 1993.
- Brancovici, Lucretia. *Arta Romaneasca Din Banat. 1-5*. [Bucuresti, 1930.
- Brandon, Marilyn. *From Wool to Navajo Rug*. Scotts Valley, CA: M.J., 1990.
- Brandt, Caroline.; Standing, Anne Dickenson. *Woolcrafts*. London: Corgi, 1970.
- Braun-Ronsdorf, Margarete. *Alte Tafeldamaste*. Darmstadt, F. Schneekluth, 1955.
- Braun-Ronsdorf, Margarete. *Old Table Damasks (Alte Tafeldamaste)*. Tunis, Agence Tunisienne de Public Relations, 1969.
- Bredeli, Oline.; Suul, Ulla. *Damask*. Decorah, Iowa: Vesterheim Museum, 1990.
- Bredeli, Oline.; Suul, Ulla. *Sjonbragd: Brocaded on the Counted Thread*. Decorah, Iowa: Vesterheim Museum, 1990.
- Brehm, Hans H. *Die Bewegung der Von Karten Gesteuerten Webstuhlteile*. Z?rich: Leeman, 1943.
- Brekke Koppen, Maria. *Bildv?vningens Tekniker*. Stockholm: LT, 1981.
- Bress, Helene. *Inkle Weaving*. New York: Scribner, 1975.
- Bress, Helene. *The Weaving Book: Patterns and Ideas*. New York: Scribner, 1981.
- Bretz, Gerda. *Die Mundartliche Fachsprache der Spinnerei Und Weberei in Heltau, Siebenb?rgen in Ihren R?umlichen, Zeitlichen Und Sachlichen Bez?gen*. Marburg: Elwert, 1977.
- Breuer, Gerda. *Baumwollspinnerei und -weberei Br?gelmann in Ratingen-Cromford*. Neuss: Neusser Druckerei und Verl, 1990.
- Brewer, Helen. *Norwegian Pick-up and Designs for Double Weave*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1981.
- Brewster, Mela Sedillo. *New Mexican Weaving and the Practical Vegetable Dyes from Spanish Colonial Times*. Albuquerque, N.M.: University of New Mexico Library, ? 1970 1979.
- Brezinová, Alzbeta. *Textilné Techniky*. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo technickej a ekonomickej literatúry, 1987.
- Brickett, C. J. *Cotton Spinning and Warp Preparation*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Company, 1932.
- Brickett, C. J. *Plain and Fancy Weaving*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1936.
- Brickett, C. J. *Textile Designing*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1924.
- Brickett, C. J. *Woolen Yarn and Warp Preparation*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Company.
- Bridgewater, Alan and Gill Bridgewater. *Popular Crafts Guide to Weaving*. London: Argus Books, 1986.
- Bridgman, Rosemary. *Weaving: a Manual of Basic Techniques*. Swindon, Wiltshire: Crowood Press, 1991.
- Bridgman, Rosemary. *Weaving: a Manual of Techniques*. Swindon: Crowood, 1991.
- Brigham, William Tufts, 1841-1926.; Stokes, John F. G.; Hawaiian nets and netting. *Mat and Basket Weaving of the Ancient Hawaiians Described and Compared with the Basketry of the Other Pacific Islanders*. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press, 1906.
- Brinckerhoff, Deborah. *Weaving for the Gods*. Greenwich, CT: Bruce Museum of Arts and Science, 1999.
- Brisko, Jo Ann Roman. *Huipil, We-pel, m. [Mex], Colorful Poncho Worn by Indian Women in Mexico*. [San Jose, CA]: J.R. Brisko, 1992.
- Brockman, Marion Oline. *Handwoven Hangings and Screen Fabrics*. 1959.
- Brodén, Mårta and Gertrud Ingers. *Transmattor Och Andra Mattor*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-förlaget, 1966.
- Brodén, M?rta.; Ingers, Gertrud.; joint author. *Trasmattor Och Andra Mattor*. V?steras: ICA-förlaget, 1964.
- Brodén, M?rta.; Ingers, Gertrud.; joint author. *Trasmattor Och Andra Mattor [Av]*. V?steras, ICA-förlaget, 1966.
- Brodén, M?rta.; Wiklund, Signild. *V?vning*. [Helsingborg: AB Boktryck, 1944.
- Brodén, M?rta.; Wiklund, Signild.; Godtfredsen, Anne Torhild; trans. *Grunnbok i Veving*. Oslo: Landbruksforlaget, 1983.
- Brodén, M?rta.; Wiklund, Signild.; jt. author. *V?vning*. Stockholm: LT, 1968 1944.
- Brody. *Between Traditions: Navajo Weaving Toward the End of the Nineteenth Century*.

- Bronson, J. and R. Bronson. *Early American Weaving and Dyeing: The Domestic Manufacturer's Assistant and Family Directory in the Arts of Weaving and Dyeing*. 1817. New York: Dover, 1977.
- Bronson, J.; Bronson, R. *The Domestic Manufacturer's Assistant, and Family Directory, in the Arts of Weaving and Dyeing*. Utica, NY: Printed by William Williams.; United States; New York; Utica, 1817.
- Bronzini, Marisa.; Gualdoni, Flaminio. *Marisa Bronzini: Filo 1996*. Milano: Charta, 1996.
- Brooke, Jess. *Tapestry Weaving*. Adelaide: Rigby; London: Hale, 1975.
- Brooks, Christopher Parkinson, 1866-1909. *Cotton Manufacturing*. Blackburn, [England]: C.P. Brooks; London; New, 1889.
- Brooks, Christopher Parkinson, 1866-1909. *Weaving Calculations: a Guide to Calculations Relating to Cotton Yarn and Cloth and Those Regarding All Processes of Cotton Weaving*. Blackburn: C.P. Brooks; London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1889.
- Brooks, Judith C. *Documentation of a Graduate Show of Weaving*. 1974.
- Brooks, Kayle. *Ojo de Di's Handbook*. Albuquerque, N.M.: [s.n.], 1971.
- Brooks, Marguerite G. *Catalogue, Permanent Exhibition of Bobbin Lace and Cloth Weaving*. [New York: The Author, 1942.
- Brooks, Marguerite G. *Two-harness Techniques: [from the Brooks School of Thread Techniques: Series No. 2]*. [New York: s.n, 1950.
- Brophy, Bobbie. *A Renaissance in Fibers*. Tulsa, Okla.: Tulsa Public Schools, 1976.
- Brostoff, Laya. *Are We Becoming Workshop Junkies*. 1979.
- Brostoff, Laya. *Double Weave: Theory & Practice*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1979.
- Brostoff, Laya. *Fly-shuttle Looms Enhance Weaving Pleasure*. 1975.
- Brostoff, Laya. *Professional Handweaving on the Fly-Shuttle Loom*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1978.
- Brostoff, Laya. *Weaving a Tapestry*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1982.
- Brostoff, Laya. *Weaving with a Strong Back*. 1982.
- Brostoff, Laya. *Winding a Bobbin*. 1976.
- Broudy, Eric. *The Book of Looms: A History of the Handloom from Ancient Times to the Present*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold (?) --Hanover, NH: University Press of New England, 1979.
- Brouillard, John, 1945-. *Fibers*. 1979.
- Brousseau, H  l  ne Varin. *Le fl  ch   traditionnel et contemporain*. [Montr  al]: La Presse, 1980.
- Brouwer, Barbara. *PDP Weaving Project, NTT*. Kebayoran Baru, Jakarta Selatan: Pacific Architects and Engineers, Inc.: Resources Management International, 1980.
- Brown, Alexander. *A Practical Treatise on the Construction of the Power Loom and the Art of Weaving ...: Intended As a Text Book for Those Engaged in the Trade*. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co, 1879.
- Brown, Alexander. *Practical Treatise on the Construction of the Power Loom and the Art of Weaving All Descriptions of Texture Produced by Leaves of Heddles; Ill. with Diagrams, with Calculations and Instructions for the Production of Cotton, Woollen, Linen and Jute Fabrics; Intended As a Text Book for Those Engaged in the Trade*. Dundee, Mathew, uuuu uuuu.
- Brown, Alexander. *The Construction of the Power Loom and the Art of Weaving*. Dundee: James P. Mathew, n.d.
- Brown, Harriette J. *Hand Weaving for Pleasure and Profit*. New York: Harper, 1952.
- Brown, Karen H. *Fulani Textiles: an Annotated Bibliography*. [Bloomington: Dept. of Fine Arts, Indian University], 1983.
- Brown, Rachel. *The Weaving, Spinning and Dyeing Book*. New York: Knopf, 1978 // 1983.
- Brown, Rachel. *Weaving on a Navajo Loom*. self published, 1983.
- Brown, Rachel. *Weaving on an Inkle Loom*. self published, 1983.
- Brown, Samuel.; Davis, William. *Elastic and Non-elastic Narrow Fabrics*. New York, Bragdon, Lord & Nagle Co, 1923.
- Brownlee, Sandra.; West, Anne.; 1955-; Seelig, Warren.; 1946-. *Weaving Out Loud*. Toronto: Museum for Textiles, 1995.
- Brownlee, Sandra.; West, Anne.; 1955-; Seelig, Warren.; 1946-. *Weaving out loud*. Toronto: Museum for Textiles, 1995.

- Br?cher, Edmond. *Praxis Des Baumollspinners*. Berlin: J. Springer, 1931.
- Br?es, Eva. *Arachne: Spinnen Und Weben in der Bildenden Kunst; Ausstellung St?dtisches Museum Schloss Rheydt Mönchengladbach, Vom 29. August Bis 1. November 1982*. Mönchengladbach: St?dtisches Museum, 1982.
- Brunberg, Vicki Walker. *Contemporary Applications of Some Historical Double-woven Textile Techniques*. 1980.
- Brunschwig, Roger E. *The Story of French Fabrics*. Atlanta, Ga.: Edith Hills Interiors, 1960.
- Brunsson, Johanna. *Vafbok*. 1879.
- Brunsson, Johanna. *W?fbok: for Solfring Och Trampuppkn?tning, Samt Diverse W?freglor m. m.* [Sweden: the author, 1879.
- Bryant, David. *Wheels and Looms: Making Equipment for Spinning and Weaving*. London: Batsford, 1987.
- Buchanan, Rita. *A Weaver's Garden: Growing Plants for Natural Dyes and Fibers*. Mineola, NY: Dover Publications, 1999 1987.
- Buchmann, Leonard. *Narrow Fabric Weaving*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1951.
- Budd, Ann Walker. *Handwoven's Design Collection 14: Weaving for Baby*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press.
- Budd, Ann Walker. *Handwoven's Design Collection 15: Sensational Scarves*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press.
- Budd, Ann Walker. *Handwoven's Design Collection 16: Kitchen Collection*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press.
- Budnikow, Ivan Vasil'evich.; 1887-. *Grundlagen Des Spinnens*. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1955.
- Buff, Regula.; Specker, Louis. *Die Plattstichweberei, Eine Alte Appenzeller Heimindustrie: Sozialgeschichte der Plattstichweberei, Stoffe der Plattstichweberei, Technische Beschreibung der Webst?hle, Herstellung der Stoffe*. Herisau: Schl?pfer & Co, 1992.
- Buffington, Karen, ed. *The Textile Booklist*. Arcata, CA: privately printed, 1976-1987.
- Bugge, Astrid Scholdager, 1902-; Haugstoga, Signe.; 1903-. *Damaskveving P? Bondeg?rden: Dekket?y i Gudbrandsdalen Den Ekenmarkske Vevevemetode*. Oslo: Kunstindustrimuseet i Oslo, 1981.
- B?hler, Alfred.; 1900-. *Die Textilsammlung Im Museum F?r V?lkerkunde Basel*. Biel: Schweizerische Arbeitslehrerinnen-Zeitung, 1972.
- B?hler, Alfred, 1900-; Ramseyer, Urs.; Ramseyer-Gygi, Nicole. *Patola Und Geringsing: Zeremonialt?cher Aus Indien Und Indonesien: F?hrer Durch das Museum F?r V?lkerkunde Und Schweizerische Museum F?r Volkskunde Basel: Sonderausstellung 1975/1976*. [Basel: Das Museum, 1975.
- Bukaev, P. T.; (Pavel Timofeevich). *Khlopkotkachestvo: Spravochnik*. Moskva: Legprombytizdat, 1987.
- Bukovec, Emily. *Handweaving Structures: a Perceptible Stimulus for Abstract Patterns*. Kent, 1967.
- Bull, Lynne A. *Figurative Tapestry*. 1974.
- Bullen, Andrew. *The Lancashire Weavers Union: a Commemorative History*. [Manchester] ([c/o Manchester Free Press, 59 Whitworth St., Manchester M1 3W1]): [Amalgamated Textile Workers Union], 1984.
- Bullen, Andrew.; Fowler, Alan.; 1927-. *The Cardroom Workers Union: a Centenary History of the Amalgamated Association of Card and Blowing Room Operative's*. [Manchester]: Amalgamated Textile Workers Union, 1986.
- Bullerwell, Arthur Charles, 1952-. *Beat-up Force in High Speed Weaving*. 1990 1989.
- Bullough, Nigel. *Woven Treasures from Insular Southeast Asia*. [Auckland, N.Z.]: Auckland Institute and Museum, 1981.
- Bunn, Earnest Dwight, 1951-. *Textile Design Techniques with Commercial Applications in the Mediums of Batik, Screen Printing and Weaving*. 1982.
- Bunn, Stephanie. *Working with Living Willow*. Felixstowe: Woodland Craft Supplies, 1999.
- Bunt, Cyril George Edward, 1882-. *Spanish Silks*. [Brighton: Dolphin, 1965.
- Burgess, Mary Karlsson. *Handwoven Garments Inspired by Ethnic Costumes*. [San Jose, CA]: The University, 1977.
- Burley, Dexter. *The Despised Weavers of Ethiopia*. 1976 1977.
- Burnham, Dorothy K. *Cut My Cote*. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum, 1973.
- Burnham, Dorothy K. *The Comfortable Arts: Traditional Spinning and Weaving in Canada*. Ottawa: National Gallery of Canada, 1981.
- Burnham, Dorothy K. *Warp & Weft: A Textile Terminology*. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum; New York: Charles Scribner's Cons, 1980.

- Burnham, Harold B. *Handweaving in Pioneer Canada*. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum, 1971.
- Burnham, Harold B. and Dorothy K. Burnham. *"Keep Me Warm One Night": Early Handweaving in Eastern Canada*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press in co-operation with the Royal Ontario Museum, 1972 / 1975.
- Burnham, Harold B.; Burnham, Dorothy K.; joint author. *Keep me warm one night: early handweaving in eastern Canada*. [Toronto] University of Toronto Press in cooperation with the Royal Ontario Museum, 1972.
- Burnham, Nellie. *Handwoven Overshot Figures on 8 Harnesses*. self published, 1997.
- Burningham, Veronica. *C?mo Tejer a Mano: Técnicas Básicas Para Combinar Colores y Texturas*. Madrid: Celeste Ediciones, 1999.
- Burningham, Veronica. *Tejer a Mano: Tecnicas Basicas Para Combinar Colores y Texturas*. Madrid: Celeste Ediciones, 1999.
- Burningham, Veronica. *Weaving Without a Loom*. Tunbridge, Kent, Great Britain: Search Press, 1998.
- Burns, Annie Johnson, Mrs. *Stories of Shepherd Life*. New York, Cincinnati, American Book Co, 1934.
- Burns, Hilary. *Cane, rush and willow: braiding, binding and weaving with natural materials*. London: Batsford, 2002, 1998.
- Burns, Hilary. *Cane, Rush and Willow: Weaving with Natural Materials*. London: Apple, 1998.
- Burns, Hilary. *Cane, Rush and Willow: Weaving with Natural Materials*. London: Apple, 1998.
- Burns, Hilary. *Cane, rush and willow: weaving with natural materials*. Willowdale, Ont.: Firefly Books, 1998.
- Burnside, Charles Howard. *"Improved Weaving for the Blind"*. [New York], 1940.
- Burry, Veena. *Constructing and Finishing Handwoven Garments*. [New York]: V. Burry, 1984.
- Burt, Ben. *Weaving*. London: British Museum Publications, 1977.
- Burt, Jocelyn. *Guide to Weaving*. Adelaide: Rigby, 1975 1973.
- Burt, Jocelyn. *Instant Guide to Weaving*. [Adelaide]: Rigby; [London]: Hale, 1973.
- Burt, Jocelyn. *Patterns for Weaving*. Adelaide: Rigby, 1975.
- Burtner, Jennifer Carol, 1966-. *"No Pertenece a Ningun Pueblo": Tourism, Commodification, and Petty Commodity Production in San Juan La Laguna, Sololá, Guatemala*. 1993.
- Burton, Dorothy S. *Versatile Bronson*. Monograph 5. Boston: Weavers' Guild of Boston, 1984.
- Burwell, Pamela. *Patterns of Islam and Buddhism: a comparative study*. 1999.
- Busch, Marlies, Nadja Layer, Angelika Neeb, and Elisabeth Walch. *Friendship Bands: Braiding, Weaving, Knotting*. New York: Sterling, 1996.
- Buschman, Isabel. *Handweaving: An Annotated Bibliography*. Metuchen, NJ: The ScareCrow Press, 1991.
- Bushnell, D[avid] Ives. *The Use of Buffalo Hair by the North American Indians*. London: Anthropological Institute, 1906.
- Bustos, Marta Lucía. *Artesania Indígena, La Chorrera, Amazonas*. [Colombia]: Proyecto Predio Putumayo, 1993.
- Butterworth, James. *The Fustian Manufacturer's & Weaver's Complete Draught-Book. 2nd Ed.* Manchester: Printed and sold by G. Bancks ... also sold by C. Law, ... London, 1800-1899?.
- Butterworth, James, 1771-1837. *A Guide to Universal Manufacture, or, The Web Analyzed: Containing Rules and Directions, to Enable a Person of the Meanest Capacity, to Draw or Lay Down a Draught on Paper for a Weaver to Begin His Work by*. Manchester: Printed and sold by G. Bancks, 1801.
- Butterworth, James, 1771-1837.; Leake, C. W.,; printer. *The Manufacturer's and Weaver's Guide, or The Web Unravelled.: Containing, First. Rules to Lay Down a Draught for Weaving Any Kind of Goods, Merely by Unravelling a Remnant of the Same. Second. The Weaver's Draught Book, Containing Forty of the Most Esteemed Draughts [Sic], for Making the Best Cotton Goods*. Manchester.: Printed and published by C.W. Leake,; England; Manchester, 1825.
- Butzkoy, A. V. *A Short Cut to Successful Rugmaking: with 50 "Quick-weave" Designs*. Kensington: Weavemaster, 1952.
- Buxton, Gary Lloyd. *Wheat Weaving in Raandolph [Sic] County, Arkansas*. 1995.
- Buzzard, Marion Lichtwardt.; Albers, Anni. *Anni Albers, Weaver and Graphic Artist, 1899-*. Riverside, CA, 1980.
- Byne, Mildred Stapley, 1875-1941. *Popular Weaving and Embroidery in Spain*. New York, W. Helburn, 1924.

- Byne, Mildred Stapley, 1875-1941. *Tejidos y Bordados Populares Expañoles*. Madrid, Editorial Volvntad, s.a, 1924.
- Cahlander, Adele. *Bolivian Tubular Edging & Andrean Crossed-Warp Techniques*. St. Paul, MN: Dos Tejedoras, 1994.
- Cahlander, Adele with Suzanne Baizerman. *DoubleWoven Treasures From Old Peru*. St. Paul, MN: Dos Tejedoras, 1985.
- Cahlander, Adele.; Zorn, Elayne.; Rowe, Ann P. *Sling Braiding of the Andes*. Boulder: Colorado Fiber Center, 1980.
- Calame-Griaule, Geneviève.; Harvey, Byron. *The Speech Which Is in the Cloth*. [S.l.: s.n.].
- Calder, Jenni. *If it Wasnae for the Weaver*. National Museums of Scotland, 1986.
- Caldwell, Sheri.; Shepherd, DiAnne. *Quick & Easy Holiday Pin-weaving*. W. Warren, MA: Wrights, 1996.
- Calico Museum of Textiles. *Treasures of Indian Textiles, Calico Museum, Ahmedabad*. Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press, 1982.
- Calin, Liviu. *Reguli de Exploatare Tehnica ?n Tesatoria de Bumbac: Tesut Mecanic Cu o Suveica*. Bucuresti: Ministerul Industriei Usoare, Centrala Industriei Bumbacului, 1977.
- Camilo Rodon Y Font. *The Jacquard Machine: Jacquard, ful il L'Inventeur de la Mechanique Qui Porte son Nom?*.
- Camp, Carol Ann Robbins, 1943-. *Fibers and Clay: New Works Based on Old Traditions*. 1983.
- Campbell, Gwyn. *The Adoption of Autarky in Imperial Madagascar, 1820-1835*. 19uu.
- Campbell, Tyrone D. *Historic Navajo Weaving 1800 - 1900: Three Cultures - One Loom*. Albuquerque, NM: Avanyu Publishing, 1986.
- Campbell, Tyrone D.; 1938-; Nagen, Andrew.; Belikove, Ruth K. *Los Colores Del Norte: Rio Grande Weavings from the Ruth K. Belikove Collection*. [Corrales, New Mexico: p., The Museum], 1991.
- Campbell, Tyrone D., Joel Kopp, and Kate Kopp. *Navajo Pictorial Weaving, 1880-1950*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1881.
- Campbell-Harding, Valerie. *Weaving with Ribbon*. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles; New York, NY, 1987.
- Candee, Helen Churchill Hungerford, Mrs., 1861-. *Weaves and Draperies, Classic and Modern*. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1930.
- Candee, Helen Davenport. *The Tapestry Book. New Ed.*. New York: Tudor, 1935.
- Caplinger, Mary Anne, 1942-. *Weave it! Quilt it! Wear it!*. Bothell, WA, USA: That Patchwork Place, 1996.
- Caplinger, Mary Anne, 1942-. *Woven & Quilted*. Bothell, WA, USA: That Patchwork Place, 1995.
- Caraway, Caren. *Southeast Asian Textile Designs*. Stemmer House, 1983.
- Cardale-Schrimppff, Marianne. *Techniques of Hand-weaving and Allied Arts in Colombia*.
- Cardon, Dominique. *La Draperie Au Moyen Age: Essor D'une Grande Industrie Européenne*. Paris: CNRS Editons, 1999.
- Cardon, Dominique. *La Draperie au Moyen Age: essor d'une grande industrie européenne*. Paris: CNRS Editons, 1999.
- Cardoso, Leonardo.; Cunha, Jose da.; Tchoba, Armando. *Alguns Aspectos Da Tecelagem Manjaca*. Bissau: Museu Etnografico Nacional, 1988.
- Carey, Jacqui. *The Beginner's Guide to Braiding: the Craft of Kumihimo*. Tunbridge Wells, England: Search Press, 1997.
- Carey, Joyce Marquess. *Beginning Loom Weaving*.
- Carey, Joyce Marquess. *Beginning Loom Weaving: Manual to Accompany Videotape*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co, 1987.
- Carlsson, Stina, 1921-; Eles, Karin.; 1937-; joint author.; Melén, Lisa.; 1917-; joint author. *Bildv?vning*. V?sterås: Ica-förlaget, 1973 1967.
- Carlstedt, Catharina, and Ylva Kongback. *Rep: A Guide to Swedish Warp-Faced Rep*. Stockholm: LTs förlag, 1987.
- Carmical, William N., III. *Effect of Tensile Fatigue on Warp Yarn Performance During High Speed Weaving*. 1990.
- Carroll, Diane Lee. *Looms and Textiles of the Copts: First Millennium Egyptian Textiles in the Carl Austin Rietz Collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences 11*. Seattle: Distributed by the University of Washington Press, 1988.
- Carstens, Annafreddie.; Linton, George Edward.; 1896-. *Hand-loom Weaving in America*. New York: American Fabrics, 1948.
- Cartercraft Studios. *Original loomette weaves*. Los Angeles : Cartercraft Studios , c1937.

- Cartwright, Pauline, 1944-; Cooper-Brown, Jean,; ill. *The Bird Chain*. Santa Rosa, CA: SRA School Group, 1994.
- Carvalho, Vânia Maria Bezerra de. *Abdias Do Sacramento Nobre or Mestre Abdias*. 1990.
- Cason, Marjorie, and Adele Cahlander. *The Art of Bolivian Highland Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1976.
- Cassel, Gertrud-Ottlie. *Die Hirschberger Kaufmanns-Sozietät. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Weberei im Riesengebirge im Rahmen der österreichischen Merkantil-politik in Schlesien*. Hirschberg i. Schl., Bote aus d. Riesengebirge, 1918.
- Cassidy, Carol. *Beyond Tradition*. New York, NY: Museum at the Fashion Institute of Technology, 1995.
- Cassin, Jack.; Hoffmeister, Peter. *Tent Band, Tent Bag: Classic Turkmen Weaving*. Esbach [Germany]: Magna Mater Verlag, 1988.
- Castany Saladrigas, F. *Análisis de Tejidos. Reconocimiento y Análisis de Fibras Textiles, Hilos y Tejidos*. Barcelona, Editorial Gustavo Gili, 1944.
- Castino, Ruth A., 1929-; Pickens, Marjorie,; 1931-. *Spinning & Dyeing the Natural Way*. New York; London: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979 1974.
- Cavendish, Marshall. *Weben und Spinnen*. Ravensburg: Otto Maier, 1977.
- Ceretto, Edoardo.; Kolahi, Behrouz. *Labirinti Sul Tappeto: Il Luogo Dei Simboli Accoglie Un Simbolo Incontaminato = Labyrinths on*. Torino, Italy: Riproduzione vietata, 1991.
- Ch, en, Hs?-ch, u. *Mien Chih Kung i She Chi*. Pei-ching: Ch, ing kung yeh ch, u pan she, 1975.
- Ch, en, Jui-lung. *Ta Wei Li Lun Yen Chiu*. Pei-ching, Chung-kuo ts, ai cheng ching chi ch, u pan she, 1965.
- Ch, eng, Y?-ts, ai. *Ching Pien Chi Pien Chih Chi Pen Y?an Li*. Pei-ching, Chung-kuo ts, ai cheng ching chi ch, u pan she, 1962.
- Ch, ien-lung, Emperor of China, 1711-1799. *Y? Chih Keng Chih t, u*. [S.l.: s.n.
- Chadwick, G. E. *Survey of Warping Machinery*. Manchester (Shirley Institute, Didsbury, Manchester M20 8RX): Cotton Silk and Man-made Fibres Research Association, 1971.
- Chal, Cindy L. *Creating Theme Bedspreads Through Loom and Non-loom Techniques*. 1979.
- Chamberlain, Marcia, and Candace Crockett. *Beyond Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1974.
- Champion, Deborah K. *Quicksand Craft Center: Documentation and Analysis of a Handweaving Program in Vest, Kentucky*. 1989.
- Chang, Ping-hsin. *Chi Chih Fa*. T, ai-pei: T, ai-wan shang wu yin shu kuan, 1975.
- Chanin, Michael.; Howard, Kim,; ill. *The Chief's Blanket*. Tiburon, CA: H J Kramer Starseed Press, 1997.
- Channing, Marion L. *The Textile Tools of Colonial Homes: From Raw Materials to Finished Garments Before Mass Production in the Factories. 2Nd Ed.*. Marion, MA: Channing Books, 1971.
- Chase, Ebenezer. *The Weaver's Guide*. 1821.
- Chase, William H. *Five Generations of Loom Builders: A History of Draper Corporation*. Hopedale, MA: Draper Corporation, 1950.
- Chau, Sze Wing. *Columnar weaving*. 1999.
- Chavakes, Ioannes E. *Ho Kretikos Argaleios Kai Ta Kretika Mesaionika Kai Metamesaionika Roucha*. [Athenai: s.n, ? 1980 1981.
- Cherepov, Klara. *Broché or Brocade*. Greenwich, CT: Cherepov, ? 1970 1979.
- Cherepov, Klara. *Diversified Plain Weave*. Greenwich, CT: Cherepov, 1972.
- Cherepov, Klara. *Warping and Beaming*. Greenwich, CT: Cherepov, 1972.
- Cherepov, Klara; Palmy Weigle, ed. *Variety Weaving with Four Harnesses*. Greenwich, CT: Cherepov, 1994.
- Cherry, Eve. *Handweaving*.
- Cherry, Eve. *Teach Yourself Hand-Weaving*. Teach Yourself Books. New York: Roy Publishers, 1954.
- Chesi, Gert. *Der Stoff Aus dem die Kleider Sind*. 1997.
- Chetwynd, Hilary. *Leno Weave*. Cheriton, England: self published, n.d.
- Chetwynd, Hilary. *Simple Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1969.

- Chetwynd, Hilary. *The Twelf Biennial New England Weaver's Seminar*.
- Chetwynd, Hilary. *The Weaver's Workbook*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1989.
- Chetwynd, Hilary. *Weaving*. Don Mills, Ont.: Collier, 1977.
- Chetwynd, Hilary. *Weaving in Easy Steps*. Stanmore, N.S.W.: Cassell Australia, 1977.
- Chetwynd, Hilary. *Weaving Step-by-step*. Ontario: Studio Vista, 1977.
- Chevreur, M. E. *Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colors*. Schiffer, 1839 / 1987.
- Chiao, Ping-chen.; K,ang-hsi.; Emperor of China.; 1655-1723. E-mail: 880-07; 880-08. *Tawarakasane Kosaku Emaki*. Machida-shi: Machida Shiritsu Hakubutsukan, 2000.
- Ching Shêng-tsu.; Emperor of China.; 1654-1722.; Mu mien fu. *Kuo Yin Ch,Ang Yung Tzu i Lan Piao*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1937.
- Chittick, James and E. A. Posselt. *A Glossary of Silk Terms*. New York: Cheney Brothers, 1915.
- Cho, Hyo-suk. *Han,Guk Kyonsingmul Yon,Gu: Koryo Sidae Rul Chungsim Uro*. [Korea: s.l, 1992.
- Cholette, Marie. *Lexique du tissage: lexique anglais-français*. Québec, Québec: Gouvernement du Québec, Office de la langue française, 1994.
- Choo, Chungi. *The Use of Zinc Etching: Centrifugal Casting Process in Preparation of Cells for Niello or Enamel (Champlève)*. 1965.
- Choudhary, Manmohan. *Freedom for the Masses*. New Delhi, Central Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1966.
- Chown, M. Joyce and MARY E. Black. *Color Guide for Handweavers*. [Bedford, N.S., Canada: s.n, 1960.
- Christensen, B. *Birds and Borders*. 1978.
- Christensen, Els. *Room Dividers*. 1992.
- Christie, Grace. *Embroidery and Tapestry Weaving: a Practical Text-book of Design and Workmanship*. London: Pitman [etc.], 1979 1915.
- Christopher, F. J. . *Handloom Weaving*. London: W. & G. Foyle / New York: Dover, 1951 / 1954.
- Christopher, F. J. 1912- (Frederick John). *Hand-loom Weaving*. London, Foyle, 1951.
- Chukueggu, Chinedu Christian. *Textile/Dress Technology in Africa*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1989.
- Chung, Kyung Sook. *Landscape Tapestry: the Ultimate Beauty*. 1987.
- Cillov, Hal?k. *Denizli El Dokumaciligi*. Istanbul, Ismail Akg?n Matbaasi, 1949.
- Cin, Van," , Re Nam, Sa, 1945-. "1996 khu nhac., *Ca pe Biman, ca mu chu, sutapadesa (vijja pañña rap,)*, pathama chu ra."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 153-154). 1998.
- Cirker, Blanche. *Needlework Alphabets & Designs*. Dover, 1975.
- Citizen of London. *Serious Advice to the Silk Manufacturers in a Letter to the Master and Wardens of the Weavers*. London: Printed for H. Whitridge, 1751.
- Citizen of London. *Serious advice to the silk manufacturers in a letter to the master and wardens of the weavers*. London: Printed for H. Whitridge, 1751.
- Clark, Edna Maria. *The Romance of Weaving*. Columbus, O., uuuu uuuu.
- Clark, Hazel. *Fibres to Fabrics: Techniques and Projects for Handspinners*. London: Batsford, 1985.
- Clark, William Alexander Graham, 1879-. *Clark's Weave Room Calculations; a Practical Treatise of Cotton Yarn and Cloth Calculations for the Weave Room, Especially Applicable to Southern Mills*. [Charlotte, NC]: Clark Pub. Co., 1920.
- Clark, William Alexander Graham, 1879-. *Weave Room Calculations, a Practical Treatise of Cotton Yarn and Cloth Calculations for the Weave Room, Especially Applicable to Southern Mills*. [Charlotte, NC]: Clark Pub. Co., 1949.
- Clarke, Duncan. *Colonial Intervention and Indigenous Responses: the Introduction of European Broad Loom Weaving in Oyo Town*. 1996.
- Clarke, John Digby. *Ilorin Weaving*. 1938.
- Clasen, Claus Peter. *Textilherstellung in Augsburg in der Fr?hen Neuzeit*. Augsburg: B. Wissner, 1995.
- Clausen, Muriel Kipps. *Woven Textiles As an Architectural Element in Contemporary Interiors*. 1962.

- Claxton, William J. *Wool and the Weaver*. London: Blackie & Son, ? uuuu 1940.
- Clements, Helen Peeler. *"Our Work": Weaving At Santo Tomás Jalieza, Oaxaca*. 1980.
- Clifford, C. R. 1858-1935. (Chandler Robbins). *Little Lectures on the Periods*. New York., 1929.
- Clifford, Lois I. *Card Weaving*. Peoria, Manual Arts Press, 1947.
- Clinard, Jennifer. *A Survey of Peruvian Fabric Techniques for the Contemporary Handweaver*. Tallahassee, Fla.: Clinard, 1976.
- Co Kru Mon., Yo Mre, 1941-. *Pan, ni khyo nai, Yo lum khyaññ*. 1996.
- Coart, E. *Les Arts Congolais: Vannerie et Tissage*. Bruxelles: La Renaissance d'Occident, 1926.
- Coates, Helen. *Weaving for Amateurs*. London, New York, The Studio Publications, 1955.
- Coatts, Margot. *A Weaver's Life: Ethel Mairet 1872-1952*. Bath: Crafts Study Center, 1983.
- Coatts, Margot. *Peter Chatwin & Pamela Martin, Mary Restieaux: 15 May to 13 June 1992*. London: Contemporary Applied Arts, 1992.
- Cobbledick, Susie. *Art, Pattern and the Primordial Soup*. 1987.
- Coffland, Robert T.; Pollard, Pat.; Streiber, Art. *Contemporary Japanese Bamboo Arts*. Chicago, IL: Art Media Resources; Santa Fe, NM: Tai Gallery, 1999.
- Cohn, Frances Siminoff. *Swedish-English Textile Glossary for Weavers*. Berkeley, CA: self-published, 1944.
- Cole, Herbert M. *Kente: a Meaningful Tradition in Cloth*. 1990.
- Cole, Herbert M.; Ross, Doran H. *Personal Adornment*. 1977.
- Cole, Shari.; Kulatea, Vitolia.; Cole, Don. *Cultural Crafts of Niue: Pandanus Weaving = Tau Koloa Fakamotu Ha Niue: Tau Koloa Laufa Alofi, Niue: Community Affairs Dept.; Suva, Fiji: Institute of Pacific Studies, University of the South Pacific, 1996.*
- Collier, George Allen, 1942-; Mendoza de Rick, Rosa.; Berger, Steve. *Aymara Weavings from Highland Bolivia, 19Th and Early 20Th Centuries: an Exhibition Organized by the Stanford University Museum of Art and Co-sponsored by the Department of Anthropology and the Center for Latin American Studies At Stanford University*. [S.l.]: G.A. Collier, R. Mendoza de Rick and S. Berger, 1981.
- Collin, Maria. *Flamsk, Finnv?fnad Och Norsk Rödlakan: Med Fullst?nding Beskrifning Samt Mönster i F?rgtryck*. Lund: Ph. Lindstedts Universitetsbokhandel, 1907 / 1927.
- Collin, Maria. *Gamla V?vnader Och Deras Mönster*. Stockholm: Bokförlaget Natur och Kultur, 1928.
- Collin, Maria. *Mönster-samling För Skola Och Hem*. Lund: C. O. Borgs söner, 1897.
- Collin, Maria. *Skånsk Kinstv?vnad*. Lund, P. Lindstedt, 1924.
- Collin, Maria. *Våra Hemv?fnader: i L?rft, Kypert Och Atlas, Omfattande Bindningar För Kl?dnings,- Kostymtyger, Mattor, Möbelöfverdrag Samt Duktig M.M. Med 18 Planscher Och Talrika Beskrifningar*. Lund: August Collin, 1895.
- Collinges, John, 1623-1690. *The Weavers Pocket-book, or, Weaving Spiritualized in a Discourse, Wherein Men Employed in That Occupation, Are Instructed How to Raise Heavenly Meditations, from the Several Parts of their Work*. Glasgow: Printed for John Brown, 1695 / 1766.
- Collingwood, Peter. *Peter Collingwood: His Weaves and Weaving*. Shuttle Craft Monograph 8. Big Sur, CA: Craft and Hobby Book Service, 1963.
- Collingwood, Peter. *The Techniques of Sprang: Plaiting on Stretched Threads*. Watson-Guptill, 1974.
- Collingwood, Peter. *The Techniques of Tablet Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1982.
- Collingwood, Peter, 1922-; Cripps, David. *Textile and Weaving Structures: a Source Book for Makers and Designers*. London: Batsford, 1987.
- Collingwood, Peter, 1922-; Cripps, David. *Textile and weaving structures: a source book for makers and designers*. London: Batsford, 1987.
- Collingwood, Peter,; 1922-; Theophilus, Linda.; Margetts, Martina. *Peter Collingwood, Master Weaver*. Colchester: Firstsite, 1998.
- Collingwood, Peter,; 1922-; Theophilus, Linda.; Margetts, Martina. *Peter Collingwood, Master Weaver*. Colchester: Firstsite, 1998.
- Collredo-Mansfeld, Rudolf Josef, 1965-. *Farmers, Weavers, and Textile Dealers: Material Culture, Economic Change, and the Making of an Indigenous Social World in the Ecuadorian Andes*. 1996.

- Colt, Priscilla. *NCAKA: Kuba Textiles from Zaire*. New York, NY: Baruch College Gallery, 1990.
- Colvin, Thomas A.; Colvin, Melba Elfer. *Cane and Palmetto Basketry of the Choctaws of St. Tammany Parish, Lacombe, Louisiana*. Mandeville, La.: Colvin, 1978.
- Connell, Julie. *A Study of Wedge-weave Tapestries*. Logan: Connell, 1977.
- Connely, Ruth. *Twelve Examples of Navajo Weaving*. [Santa Fe], 1934.
- Conner, John Michael, 1954-. *Mechanics of a Spring Shuttle Picking System*. 1977.
- Connolly, Deloris H. *Home Weaving, Professional Weaving, and Textile Mills in Southeast Iowa, 1833-1870*. 1982.
- Connolly, Deloris H. *Weaving and Textile Mills in SE Iowa, 1833-1870*. Iowa University, 1982.
- Connolly, Loris.; Huepenbecker, Agatha. *Home Weaving in Southeast Iowa, 1833-1870*. 1985.
- Constantine, Mildred and Jack Lenor Larsen. *Beyond Craft: The Art Fabric*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1972.
- Conway, Susan. *Thailand: Weaving and the Rice Cycle*. [S. Conway], 1990.
- Conzelmann, Carl. *Beispiele Und Anregungen F?r die Fehler-Aufkl?rung in der Baumwollweberei (Rohweberei)*. Berlin: Lehrmittelzentrale der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, ? 1933 1945.
- Cook, Bonny / Lowry, Bonny. *Weaving with Antique (Second Hand) Fur*. Port Ludlow, WA: Print Shop, 1971.
- Cook, Susan Lia Polese. *Interrelationships of Printed and Woven Textiles: a Translation Into Printed Textiles of the Structural and 3-dimensional Qualities of Weaving; a Translation Into Weaving of the Surface Imagery and Illusionary Spatial Qualities of Printed Textiles*. 1973.
- Cooke, Viva Jane, 1886-; Sampley, Julia May.; 1900-; joint author. *Palmetto Braiding and Weaving*. Peoria, The Manual arts press, 1947.
- Cooper, Grace Rogers. *The Copp Family Textiles*. Smithsonian Institution, 1971.
- Cooper, Nancy Jade. *Ikat, a Study of Warp Face and Weft Face Weaving*. 1981.
- Coote, Jeremy.; Mee, Simon. *Kuba Textiles*. London: Pitt Rivers Museum, 1994.
- Corcuera, Ruth. *Los Peuls: Caminantes Del Sahel*. 1991.
- C?rdova, Carlos J. *Vocabulario Usado en la Industria Del Tejido Del Sombrero de Paja Toquilla*. [Cuenca: s.n, 1975.
- Cornet, Joseph.; Braeckel, H. van. *Cushion Cover, Kongo, Zaire, Angola*. 1995.
- Correia, Alberto. *Penteeiros de Resende*. Viseu: s.n, 1991.
- Corsini, Paola.; Guerini, Luisa.; Santagostino, Silvana. *Tessitura Con Materiali Vari*. Milano: Fratelli Fabbri, 1979.
- Costa, Marcela, 1957-. *Angolan Textile Weaving*. 1990.
- Côte, France. *Je Tisse Tu Tisses ? I Weave You Weave*. Ottawa: Nilus Leclerc Inc., 1977.
- Côté, France.; Leclerc, Robert.; 1917-. *Je tisse, tu tisses*. L'Islet, Québec: Nilus Leclerc, 1977.
- Côté, France.; Leclerc, Robert.; 1917-. *Je tisse, tu tisses*. L'Islet, Québec: Nilus Leclerc, 1977.
- Cottingham, Deborah C. *A Computer Aided Textile Design System*. 1984.
- Cotton Weaving Productivity Team. *Cotton weaving ; report of a visit to the U.S.A. in 1949 of a productivity team representing the cotton weaving industry*. New York : Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 1950.
- Cour, Jenny la.; Siegumfeldt, Johanne. *Vaevebog for Hjemmene: Vejledning i Praktisk Vaevning Og Kunstvaevning*. K?benhavn: N.C. Roms, 1937.
- Courtney-Clarke, Margaret. *Imazighen: The Vanishing Traditions of Berber Women*. New York: Clarkson Potter, 1996.
- Courtney-Clarke, Margaret, 1949-. *Weaving*. 1996.
- Couvreur, A. J. L.; Goslings, B. M. *De Timorgroep en de Zuid-Wester-eilanden, en Weven en Ikatten*. [Amsterdam]: Koninklijke Vereeniging Koloniaal Instituut, ? 1930 1939.
- Cowling, Simon. *Al-Sadu: [the Art of Weaving Among the Bedouin of Arabia]*. [S.l.: s.n., Fahad Al-Marzouk Press), 1978.
- Crabbe, Anne Borland. *Contemporary Tapestries: an Experimental Approach to Traditional Techniques*. 1970.

- Crankshaw, William P. *Report on a Survey of the Welsh Textile Industry: Made on Behalf of the University of Wales*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press Board, 1927.
- Crankshaw, William P. *Weaving*. London, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd, 1935.
- Crankshaw, William P. *Weaving Questions for Class and Home Work*. Manchester [England]: Marsden & Co, 1912.
- Crawford, M. D. C. 1882-1949. (Morris De Camp). *The Master Weavers of the Desert Empire*. [S.l., s.n, 1916.
- Crawford, W. H. *The Handloom Weavers and the Ulster Linen Industry*. Belfast: Ulster Historical Foundation, 1994 1972.
- Creager, Clara. *All About Weaving: a Comprehensive Guide to the Craft*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1984.
- Creager, Clara. *Card Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guption, 1973.
- Creager, Clara. *Weaving: A Creative Approach for Beginners*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1974.
- Creager, Clara. *Weben*. Hörnemann, 1979.
- Cripps, Alice K. *A Four Harness Primer*. Maysville, KY: January and Wood, ? 1900 1983.
- Cripps, Alice K. *Adventures in Weaving on a 2 Harness Loom*. Maysville, KY: January & Wood, 1950.
- Crispin, Sandra. *Weaving*. [Suva, Fiji: Ministry of Education, Educational Resources Centre, 1981.
- Crockett, Candace. *Card Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guption / Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1973 1991.
- Cross, Martha. *Heritage Baskets*. Little Rock, AR: Leisure Arts, 1984.
- Crosson, Janet Gray. *Let's Get Technical: An Overview of Handwoven Pennsylvania Jacquard Coverlets: 1830-1860*. Lancaser PA: Old Fibers, Weavers & Coverlets, 1978.
- Crosson, Janet Gray. *Parts of the Loom, Weaving Tools and Terms*. Lancaser PA: Old Fibers, Weavers & Coverlets, 1997.
- Crosson, Janet Gray. *Point Work Coverlets with "Diagonal" Tie-Ups*. Lancaser PA: Old Fibers, Weavers & Coverlets, 1999.
- Crosson, Janet Gray. *The Story of a Coverlet*. Towanda, PA: French Azilum, 1964.
- Crosson, Janet Gray and Ruth S. Kerr. *The Repp Family. Memorandum & Weavers' Book 1735-1831*. self published, 1990.
- Crowell, Ivan H. 1904- (Ivan Herrett). *Finger weaving: part I*. [Montreal]: McGill University Adult Education Service, Handicrafts Division, Macdonald College, 1944.
- Crowell, Ivan H., ed. *Popular Weaving Crafts*. Peoria, IL: Bennett, 1950.
- Crowell, Ivan Herrett, 1904-. *Fingerweaving - Part 1*. Boston, MA: Fellowcrafters, 1946.
- Crowfoot, Grace M. *The Braids*. Durham, England: Durham Cathedral, 1956.
- Crowfoot, Grace M. *The Sudanese Camel Girth*. 1956.
- Crowfoot, Grace M.; Roth, H. Ling; 1854-1925.; (Henry Ling). *Were the Ancient Egyptians Conversant with Tablet Weaving: (Brettchenweberei, Tissage Aux Cartons)?*. [Liverpool: University Press of Liverpool, 1923 1923.
- Crowley, Patricia Jane. *A Statement of My Philosophy, the Purpose, and Influences on My Work in Support of the Thesis Show*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 1966.
- Cruz, Pablo de la.; Lumbholtz, Carl.; 1851-1922. *The Art of the Beautiful*. Oakland, CA: Blue Deer Books, 1995.
- Cruz, Thaïs Wense de Mendonça. *Miragens Da Existência: o Tecel?o, a Tecelagem e Sua Simbologia*. S?o Paulo: Annablume, 1998.
- Cruz, Thaïs Wense de Mendonça. *Miragens Da Existência: o Tecel?o, a Tecelagem e Sua Simbologia*. S?o Paulo: Annablume, 1998.
- Cs?kos Varga, Györgyi. *Tárgyi Anyanyelv?nk*. Szeged: Szent Gellért Egyházi Kiad?, 1992.
- Culley, Betty Lee. *A Structural and Cultural Analysis of Southwestern Pueblo Weaving*. 1977.
- CUM. *Scandinavian Handweaving and Rya*. Copenhagen, Denmark: Cum Textile Industry, 1974.
- Cummings, Eileen. *Ojo de Dios*. San Diego E.C. Press, 1993.
- Cunningham, A. B.; Milton, S. J. *Effects of Basket-weaving Industry on Mokola Palm and Dye Plants in Northwestern Botswana*. 1987.

- Cunningham, Patricia A. *Woven Coverlets: Textiles in the Folk Tradition*. Bowling Green State University, 1984.
- Curl, Huldah.; Nelson, Lila.; Stanell, Laurel Hansen. *Backstrap Weaving*. [St. Paul, Minn.]: Agricultural Extension Service, General Extension Division, University of Minnesota, 1970.
- Curley, Evelyn, 1927-. [Evelyn Curley Interview, 24 Oct 1985] [Part of the Navajo Rug Study]. New Canaan, CT: Readex, 1991 1997.
- Currey, Ruth Dunlop. *The Designing and Execution of a Group of Handwoven Decorative Fabrics*. 1959.
- Currey, Ruth Dunlop, ed. *2 Harness Loom Project: Brooks Bouquet Weave*. Virginia City, MO.
- Currey, Ruth Dunlop, ed. *4 Harness Loom Project: Dish Cloth - Huck Draft*. Virginia City, MO.
- Currey, Ruth Dunlop, ed. *Card Weaving: Belt*. Virginia City, MO.
- Curtis, Edward S., 1868-1952. *Achomawi Basket-maker (The North American Indian / Edward S. Curtis; v. 13)*. Evanston, IL. Northwestern University. Library, 1999.
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton.; 1857-1900.; Zuni fetiches.; Smith, Erminnie Adele Platt.; 1836-1886.; Myths of the Iroquois.; Mindeleff, Cosmos.; d b. 1863.; Repair of Casa Grande ruin.; Stevenson, James.; 1840-1888.; Ceremonial of Hasjelti Dailjis.; Matthews, Washington.; 1843-1905.; Navajo weavers.; Holmes, William Henry.; 1846-1933.; Prehistoric textile fabrics of the United States. *Zuñi Fetiches*. [Washington, DC]: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.?, ? 1901 1910.
- Cyrus, Ulla. *Manual of Swedish Hand Weaving*. Stockholm: LTs förlag, 1956 / 1977.
- Cyrus-Zetterström, Ulla. *Handbok i V?vning*. Stockholm: Lantbruks-förbundets tidskrifts aktiebolag, 1950.
- Cyrus-Zetterstrom, Ulla. *Manual of Swedish Hand Weaving*. Boston, C. T. Branford Co / 3rd English ed. Translated by Alice Blomquist. Stockholm: LTs förlag / McMinnville: Charles T. Branford Company, 1984 // 1977.
- Cyrus-Zetterström, Ulla. *Textile Terminology*. 1995.
- Cyrus-Zetterström, Ulla.; Hs?, Kuo-hua. E-mail: 880-02. *Fang Chih Shu Y?: Chung Wen, Ying Wen, Fa Wen, Jui Wen*. Borås: Centraltryckeriet Åke Svenson AB, 1995.
- D., Johan. *Weaver's Drafts, Darmstadt, 1766*. 1766.
- D., Johan. *Weaver's drafts, Darmstadt, 1766*. 1766.
- D'Arcy, Hélène, 1960-; Gauthier-D'Arcy, Cécile. *La fierté de ma mère: patrimoine des étoffes d'autrefois*. [Coaticook?: s.n., Impr. Garceau], 1994.
- D'Avanzo, Pietro.; Chiappini Di Sorio, Ileana.; ed. *Regole Per la Meccanica Del Telaio Da Seta*. Venezia: Corbo e Fiore, 1981.
- D'Harcourt, Raoul. *Textiles of Ancient Peru and Their Techniques*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1962.
- D'Momo, Susana. *Tapiz: Distintas Técnicas*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Albatros, 1995.
- Dahn-Andersson, Irma, 1912-. *N?verfl?ming*. Bolln?s: Inferi, 1971 9999.
- Dale, Pat, 1938-. *Basketry & Weaving with Natural Materials*. East Roseville, N.S.W.: Kangaroo Press, 1998.
- Dalton, Jane Emily. *Awakening the Spirit*. 1987.
- Dana, Marion P. [Training Workbooks. [S.l.: s.n., ? 1900 1992.
- Danchenko, Lesia.; Kuziumov, Ferdinand. *Ukrainische Volkskunst: Keramik Glas, Holz Metall, Volksmalerei Weberei, Stickerei Teppiche*. Leningrad: Aurora-Kunstverlag, 1982.
- Daniel, Linda. *Transformations Through Weaving*. Lexington, KY: [s.n.], 1996.
- Danielson, Sofia. *Hand Och Tanke; 100 år Textil*. [Stockholm]: Nordiska museet, 1973.
- Danielson, Sofia. *Nordiska V?vnader i Halvflossa*. [Lund, [s.n.], 1964.
- Danielson, Sofia. *Om Handarbetets V?nner*. [Stockholm]: Nordiska museet, ? 1974 1978.
- Danner, Christine. *The Use of Fiber to Create Sculptural Forms*. 1975.
- Dantzer, James. *Tissus*.
- Darish, Patricia. *Dressing for the Next Life: Raffia Textile Production and Use Among the Kuba of Zaïre*. 1989.
- Darish, Patricia. *Woman's Overskirt (Ncaka Kot), Bushoong, Zaïre*. 1995.

- Darnall, Diane Thomas. *The Anthology of Creative Ojo Books: a Complete Manual Encompassing the History and Crafting of God's Eyes As Found in Past and Present World Cultures*. [Phoenix, Ariz.]: Hunter Pub. Co, 1979.
- Darnall, Diane Thomas. *The Creative Ojo Book: [a Comprehensive Handbook for the Imaginative Crafting of the Eye of God Talismans]*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Hunter Pub. Co, 1975.
- Darnall, Diane Thomas. *The Regional Creative Ojo Book*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Hunter Pub. Co, 1976.
- Darnall, Diane Thomas. *The Worldwide Creative Ojo Book*. Phoenix: Hunter Pub. Co, 1979.
- Das Gupta, Satish Chandra, 1882-. *Khadi Manual*. Calcutta, Khadi Pratisthan, 1924.
- Datta, Anjan Kumar.; Streefkerk, Hein. *Weavers, Traders and the State: Handloom Weaving in Bangladesh*. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Vakgroep Zuid- en Zuidoost-Asië, 1983.
- Daurelle, Jude.; Piecework (Loveland, Colo.). *Produce What You Consume: the Silk Industry in Utah*. Loveland, Colo.: Piecework, 1994.
- Davenport, Betty Linn. *Hands On Rigid Heddle Weaving*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1987.
- Davenport, Betty Linn. *Techniques and Designs for the Rigid Heddle Loom*. St. Paul, MN: Dos Tejedoras, 1980.
- Davenport, Betty Linn, 1939-. *Textures and Patterns for the Rigid Heddle Loom*. St. Paul (3036 N. Snelling, St. Paul, MN., 55113): Dos Tejedoras, 1980.
- Davenport, Elsie. *Your Handweaving*. 1948. Tarzana, CA: Select Books, 1970.
- Davenport, Leslie C. *Picture Compression to Synthesize Designs for Handweaving*. 1984.
- David, Ezekiel. *Preparatory Process for Weaving with Calculations, Including Developments of the Modern Power Loom*. [Bombay] E. David, 1953.
- Davidson, Alice S. *The Little Loomhouse: A Brief History*. Louisville, KY: The Lou Tate Foundation, 1997.
- Davidson, Enid. *How you can make the inkle loom and weave with it*. [Montreal?]: McGill University, Adult Education Service, Handicrafts Division, Macdonald College, 1944.
- Davies, Ann. *Rag Rugs*. London: C. Letts, 1992.
- Davis, Jean. *Straw Plait*. Aylesbury: Shire Publications, 1981.
- Davis, Kathryn Jo. *Woven Across Time: the Rich Legacy of Colorado's Hispanic Textile Tradition*. 1988.
- Davis, Marian. *Akwete Cloth and its Motifs*. 1974.
- Davis, Myra L. and Kate Van Cleve. *The Garden Studio Note Book of Elementary Hand Weaving*. self-published, 193.
- Davis, Susan Schaefer. *Marrakesh Express*. Susan Schaefer Davis, uuuu uuuu.
- Davison, Marguerite Porter. *A Handweaver's Pattern Book*. Rev. ed. Swarthmore, PA: Davison, 1950 // 1996.
- Davison, Marguerite Porter. *A Handweaver's Source Book: A Selection of 224 Patterns from the Laura M. Allen Collection*. Swarthmore, PA: Davison, 1953.
- Davison, Marguerite Porter. *Home Craft Course in Pennsylvania Dutch Home-weaving Patterns*. [Plymouth Meeting, Pa., Mrs. C. Naaman Keyser, 1943.
- Davison, Marguerite Porter. *Pennsylvania German Home Weaving*. Plymouth Meeting, Penn.: Published by Mrs. C. Naaman Keyser, 1945.
- Davison, Marguerite Porter.; Denzler, Charles C.; Brown, E. Fletcher. *A Handweaver's Pattern Book*. Swarthmore, PA: M.P. Davison, 1999 1994.
- Davison, Mildred and Christa C. Mayer-Thurman. *Coverlets: A Handbook on the Collecion of Woven Coverlets in The Art Institute of Chicago*. Chicago: The Art Institute of Chicago, 1973.
- Davison, Patricia, 1944-; Harries, Patrick. *Cotton Weaving in South-east Africa: its History and Technology*. 1980.
- Day, Lewis F. *Pattern Design*.
- Dayton, Nancy Force. *A Study of the Artistic Qualitative Problem Solving Involved in the Production of a Series of Woven Neckwear Derived from the Art Products of Three Selected Cultures*. 1971.
- De Franchis, Amedeo.; Wertime, John T. *Lori and Bakhtiyari Flatweaves*. [s.l.: s.n, 1976.

- De Jager, Godert. *Untersuchung Und Simulation Des Schusseintrags an Luftd?senwebmaschinen*. Z?rich: Eidgen?ssische Technische Hochschule, 1990.
- de Lavelle, Jose Antonio and Rosario de Lavelle de Cardenas. *Tejidos Milenarios Del Peru / Ancient Preuvian Textiles*. Lima, Peru: AFP Integra, 1999.
- De Negri, Eve. *Nigerian Textile Industry Before Independence*. 1966.
- De Paola, Tomie. "Charlie Needs a Cloak". New York: Scholastic, 1990 1973.
- De Paola, Tomie. "Martin Braucht Einen Neuen Umhang". Wien: Wilhelm Braum?ller, 1983.
- De Paola, Tomie.; Chang Chien-ming. E-mail: 880-05. *Ai-li Ti Hung Tou p,Eng*. T,ai-pei shih: Shang i wen hua shih yeh ku fen yu hsien kung ssu, 1996.
- De Paola, Tomie.; Gripe, Camilla,; tr. *F?raherden Daniel*. : Carlsen, 1973.
- De Paola, Tomie.; Nielson, Karl,; tr. *F?rehyrden Carlo*. Copenhagen: Carlsen if, 1983.
- de Rodriguez, Judy Zeik and Nona M. Ziek. *Weaving on a Backstrap Loom: Pattern Designs from Guatemala*. New York: Haqthorn Books, 1978.
- De Vries, Louis. *Wortebuch Der Textilindustrie*. Brandsteller Verlag, 1959.
- Deafenbaugh, Linda. *Hausa Weaving: Surviving Amid the Paradoxes*. 1989.
- Deafenbaugh, Linda Louise. *Economic and Other Consequences of Government Support of Hausa Weaving*. 1985.
- Dean, Ankaret. *Ikat to Wear*. Oakville, ON: privately printed, 1987.
- Dean, Ankaret. *Weave Your Wardrobe*. Oakville, Ont.: A. Dean, 1981.
- Dean, Ida Bear. *Dressing the Loom: a Handbook for Weavers Showing the Direct Beaming Method of Warping*. McMinnville, OR: Robin & Russ Handweavers, 1953.
- Dean, Marion L. *Exploration of three-dimensional forms in a weaving format*. 2001.
- Dedera, Don. *Navajo Rugs: How to Find, Evaluate, Buy and Care for Them*. Flagstaff, AZ: Northland Press Northland Publishing, 1975 / 1996 3rd edition.
- Deegan, Helen Flournoy. *The Relationship of Weaving to the Art and Esthetic Content of Various Cultures from Primitive to Modern Times*. 1960.
- Degioaniss, Luisa. *La Tessitura Tradizionale in Sardegna: Lavorazione, Tecniche e Motivi a Busachi, Mogoro, Morgongiori, Isili e Tonara*. Oristano: S'Alvure, 1993.
- DeGraw, Evelyn A. *Textile Design in Weaving*. Lawrebce, KS: self-published, 1978.
- DeGraw, Imelda G. *Quilts and Coverlets*. Denver, CO: Denver Art Museum, 1974.
- Deimel, Anton. *Produkte der Viehzucht und ihre Weiterverarbeitung (Produkte der Molkerei, Schlachtfleisch, Schweinefett, Wolle, Weberei, Leder), [and other Sumerian studies]*. Roma: Pontificio Instituto Biblico, 1926.
- Dejung, Emanuel.; Ruoff, Max. *Spinnerei, Weberei und mechanische Werkst?tte Hard bei W?!flingen, 1800-1924*. Winterthur, Buchdr. Sch?nenberger, 1936.
- Delgada, Hildegard Schmidt de, 1933-. *Aboriginal Guatemalan Handweaving and Costume*. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms, 1984 1963.
- DeMesquita, Nina Sherry, 1948-. *Let's Start Weaving*. 1972.
- Dempster, Margaret Mathis. *Multi-layered Weaving*. Denton, Tex, 1973.
- Dendel, Esther Warner. *Needleweaving ... As Easy As Embroidery*. Philadelphia: Countryside Press, 1971.
- Dendel, Esther Warner. *The Basic Book of Fingerweaving*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1974.
- Dendel, Esther Warner, 1910-. *The Basic Book of Twining*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, 1978.
- Deniz, Bekir. *T?rk d?nyasinda hali ve d?z dokuma yaygilari*. Maltepe, Ankara: Atat?rk Y?ksek Kurumu, Atat?rk K?lt?r Merkezi Baskanligi, 2000.
- Dennison. *Weaving with Paper Rope*. [Framingham, MA]: Dennison Manufacturing Co, 1932.

- Dépas, Spencer. *Macrame, Weaving, and Tapestry; Art in Fiber*. New York, Macmillan, 1973.
- Derefaka, Abi A. *Cordage, Fabric, and Basketry of the Tichitt Tradition: a Late Prehistoric Complex of the Southwestern Sahara*. 1978.
- Desmarais, Lucien, 1925-; Ouvrard, Hélène,; 1938-1999. *Le tissage de basse-lisse*. [Montréal] Beauchemin, 1970.
- Desmarais, Lucien, 1925-; Ouvrard, Hélène,; 1938-1999. *Le tissage de basse-lisse*. [Montréal]: Editions Formart, Lithographie du St-Laurent), 1973, 1970.
- Dessureau, Barbara.; Erf, Mary Elva Congleton. *Simply Elegant*. West Hartford, CT (28 Pheasant Chase, West Hartford 06117-1031): Treadle One Publications, 1991.
- Deutch, Yvonne,; editor. *Weaving & Spinning*. New York: Excalibur Books, 1977.
- Deutsch, Yvonne, ed. *Weaving and Spinning*. New York: Excalibur Books, 1977.
- Devisse, Jean.; Vansina, Jan. *Africa from the Seventh to the Eleventh Century: Five Formative Centuries*. 1988.
- Deweese, Elizabeth V., 1930- . *Process As Art in Fiber Presentation*. 1979.
- Dhamija, Jasleen,; 1933-. *Textiles and Dress of India: Socio-economic, Environmental and Symbolic Significance*. [St. Paul, Minn.: University of Minnesota, 1992.
- Dhamija, Jasleen,; Jain, Jyotindra,; 1943-. *Handwoven Fabrics of India*. Ahmedabad: Mapin Pub, 1989.
- Diaper, Hilary, Ed. *Theo Moorman 1907-1990: Her Life and Work as an Artist Weaver*. Leeds, England: The University Gallery Leeds, 1992.
- Dickerhoff, Book. *Weaving on a Cardboard Loom*. Rosemead, CA: Craft Course Publishers, 1976.
- Diderot, Denis. *A Diderot Pictorial Encyclopedia of Trades and Industry*. New York: Dover.
- Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784. *Recueil de planches, sur les sciences, les arts libéraux et les arts mécaniques, avec leur explication: Tisserand*. [Paris, 1772.
- Dieter, Ellen Morgan. *The Woven Passage*. 1993.
- Dietz, Ada K. *Algebraic Expressions in Handwoven Textiles*. Louisville, KY: The Little Loomhouse, 1949.
- Dietz, Paula. *Gobelinweben*. Paul Haupt, 1982.
- Dill, Laurie A. *A Personal Exploration*. 1979.
- Dillehay, James . *Weaving Profits: How to Make Money Selling Your Handwovens Or Any Other Crafts*. Snow, 1993.
- Dillehay, James . *Weaving Profits: How to Make Money Selling Your Handwovens Or Any Other Crafts*. Snow, 1993.
- Dilley, Roy Martin. *Weavers Among the Tukolor of the Senegal River Basin: a Study of their Social Position and Economic Organization*. 1988 1984.
- Dimond, Terry Jarrard. *Development of Sources Through Working Procedures*. 1979.
- Dingwerth, Leonhard. *Vom Flachs Zum Leinen: Spinnen Und Weben Im Laufe der Jahrhunderte*. Verl: Bibliothek f?r West?lische Handwerksgeschichte, 1981.
- Dixon, Anne, 1939-. *Baltic-style Patterns on the Inkle Loom*. Maidstone: A. Dixon, 1998.
- Dixon, Anne, 1939-. *Inkle-loom Weaving: the Basics and Design*. Maidstone: A. Dixon, 1995.
- Dixon, Anne, 1939-. *Introduction to Peruvian Sling Braids*. Maidstone (2 Bower Mount Rd, Maidstone ME16 8AU): A.Dixon, 1995.
- Dixon, Anne, 1939-. *Lettering on the Inkle-loom*. Maidstone; A. Dixon, 1995.
- Dobbs, Ella Victoria. *First Steps in Weaving*. New York, The Macmillan Co, 1938.
- Dockstader, Frederick J. *The Song of the Loom: New Traditions in Navajo Weaving*. New York: Hudson Hills Press in association with the Montclair Art Museum, 1987.
- Dockstader, Frederick J. *Weaving Arts of the North American Indian*. New York: HarperCollins, 1978 // 1993 // 1994.
- Dockstader, Frederick J. *Weaving arts of the North American Indian*. New York: Crowell, 1978.
- D?czi, Pál. *A Perzsaszonyeg Házi Készítése*. Budapest, Manus Rt, 1927.
- Dodge, Jenny. *Silken Weave: a History of Ribbon Making in Coventry*. Herbert Art Gallery and Museum, 1988.

- Dodwell, C. B. *Iseyin, the Town of Weavers*. 1955.
- Dolivo-Dobrovolski, V. A. *Rukovodstvo k Ruchnomu Tkachestvu i Nastavlenie k Proizvodstvu Kovrov*. S. Peterburg, 1891.
- Dolmetsch, H., ed. *Japanische Vorbilder: Ein Sammelwerk zur Veranschaulichung japanischer Kunstprodukte aus den Gebieten der Aquarell-, Lack- und Porzellanmalerei, der Bronzetechnik und Emailierkunst, der Stickerei, Weberei, Schablonentechnik &c. 50 Tafeln nach japanischen Originalmustern*. Stuttgart: Julius Hoffmann, 1886.
- Dombrowski, Gisela.; Pfluger-Schindlbeck, Ingrid. *Flachgewebe aus Anatolien*. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Museum f?r V?lkerkunde, 1988.
- Domeniconi, Reto Fiorenzo. *Ein Vergleich Weberei-Kettwirkerei*. Zurich.
- Domonkos, Ott?. *A Magyarországi Takácsok Mintakönyvei*. Sopron: [Soproni Múzeum], 1998.
- Domonkos, Ott?. *A Magyarországi Takácsok Mintakönyvei*. Sopron: [Soproni Múzeum], 1998.
- Donadoni Roveri, Anna Maria. *The Art of Weaving: Fashion and Furnishings*. 1987.
- Donat, Franz. *Bindungs-Lexikon f?r Schafftweberi*. Leipzig: Hartelben's, 1897].
- Donat, Franz. *Die Technologie der Weberei. Ein Kurzgefasster Lehrtext zum Gebrauche an Fortbildungs-, Fach- und Handelsschulen*. Wien, A. H?lder, 1911.
- Donat, Franz. *Grosses Bindungs-Lexicon*. Vienna: Hartleben, [1897].
- Donat, Franz. *Methodik der Bindungslehre und Decomposition f?r Schafftweberi*. Wien: Hartleben's, [1899] 3rd. ed. 1908.
- Donat, Franz. *Technologie, Bindungslehre, Dekompositionen und Kalkulation der Jacquard-Weberei*. Wien: Hartelbens, 1912.
- Donat, Franz. *Technologie der Jacquard-Weberei*. Leipzig: A. Hartleben's, 1902.
- Donat, Franz, 1863-. *Die farbige Gewebemusterung: Ein Lehrgang, Gewebe durch 2-6 farbige Anordnung der Ketten- und Schussf?den zu figurieren*. Vienna; Leipzig: A. Hartleben's Verlag, 1907.
- Dorn, Theodor. *Praktische Winke f?r die Weberei*. Altona, A. Send, 1891.
- Dornig, Hermann. *Die Praxis der mechanischen Weberei*. Leipzig: Hartelben's.
- Dornig, Hermann. *Die praxis der mechanischen weberei*. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1895.
- Douglas, Frederick H. *Notes on Hopi Brocading*. Flagstaff, Ariz.: Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, 1938.
- Douglas, Harriet C. *Interpretation of The J and R Bronson*. Shuttle Craft, 1950.
- Douglas, Harriet C. *Scotch Tartan Setts: a Shuttle-Craft Guild Guide for Weaving 132 Traditional Plaids*. Virginia City, Mont.: Harriet C. Douglas, 1949.
- Douglas, Harriet C. *The Shuttle-craft Guild Beginner's Handweaving Manual*. Basin, MO: Shuttle-Craft Guild, 1947.
- Douglas, Harriet C. *The Shuttle-craft Guild Course of Instruction in Hand Weaving*. Basin, MO: Shuttle-Craft Guild, 1947.
- Dow, Norris F. *Preliminary Investigation of Feasibility of Weaving Triaxial Fabrics: Final Report*. Philadelphia, PA: General Electric Company, Valley Forge Space Technology Center, 1969, 1969 1969.
- Dow, Norris F.; Ramnath, V.; Rosen, B. Walter. *Analysis of Woven Fabrics for Reinforced Composite Materials Technical Final Report, NSC TFR 1715/0210, August, 1987*. Spring House, PA: Materials Sciences Corporation; [Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration; Springfield, VA: National Technical Information Service, distributor, 1987.
- Doyle, Joy A. *Documentation of the One Woman Show of Weaving*. 1976.
- Draper, George Otis. *Labor-Saving Looms*. Draper Company, 1907.
- Draper, Nancy K. *Documentation of a Graduate Show of Weaving*. 1974.
- Dreger, Moriz. *Beginn und Bl?te der Wiener Seidenweberei*. Wien: Artaria, 1915.
- Dreger, Moriz. *K?nstlerische entwicklung der weberei und stickerei; innerhalb des europ?ischen kulturkreises von der sp?tantiken zeit bis zum beginne des XIX jahrhunderts; mit ausschluss der volkskunst*. Wien, K.K. Hof- und Staatdruckerei, 1904.
- Dreger, Moriz, 1868-. *K?nstlerische Entwicklung der Weberei Und Stickerei Innerhalb Des Europ?ischen Kulturkreises Von der Sp?tantiken Zeit Bis Zum Beginne Des XIX. Jahrhunderts, Mit Ausschluss der Volkskunst*. Wien: K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1904.

- Driesch, Angela von den. *ABC's of Hand-weaving*. [S...: s.n, uuuu uuuu.
- Drooker, Penelope. *Embroidering with the Loom: Creative Combinations of Weaving and Stitchery*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979.
- Drooker, Penelope. *Hammock Making Techniques*. Sanbornville, NH: F. Drooker, 1981.
- Drooker, Penelope. *Samplers You Can Use*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1984.
- Droop, Joan. *Rugmaking: A Practical Introduction*. London: G. Bell, 1971.
- Droste, Magdalena.; Ludewig, Manfred.; 1938-; Schulze, Sandra. *Das Bauhaus Webt*. Berlin: G+H Verlag, 1998.
- Druding, Susan.; Hendricks, Mary,.; joint author. *Why Knot Weave: 12 All New Original Designs to Weave: Complete with Step by Step Instructions and Illustrations*. Pleasant Hill, CA: Weaving Co., 1977.
- Duchemin, Mad. *Hand Weaving*. London: Batsford, 1975.
- Duchemin, Mad. *Hand Weaving: an Introduction to Weaving on 2, 3, and 4 Harnesses*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1975.
- Duchemin, Mad. *Handweaving: An Introduction to Weaving on 2, 3 and 4 Harnesses*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1975.
- Dudley, Elizabeth. *Mali's Rug Makers*. 1986.
- Duggan, Geneviève. *Ikats of Savu: women weaving history in Eastern Indonesia*. Bangkok, Thailand: White Lotus Press, 2001.
- Duncan, John. *Practical and Descriptive Essays on the Art of Weaving*. Duncan-Longman, Hurst, Rees, 1808 1907.
- Duncan, Molly. *Creative Crafts with Wool and Flax*. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1971.
- Duncan, Molly. *Spin, Dye & Weave Your Own Wool*. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1973 1968.
- Duncan, Molly. *Spin Your Own Wool and Dye it and Weave it*. Wellington: Reed, 1978 1972.
- Duncan, Molly and George Bull. *Exploring Colour and Design for Handweavers*. Reed Craft Book. Wellington, NZ: A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1978.
- Dunnewold, Jane. *Complex Cloth: A Comprehensive Guide to Surface Design*. Bothell, WA: The Patchwork Place, 1996.
- Dunsmore, Susi. *The Nettle in Nepal: a Cottage Industry*. Surbiton: Land Resources Development Centre, 1985.
- Durasov, G. (Gennadii). *Zapechatlennaia Raduga: Ocherki o Russkom Narodnom Tvorchestve Severa*. Moskva: Molodaia gvardiia, 1985.
- Durusel, Vedat. *Turkish Carpets*. [Istanbul, Turkey: Durusel Carpets Manufacturing Industry and Trade Co, 1979.
- Duxbury, V.; Wray, G. R. *Modern Developments in Weaving Machinery: a Symposium*. Derbyshire [England]: Columbine Press; Plainfield, N.J.: [distributed by] Textile Book Service, 1962.
- Dyer, Anne. *New Ways with Tablet Weaving, or, There's a Snag in it*. Craven Arms: Westhope College, 1996.
- Dyke, Zoë Lady Hart. *So Spins the Silkworm*. London: Rockcliff, 1949.
- Dynník, S. A., ed.; Bakun, N. K. *Technische Kontrolle in Webereien*. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1953.
- Dzervitis, Aleksandra.; Treimanis, Lilija. *Latvie?u Jostas*. Toronto, Ont., Canada: Toronto Daugavas Vanadzēs, 1982.
- Dzervitis, Aleksandra.; Treimanis, Lilija.; Wurstner, Vija Abele. *Latvie?u Jostas = Latvian Sashes, Belts and Bands*. Toronto: Toronto Daugavas Vanadzēs, 1982.
- Eades, Bascomb Galloway, 1924-. *Painted Warps, a Handbook on Technique with Designs for Amateur and Professional*. Dallas, s.n, 1964.
- Easmon, M. C. F. *Sierra Leone Country Cloths*. London, Dunstable, Watford, Waterlow & Sons, 1924.
- Eastman, Judith Everitts. *Textile Arts: the Experimental Combination of Batik, Weaving, and Macrame*. [Kearney, Nebraska]: Kearney State College, 1972.
- Eatough, Judie and Wanda Shelp, eds. *Complex Weavers Greatest Hits: In Celebration of 21 Years*. Provo Utah: Complex Weavers, [1999].
- Ébner, Sándor. *Bodrogközi Szottések*. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Néprajzi Osztálya, 1924.
- Eckhardt, Barbara, 1955-1996.; Corwin, Nancy A. *Barbara Eckhardt*. Dartmouth, MA: The University, 1998.
- Eckhel, Nerina. *Vez i Tkanje Hrvatske Posavine*. Zagreb: Etnografski Muzej, 1986.

- Edelstein, Siegmund. *Die Fachbildegetriebe Am Mechanischen Webstuhle*. Leipzig; Wien: F. Deuticke, 1909.
- Edelstein, Siegmund. *Die Kettenschaltgetriebe Am Mechanischen Webstuhle*. Berlin: R. Dietze, 1904.
- Editors of Handwoven. *Handwoven Scarves*. Loveland, CO: Interweave, 1999.
- Editors of Sunset Books. *Weaving: Techniques & Projects*. Menolo Park, CA: Lane Books, 1974.
- Edwards, A. Cecil b. 1881. (Arthur Cecil). *The Persian Carpet; a Survey of the Carpet-weaving Industry of Persia*. London, Duckworth, 1953.
- Edwards, E. Dean. *The American Pioneer*. [S.I.]: [s.n.], 1987.
- Edwards, Edward B. *Pattern and Design with Dynamic Symmetry*. Dover, 1967.
- Edwards, Joanna P., 1944-. *The Sociological Significance and Uses of Mende Country Cloth*. 1992.
- Edwards, Joanna P., 1944-. *Weaving Style and Techniques of Mende Country Cloth: its Sociological and Economic Significance*. 1986.
- Edwards, Joanna P., 1944-. *Weaving Styles and Techniques of Mende Country Cloth: its Sociological and Economic Significance*. 1986.
- Effert, F. R. *Indiaanse Kleding en Heupweefgetouwen Uit Mexico: Informatie Over de Afdeling Mexico*. [Leiden]: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde te Leiden, 1985.
- Egenolff, Christian, 1502-1555.; Gilbers, George. *Modelb?ch Aller Art Nehewercks Und Stickens Mit Ettlichen Neuen K?nstlichen Vormals Verhaltenen Stucken Und Staplen, Als, Venedigische Stern Und Gewirck, Off der Laden Und Nach der Sal, die Welisch, Weis Arbeit, Glatstich, Creutzstich, Stickwerk, u*. Dresden: Gilbers, 1880.
- Eggebrecht, Anne.; Asturias de Barrios, Linda.; Fernández García, Dina.; Miralbé de Polanco, Rosario. *Webkunst der Maya Aus Guatemala*. Mainz am Rhein: Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1992.
- Eggimann-Jonsson, Ingrid. *Svenska Broderier*.
- Egloff, Wilhelm. *Weben Und Wirken Im L?tschental*. Bonn: In Kommission bei R. Habelt Verlag, 1976.
- Eicher, Joanne Bubolz. *Nigerian Handcrafted Textiles*. Lagos, Nigeria:University of Ife Press, 1976.
- Eimers, Deborah Cleave, 1952-. *An Expression in Texture*. Greeley: University of Northern Colorado, 1977.
- Eins, Annaleen.; Le Roux, Karin. *Weaving and Basketry*. 1991.
- Ekenmark, Maria Christina. *Monster-Bok f?r Unga Fruntimmer*. Gidlunds, 1984.
- El-Gebali-R?ter, Traute. *Lebendige Textilkultur in Den Ostseel?ndern*. Baltmannsweiler: Schneider-Verlag Hohengehren, 1994.
- Elbers, Wilhelm. *Die bedienung der arbeitsmaschinen zur herstellung bedruckter baum wollstoffe unter ber?cksichtigung der wichtigsten arbeitsmaschinen der spinnerei und weberei*. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1909.
- Eldin, Pia. *Från Enris Till Flossa: en Bok Om Handv?vda Mattor i Sverige*. Stockholm: LT, 1986.
- Eldin, Pia. *Våra V?vda Mattor: Nordisk Mattdesign*. V?sterås: ICA, 1991.
- Eldin, Pia.; Lundberg, Anita. *Håndv?vede T?pper: Nordisk T?ppedesign*. V?sterås: Holkenfeldts Forlag, 1991.
- Eldred, Kathleen H. *The 50 States in Nontraditional Overshot: Original Weaving Drawdowns*. [S.I.: s.n.], 1981.
- Eliot, George, 1819-1880. *Silas Marner: the Weaver of Raveloe*. New York, Books, inc, ? 1900 1982.
- Ellacott, S. E. *Spinning and Weaving*. London: Methuen, 1956 / 1962.
- Ellert, H. *Pre-colonial Textiles*. 1984.
- Elliott, Dorothy. *Pineneedle Craft*. [S.I.: s.n, 19uu.
- Elliott, Verda. *The Seventeen Pattern Types: A Study of Repeat Pattern in Two Dimensions. Rev Ed.*. Hendersonville, NC: Emerald Press, 1990.
- Elmer, Wilma.; Elmer, Carlos. *Navaho Rugs*. Scottsdale, Ari.: C. Elmer, 1980.
- Elrod, Vickie L. *Creating a Feeling of Depth Within the Flat Surface of a Tapestry Weaving*. 1981.
- Elsa E. Gu?j?nsson. *Dúkur Og Garn; Lei?beiningar Um Vefjarefni*. Reykjavík, Ísafoldarprentsmi?ja, 1953.
- Elsa E. Gu?j?nsson. *Forn R?ggvarvefna?ur*. [S.I.: s.n.], 1962 uuuu.

- Ely, Evelyn. *Ojos de Dios: What They Are, How to Make Them*. Santa Fe, N.M.: Museum of New Mexico, 1972.
- Emery, Irene. *The Primary Structures of Fabrics: An Illustrated Classification*. Washington, DC: The Textile Museum, 1980.
- Emery, Irene Roundtable. *Looms and their Products*. The Textile Museum, 1977.
- Emmons, Mary Ann Medlin. *The Shape of the Sun: Selected Aspects of Design in the Weaving of Q'ero, Peru*. 1976.
- Endo, Motoo, 1908-. *Orimono No Nihon Shi*. Tokyo: Nihon Hoso Shuppan Kyokai, 1971.
- Endrei, Walter. *L'evolution des techniques du filage et du tissage du moyen âge à la révolution industrielle*. Paris: La Haye, Mouton & Co, 1968.
- Ene, John Chunwike. *Indigenous Silk-weaving in Nigeria*. 1964.
- Engelbrecht, Beate.; Gardi, Bernhard. *Man Does Not Go Naked: Textilien Und Handwerk Aus Afrikanischen Und Anderen L?ndern*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universit?t und Museum f?r V?lkerkunde: In Kommission bei Wepf, 1989.
- Engelhardt, Kurt. *Wirkung verk?rzter Arbeitszeit in der Leiden-weberei-Industrie. Diss.* K?ln, 1928.
- Engelhardt, Kurt. *Wirkung verk?rzter Arbeitszeit in der Leiden-weberei-Industrie: (einzel-untersuchung in der Krawattenstoff-weberei bei Einstuhlsystem)*. K?ln: Druckerei der Studentenburse, 1928.
- Engelhardt, Kurt. *Wirkung verk?rzter Arbeitszeit in der Seiden-weberei-Industrie*. K?ln, 1926.
- Engelstad, Helen. *Dobbeltvev i Norge*. Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, 1958.
- Engelstad, Helen. *Norwegian Textiles*. Leigh-on-Sea [England]: F. Lewis, 1952.
- Engelstad, Helen.; H?ge, Elsie Selmer.; joint author. *Tekstil Forming*. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1962.
- Engestr?m, Nina von. *Praktisk V?vbok: Till?gnad Den Idoga Svenska Kvinnan*. Stockholm: Rediviva.
- Engestr?m, Nina von. *Praktisk V?vbok Till?gnad Den Idoga Svenska Kvinnan*. Stockholm: C. E. Fritzes, 1913.
- Englund, Sonja Berlin. *Brickv?vning - S? in i Norden*. Kalpur, Sweden: self published, 1994.
- Englund, Sonja Berlin. *Tablet Weaving - in True Nordic Fashion*. Kalpur, Sweden: self published, [1994].
- Engstr?m, Maj-Britt.; Stephenson-M?ller, Eva. *V?va Vardagskl?der: Enkla Modellen D?r Hela Det V?va Tyget Anv?nds*. [Stockholm?]: Bokf?rlaget Prisma, 1981.
- Enthoven, R. E. 1869-1952. (Reginald Edward). *The Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency*. [Bombay?: s.n, 1897.
- Ephraim, Hugo, 1869-. *Über die Entwicklung der Webetechnik Und Ihre Verbreitung Ausserhalb Europas. Eine Etnographische Studie*. Jena, H. Costenoble, 1904.
- Ephraim, Hugo, 1869-. *Ueber die Entwicklung der Webetechnik Und Ihre Verbreitung Ausserhalb Europas Eine Etnographische Studie*. 1904.
- Erdmann, Diane L. *Early Power-loom Fabrics, 1830-1860*. 1984.
- Erf, Lore M. *The Dynamics of Continuity: the Interaction of Tradition and Innovation in Navajo Weaving*. 1990.
- Erf, Mary Elva Congleton. *Tiny Textiles*. West Hartford, CT: Treadle One Publications, 1991 9999.
- Erf, Mary Elva Congleton. *Tiny Textiles: Book One*.
- Erkkila, Barbara G. *A Presentation of Pottery and Weaving*. [Moscow, Id., University of Idaho], 1971.
- Ernberg, Anna. *Fireside Industries at Berea College*. Madison County, KY: Berea College, ca, 1910.
- Ertug, Ahmet.; Baker, Patricia L.; Tezcan, H?lya.; Wearden, Jennifer Mary. *Silks for the Sultans: Ottoman Imperial Garments from Topkapi Palace*. [Turkey]: Ertug & Kocabiyik, 1996.
- Ertug, Ahmet.; Goodwin, Godfrey.; Scot, Philippa.; Yenal, Engin. *Reflections of Paradise: Silks and Tiles from Ottoman Bursa*. Istanbul: A. Ertug & A. Kocabiyik, 1995.
- Erway, Wendy. *Weaving As Creative Expression*. Hood College, 1971.
- Esping, Mardel J. *Navajo Weaving: a Manual for Students*. [Flagstaff: Northern Arizona University], 1983.
- Estep, Margaret Cartlich. *Ring Weavings*. 1940.

- Estes, Josephine E. *Miniature Patterns for Hand Weaving*. [Hingham, MA], 1958.
- Estes, Josephine E. *Original Miniature Patterns for Hand Weaving*. Hingham, 1956 1958.
- Etherington, Alan. *Weaving Our Lives: Popular Education for and by the Women Weavers of Oodi, Botswana*. Toronto: The Group, 1982.
- Etienne, Mona. *Women and Men, Cloth and Colonization: the Transformation of Production-distribution Relations Among the Baule (Ivory Coast)*. 1997.
- Evans, Arlys F. *Representations of Duality in a Chancay Knotted Weft Wrapping Headcloth in the Collection of the Michael C. Carlos Museum*. 1995.
- Evans, Jane A. *A joy forever*. St. Paul, Minn.: Dos Tejedoras Fiber Arts Publications, 1991.
- Evans, Jane A. *A Joy Forever: Latvian Weaving*. St. Paul, MN: Doe Tejedoras, 1991.
- Evans, Kerry. *Treadled Togs*. Milwaukee, WI: privately printed, 1981.
- Eve Gulick. *Eve Gulick: Three Decades of Weaves and Innovations*. La Jolla, CA: Mingei International, 1982.
- Ewing, Norton. *Broadlooms and Businessmen*. Bigelow-Sanford-Harvard, 1955.
- Ewins, Rod. *Mat-weaving in Gau, Fiji*. Suva, Fiji: Fiji Museum, 1982.
- Facilides, Curt. *Die Entstehung der Verschiedenen Bindungen Und Webarten Auf dem Englischen Gardinenstuhle Nebst Einem Kurzen Anhang über die Technik Des T?llstuhles Graphisch Dargestellt*. Plauen i.V.: C. Stoll, 1903.
- Factor, Barbara Ferguson. *The Realization of Form As Content*. 1971.
- Fadzeeva, V. IA. (Vol,ha IAuhen,euna). *Belaruski Ruchnik*. Minsk: Polymia, 1994.
- Fahrenbruch, Katherine A. *An Investigation Into the Interaction of Fiber, Shape, and Simultaneous Contract of Complementary Colors*. 1980.
- Faille, Paulette. *Le tissage*. [Montréal: Publications Mandarine, 1978.
- Falcot, P. *Encyclopédique et Méthodique de la Fabrication des Tissus*. Elbeuf, 1844.
- Falcot, P.; Kondo, Tokutaro. E-mail: 880-03. *Oriaya Yoketsu*. Tokyo: Maruzen Shoten: Meguro Shobo, 1898.
- Falgayrettes-Leveau, Christiane. *Ntchak Kuba Zaire: Treasures of African Art = Trésors de L'art Nègre*. 1991.
- Fan, Shun-kao.; Huang, Ch,ang-fu. *Po Hs?an Chien Chi Chih Ssu Kung i She Chi*. Pei-ching: Fang-chih king yeh ch,u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Pei-ching fa hsing so fa hsing, 1982.
- Fang, Hsien-t,ing, 1902-. *Rural Weaving and the Merchant Employers in a North China District*. Tientsin, China: Chihli Press, 1972 1935.
- Fannin, Allen. *Handspinning: Art and Technique*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970.
- Fannin, Allen A. *Handloom Weaving Technology*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold // New York: Lyons Press, 1979 // 1998.
- Farley, Gary L. *Adjustable Reed for Weaving Net-shaped Tailored Fabrics*. [Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration; Springfield, VA: National Technical Information Service, distributor, 1994.
- Farley, Gary L. *Integral Fill Yarn Insertion and Beatup Method*. [Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration; Springfield, VA: National Technical Information Service, distributor, 1991.
- Farley, Gary L. *Woven Angle Play Fabric and Apparatus and Method for Producing Such Fabrics*. [Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration; Springfield, VA: National Technical Information Service, distributor, 1991.
- Farr, Francine. *Magische Abstractie: Ceremoniele Doëken Uit Het Kuba Rijk Van Zaïre, Gemeentelijk Museum Het Princessehof Leeuwarden, The Netherlands, July 15-September 10, 1989*. 1990.
- Farrar, Sara. *Basic Double Weave Theory: Step by Step Instructions in 4, 6, & 8 Harness Double Weaves. 2Nd Ed*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1982.
- Fawcett, Benjamin, 1715-1780. *The Religious Weaver, or, Pious Meditations on the Trade of Weaving*. Shrewsbury: Printed by J. Eddowes, 1773.
- Fazio, Joseph.; Roupail, Nagui M. *Conflict Simulation in INTRAS: Application to Weaving Area Capacity Analysis*. 1990.
- Fedotov, Gennadii. *Sukhie Travy*. Moskva: "Ast-press", 1999.
- Fedotov, Gennadii. *Sukhie travy*. Moskva: "Ast-press", 1999.

- Feezor, Joan Ellen. *Domestic Textiles in Franklin County, 1800-1840*. Deerfield, MA: Historic Deerfield Summer Fellowship Program, 1986.
- Fehr, Louise. *Garn Och V?vnader: en Kortfattad Textilmateriall?ra*. Stockholm: Svenska Bokf?rlaget, 1944.
- Felcher, Cecelia. *The Complete Book of Rug Making: Folk Methods and Ethnic Design*. New York: Hawthorn, 1975.
- Felcher, Cecelia. *The Complete Book of Rug Making: Folk Methods and Ethnic Design*. New York: Hawthorn, 1975.
- Felix, Ellen S. *An Exhiblition of Weaving Based on a Contemporary Interpretation of Norwegian Aakl?r*. 1983.
- Femenias, Blenda. *Andean Aesthetics: Textile of Peru and Bolivia*. Elvehjem Museum of Art, 1987.
- Fensham, Peter J. and Hooper, Douglas. *The Dynamics of a Changing Technology: A Case Study in Textile Manufacturing*. London: Tavistock Pubs., 1964.
- Fernbach, R. Livingston b. 1876. (Robert Livingston). *The Chemical Aspects of Silk Manufacture*. New York: The author, Plimton Press), 1910.
- Freee, Maralyce L. *An Extended Problem in Weaving: the Integration of Weaving Apparel and Woven Forms*. Kearney, Nebraska: Kearney State College, 1979.
- Ferrero, Mercedes Viale. *Rugs and Tapestries*. Crescent, 1972.
- Fester, Walter, 1933-; K?ppers, Peter,; joint author. *Verfahren Zur Messung der Gleichm?ssigkeit Von Geweben*. K?ln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1967.
- Ficker, Frank. *M?glichkeiten und Effekte einer rechnergest?tzten Drehzahlregelung von Verarbeitungsmaschinen im Mehrmaschinenbereich dargestellt am Beispiel der Weberei*. 1992.
- Fiebert, Ingeborg. *K?nstlerische Textilgestaltung. Angewandtes Sch?pferisches Gestalten Mit Stroh, Bast, Leder Und Textilien. Mit 181 Bildern Und 8 Farbtafeln*. [Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1968.
- Field, Anne. *Spinning Wool: Beyond the Basics*. Christchurch, N.Z.: Shoal Bay Press, 1995.
- Field, Anne. *The Ashford Book of Weaving*. Port Melbourne, Victoria: Lothian, 1991.
- Field, Anne. *The Four-Shaft Table Loom: An Introduction to Weaving*. Auckland, NZ: Reed Methuen, 1986.
- Field, Anne. *Weaving with the Rigid Heddle Loom*. London: B. T. Batsford, 1980.
- Fielding, Henry 1707 1754; Amory, Hugh; edt; Goldgar, Bertrand A.; aui. *Miscellanies by Henry Fielding, Esq.: Vol. 2*. Hanover: University Press of New England, 1993.
- Finch, K. and G. Putnam. *Caring for Textiles*. Watson-Guptill, 1977.
- Finnicum, Jane L. *Documentation of the One-person Show of Weavings*. 1980.
- Finsterbusch, Robert. *Die Mechanische Weberie und die Fabrikation der Kunst- und Figurendreher: nach eigener Methode*. Altona [Germany]: Verlag von Anton Send, 1890.
- Fisch, Arline M. *Textile Techniques in Metal for Jewelers, Textile Artists & Sculptors*. Asheville, NC: Lark Books, 1996.
- Fischer, Birthe Karin. *B?nd Og Redskab*. Kobenhavn: Sesam, 1978.
- Fischer, Eberhard, 1941-; Shah, Haku. *Schlichter Eintragikat Aus S?d-Gujarat (Indien): Die Herstellung Von Lendent?chern F?r Chaudri-St?mme in Mandvi Durch Khatri-Weber*. [Heidelberg]: S?dasien-Institut der Universit?t Heidelberg, 1971 1970.
- Fischer, Ernst. *Norden Och Orienten*. Oslo: By og bygd, 1968.
- Fischer, Ernst and Gertrude Ingers. *Flamskv?vnad: Flemish Weaving*. Malmo: Landby & Lundgren Boktrykeri, 1961.
- Fischer, Gustav, writer on weaving. *Handweben, Innenillus*. Z?rich, Pro Juventute, 1951.
- Fischer, Joseph. *Threads of Tradition: Textiles of Indonesia & Sarawak*. University of California, 1979.
- Fisher, Alan W.; Fisher, Carol Garrett. *Magic Carpets*. East Lansing, MI: Kresge Art Museum, 1984.
- Fisher, Leonard Everett. *The Weavers*. New York: Marshall Cavendish, 1998.
- Fisher, Leonard Everett. *Weavers: Colonial Craftsmen*. Cavendish, 1998.
- Fisher, Nora. *1500 Years of Andean Weaving*. Santa Fe: Museum of New Mexican and the International Folk Art Foundation, 1972.
- Fisher, Nora. *Dora Jung, Finnish Damask Weaver*. 1965.

- Fisher, Nora. *Spanish Textile Tradition of New Mexico and Colorado*. Santa Fe, N.M.: Museum of New Mexico Press, 1984 1979.
- Fisk, Mona. *Soft and Simple Weaving*. El Monte, CA: Craft Course Publishers, 1978.
- Fitz Randolph, Helen Elizabeth.; Hay, Mavis Doriel. *Decorative Crafts and Rural Potteries*. East Ardsley, Wakefield, England: EP Publishing, 1978 1927.
- Fitzpatrick, Kay.; Nowlin, Lewis. *One-sided Weaving Analysis on One-way Frontage Roads*. College Station, Tex.: Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University System; [Springfield, VA: Available through the National Technical Information Service, 1995.
- Fitzpatrick, Kay.; Nowlin, Lewis. *One-sided Weaving Operations on One-way Frontage Roads*. 1996.
- Flad, Max. *Flachs Und Leinen: Vom Flachs-anbau, Spinnen Und Weben in Oberschwaben Und Auf der Alb*. Ravensburg: Schw?bischer Bauer, 1984.
- Flanagan, J. F. *Spitalfields Silks*. F. Lewis, 1954.
- Flauto, Patricia. *Redefining the Woven Form*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University, 1979.
- Flavin, Sonja. *Weaving and Architectural Structure*. 1982.
- Flechsigt, Katrin. *Anthropology of the Miniature: Palm Crafts in a Puebla Mixtec Town*. 1999.
- Flemming, Ernst. *An Encyclop?dia of Textiles from the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the 19Th Century*. London, E. Benn, Ltd, 1928.
- Flemming, Ernst Richard, 1866-. *Textile k?nste, weberei, stickerei, spitze, geschichte, technik, stilentwicklung*. Berlin, Verlag f?r kunstwissenschaft, 1923.
- Fletcher, Gerald Baker, 1909-. *Evaluation of Sized Cotton Warps for Weaving Performance*. Atlanta: Engineering Experiment Station, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1920 1930.
- Fl?rián, M?ria. *K?zi Sz?v?s Ipari T?rsadalmakban: a Hevesen, 1996. Augusztus 17-19-?n Tartott Konferencia Eload?sai*. Heves: Hevesi N?pmuv?szereti és H?ziipari Sz?vetkezet, 1997.
- Fl?rián, M?ria. *Szotesek Tegnap és Ma: a Hevesen, 1993. Augusztus 11-14-?n Tartott Konferencia Eload?sai*. Heves: Hevesi N?pmuv?szereti és H?ziipari Sz?vetkezet, 1994.
- Folts, Teresa. *The Inkle Path to Weaving*. Eugene, Or.: Serenity Weavers, 1977.
- Folts, Teresa, and David Mathieson. *Warping the Loom Alone*. Eugene, OR: Serenity Weavers, 1972.
- Fontaine, Patrice. *Qali-i Iran, Ya, Bagh-i Hamishah Bahar*. Tihran: Mu,in: Anjuman-i Iranshinasi-i Faransah, 1996.
- Forbes, Andrew.; Fawzia Ali. *Weaving in the Maldive Islands, Indian Ocean: the Fine Mat Industry of Suvadiva Atoll (Illustrated by Mats Held in the Collection of the Museum of Mankind)*. London: British Museum, 1980.
- Forbes, R. J. *Studies in Ancient technology, Vol. IV*. Leiden, Netherlands: E. J. Brill, 1956.
- Ford, Bonnie Willis. *The Story of the Penland Weavers*. Penland, NC: [s.n, 1954.
- Ford, Gail A. *An Introduction to Cardboard Loom Weaving*. 1986.
- Ford, Howard C. *Weaving with Lily Linens*. Shelby, NC: Lily Mills, 1949.
- Ford, Howard C.; Huss, William W. *Instruction Manual for Weaving on the Hand Loom*. Raleigh, Work Projects Administration of North Carolina, 1940.
- Ford, Toni. *[Craft Brieflets]*. Penland, Nc: Penland School of Handicrafts, 1943.
- Forelli, Sally.; Harrie, Jeanette. *Traditional Berber Weaving in Central Morocco*. 1977.
- Foreman, Carolyn Thomas. *Cherokee Weaving and Basketry*. Muskogee, OK, 1948.
- Forier, Margaret. *Weaving Show-Offs*. Designers Artistic Crafts, 1978.
- Forrest, Suzanne. *Artistry in Wool: Historic Navajo and Hispanic Textiles from the American Southwest*. [Big Horn, Wyo.?: The Museum?], 1861 1888.
- Forsythe, Christine A. *An Exploration in Weaving and Painting*. 1982.
- Foss, Susan Moore. *Urhobo Mats in Praise of Daughters*. 1978.
- Foster, A. R. *Weaving Mill Management*. London: J. Heywood, Ltd, 1908.

- Foster, Mary Sue.; Loveland, Charlotte. *Kumihemo: Japanese Braid*. Wichita, Kan.: Wichita State University, 1977.
- Foster, R. 1928- (Roy). *Positive Let-off Motions: the Behavior of the Back Rail and its Effect on the Warp Tension*. Leeds: Wira, 1972.
- Foster, R. 1928- (Roy). *The Dornier Rapier Loom: an Assessment*. Leeds: Wira, 1975.
- Foster, R. 1928- (Roy). *The Giani Weaving Machine an Assessment*. Leeds: Wira, 1975.
- Foster, R. 1928- (Roy). *The G?nne Rapier Loom: an Assessment*. Leeds: Wool Industrial Research Association, 1971.
- Foster, R. 1928- (Roy). *Variations in Check Size Arising in Weaving*. Leeds: Wira, 1974.
- Foster, R. 1928- (Roy). *Weaving of Fancy Warp Yarns on Rapier Looms*. Leeds: Wira, 1975.
- Fosu, Kojo. *Lionel Idan (1930-1982)*. 1986.
- Fowler, Linda Adele. *Woven Art: Expression and Form*. 1980.
- Fowler, Mary Jean. *Happy Inkle Trails*. Houston, Tex.: M.J. Fowler, 1987.
- Fowler, Sarah. *Sarah Fowler's Book of Drafts*. 1965 uuuu.
- Fox, Byrdann. *Wall Clothing = Wag Hraegel*. [Alexandria, VA: Torpedo Factory Art Center, 1980.
- Fox, Hubert C. *Woven from Stone: the Story of the Quantock Weavers*. Southampton: Pearson & Lloyd, 1995.
- Fox, Nancy. *Pueblo Weaving and Textile Arts. Museum of New Mexico Press Guidebook No. 3*. Santa Fe, NM: Museum of New Mexico Press, 1978.
- Fox, T. W. *The Mechanism of Weaving. 5Th Ed.*. Bombay: Macmillan, 1922.
- Frame, Mary. *A Family Affair: Making Cloth in Taquile, Peru*. Vancouver: U.B.C. Museum of Anthropology = Musée d'anthropologie de l'Université de la Colombie-Britannique, 1989.
- Frame, Mary Patricia, 1946-. *A family affair: making cloth in Taquile, Peru*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Museum of Anthropology = Musée d'anthropologie de la Colombie-Britannique, 1989.
- France, Joseph. *The Weaver's Complete Guide: or The Webb Analyzed to Which Is Annexed The Weavers Complete Draught Book*. Rhode Island: The Author, 1814.
- France, Joseph. *The Weaver's Complete Guide: or The Webb Analyzed to Which Is Annexed The Weavers Complete Draught Book*. [S.l.]: Safner; Brewster, MA: 2 Cape Cod Weavers [distributor], 1979 1814.
- Franchis, Amedeo de.; Housego, Jenny. *Tribal Animal Covers from Iran: an Exhibition Held At the Iran America Society, Teheran, April 15 - May 13, 1975*. Teheran: Teheran Rug Society, 1975.
- Francisco, Irene. *Opening a Door to Two Harness Techniques*. Shelby, NC, Lily Mills Co., 1960.
- Franck, Reimer, 1934-. *Zu Besuch in Den Dithmarscher Museums-Werkst?tten*. Heide: Dithmarscher Presse-Dienst Christiansen, 1978.
- Frank, Barbara E. *A Berber Cloak from Morocco: a Selected and Annotated Bibliography*. 1981.
- Frank, Barbara E. *Woven Traditions of Rural Morocco: Catalogue of Selected Weavings from the Indianapolis Museum of Art Permanent Collection*. 1982.
- Frank, Ruth Mahlia. *From Rags to Riches =*. Lewiston, Me.: National Endowment for the Arts: Franco-American Festival/Festival Franco-Américain, 1978.
- Franquemont, Ed. *An Introduction to Andean Pickup Weaving*. Ithaca, NY: E.M. Franquemont, 1985.
- Franzi, E. G. (Enrico G.). *Tessitura Meccanica Della Lana e Del Cotone*. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1911.
- Franzi, Enrico.; Franzi, Costantino. *Tecnologia Del Telaio Meccanico*. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1951.
- Fraser, David W. *A Guide to Weft Twining and Related Structures with Interacting Wefts*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989.
- Fraser-Lu, Sylvia. *Handwoven Textiles of South-East Asia*. Singapore; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989 1988.
- Frazer, Thomas. *Weaving, 1740*. [Torrington?: T. Frazer?, 1740 1900.
- Fredericksen, Victor E.; Ogden, Michael A. *Proposed Analytical Technique for Analyzing Type A Weaving Sections on Frontage Roads*. 1994.

- Frederiksen, Ninette. *Manual de Tejeduría*. Barcelona: Ediciones del Serbal, 1982.
- Fredlund, Jane and Birgit Wiberg. *Rag Rug Weaves: Patterns from Sweden*. Stockholm: LTs förlag, 1986.
- Freeman, Abner. *Account Book and Diary, 1810-1850*. 1810 1850.
- Frenzel, Curt.; Schulze, Walter,; 1912-. *Der Webmeister*. Stuttgart, Konradin-Verlag, R. Kohlhammer, 1948.
- Fressinet, B. *Atlas d'Armures Textiles*.
- Frey, Berta. *Card Woven Sampler*. New York: The Arts Cooperative Service, 1939.
- Frey, Berta. *Designing and Drafting for Handweavers: Basic Principles of Cloth Construction*. New York: Macmillan, 1958.
- Frey, Berta. *Seven Projects in Rosepath*. New York: The Author, 1948.
- Frey, Bertha. *Four Harness Weaving*. West Hartford, CT: Handweavers Guild of America, Inc, 1972.
- Frickinger, Johann Michael. *N?tzliches, in Lauter Auserlesenen, Wohl- Approbirt- Und Meistenstheils Neu- Inventirten Nustern Bestehendes, Weber-Bild-Buch, Als: Zwey Und Seibenzig Gesteinten Zeichnungen ... Wobey*. Schwabach, Leipzig, Druckts C.H. Steinmarck, 1740.
- Frickinger, Johann Michael. *Weber-Bild-Buch*. 1741?.
- Fridenberg, K. E. *Organisation Und Planung in der Textilindustrie*. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1956 9999.
- Fried, Diana S., 1958-. *A Carpentry Workshop As Grassroots Economic Development Among the Huichol Indians of Mexico: a Report to Accompany the Documentary "New Day on the Mountain" (Produced by Diana Fried and Directed by Mark Tobin)*. 1989.
- Fried, Diana S., 1958-. *A Carpentry Workshop As Grassroots Economic Development Among the Huichol Indians of Mexico: a Report to Accompany the Documentary "New Day on the Mountain" (Produced by Diana Fried and Directed by Mark Tobin)*. 1989.
- Friend, Kathleen D. Finn, 1944-. *Textile Industry Research, 1968 to 1986: Implications of Fiber and Dust Hazards for Art Education*. 1990 1989.
- Froehlich, W. *Neue Borden-Muster f?r Stickerei und Weberei*. Berlin, 1888.
- Fry, Darlene. *Navajo Indian Inspired Weavings Saddle Blanket Woven in Wide Ruins District Style*. 1991.
- Fuentes, Cecilia.; Hernández, Daría. *Tejidos de Venezuela*. [Caracas, Venezuela]: El Museo, 1980.
- F?hrer, Eduard.; Hokr, Leopoldine.; Hetzer, Heinrich. *Erstes Waldviertler Webereimuseum*. Waidhofen/Thaya: Selbstverlag der Stadtgemeinde, Verein Heimatmuseum, 1993.
- Fuller, Kerri G., 1970-. *Threads: an Exploration of Warp Painted Weavings*. 1998.
- Fuller, Kerri G., 1970-. *Threads: an Exploration of Warp Painted Weavings*. 1998.
- Fyle, C. Magbaily, 1944-; Abraham, Arthur,; 1945-. *The Country Cloth Culture in Sierra Leone*. 1976.
- Ga,ash, Na,omi.; Barak, Beruryah. *Keli,Ah*. Yerushalayim,; Israel; Jerusalem, 1975.
- Gabrielsen, Bj?rn,; ed. *9000 år Gammel Vev-type i Bruk i Norge: en Merkelig Historie Fra Folkemuseet*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1963.
- Gaddum, H. T. *Silk: How and Where It Is Produced*. Cheshire: H. T. Gaddum & Company, 1979.
- Gagné-Collard, Agathe. *Armure plus*. [Sainte-Foy? Québec: s.n, 1984.
- Gagnon, Sandra L. *Woven Jacquard Design an Analysis of Traditional Design Methods Versus Computer Aided Design (CAD) Techniques*. 1995 1996.
- Gaither, J. B. 1917- (John Burgess). *Basic Dobby Designing*. Raleigh, NC: School of Textiles, N.C. State College, 1957.
- Galarza, Joaquín. *Dibujos Tradicionales: Tejidos de Santa Ana Tlacotenco*. Tlalpan, México, D.F.: Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social, 1982.
- Gale, Elizabeth. *From Fibres to Fabrics*. London: Allman & Son, 1968.
- Galerieau, Germaine, 1905-. *Tissage*. [Québec]: Service de l'information, Ministère de l'agriculture et de la colonisation, 1962.
- Galerieau, Germaine, 1905-. *Tressage*. Québec: Ministère de l'agriculture et de la colonisation, 1962.
- Galerieau, Germaine.; Grisé-Allard, Jeanne,; 1902-. *Le tissage*. Montréal: Éditions du Jour, 1978, (c)1975.
- Galerieau, Germaine; Grisé-Allard, Jeanne,; 1904-. *Le tissage*. Montréal: Editions de l'Homme, 1981.

- Galerieau, Germaine.; Gris -Allard, Jeanne.; 1904-; joint author. *Le tissage: [technique et mod les]*. Montr al:  ditions du Jour, 1975.
- Galestin, Theodor Paul; Langewis, Laurens.; Bolland, Rita. *Lamak and Malat in Bali and a Sumba Loom*. [Amsterdam, Royal Tropical Institute], 1956.
- Gallagher, Constance Dann. *Linen Heirlooms: The Story and Patterns of a Collection of 19Th Century Handwoven Pieces with Directions for Their Reproduction*. Newton Centre, MA: Branford, 1968.
- Gallagher, Constance Dann. *More Linen Heirlooms*. Monograph 4 Boston: Weaver's Guild of Boston, 1982.
- Gallinger, Osma Couch. *Weaving and Basketry, Spinning, Lace Making: Practical Leaflets for Both Beginners and Advanced Students*. Guernsey, PA: Creative Crafts.
- Gallinger, Osma Palmer Couch, Mrs., 1895-. *The Game of Weaving: with First Lessons in the Craft*. Scranton: International Textbook Company, 1938.
- Galuszynski, Stanislaw. *Factors Affecting the Warp Tension During the Loom Cycle (with Respect to Shed Angle)*. Bradford, England: University of Bradford, School of Textile Science and Textile technology, 1981 06.
- Galuszynski, Stanislaw. *The Effect of the Fabric Elastic Constant on Warp Tension At the Moment of Beat-up*. Bradford, England: University of Bradford, School of Textile Science and Technology, 1980 11.
- Galvin, Nellie L. *A German Weaver's Pattern Book 1784-1810*. self published, 1961.
- Gamble, William Burt.; 1871-1941. *Hand-spinning and Hand-weaving; a List of References in the New York Public Library*. New York [Printed at the New York public library], 1922 uuuu.
- Gandhi, M. P. *A Monograph on Handloom Weaving Industry in India, 1948: (its Past, Present and Future)*. Bombay: Gandhi & Co, 1948.
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948. *The Ideology of the Charkha; a Collection of Some of Gandhiji's Speeches and Writings About Khadi*. Rajghat, Kashi, Sarva-Seva-Sangh-Pub, 1957.
- Gandre, Emil. *Fiber Furniture Weaving*. Milwaukee, Wis., New York [etc.] The Bruce publishing company, 1930.
- Ganley, Mary E. *Weaving As a Fine Art Form*. 1967.
- Ganswindt, A. b. 1847. (Albert). *Katechismus der Spinnerei, Weberei und Appretur; oder, Lehre von der mechanischen Verarbeitung der Gespinstfasern*. Leipzig, 1890.
- Garc a Valencia, Enrique Hugo. *Textiles: Vocabulario Sobre Materias Primas, Instrumentos de Trabajo y T cnicas de Manufactura*. M xico: Instituto Nacional de Antropolog a e Historia, 1975.
- Garde, A. R.; Rao, C. V. S.; joint author. *How to Assess Labour Complements in Spinning and Weaving*. Ahmedabad: Mechanical Processing Division, Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research Association, 1975.
- Gardella, Joseph; Devarakonda, Vasant K. *Laboratory Evaluation of Narrow Fabrics Woven on Shuttleless Looms*. Natick, MA: U.S. Army Natick Research and Development Command, 1978 10.
- Gardi, Bernhard. *Wolldecken Aus Mali*. 1984.
- Gardi, Bernhard.; Seydou, Christiane. *Arkilla Kerka: la Tenture de Mariage Chez Les Peuls Du Mali*. 1989.
- G rdsen, Julius. *Gamle Kross kle Fra Suldal*. Stavanger: Stavanger Husflidsforening, 1975.
- Garrett, Cay. *Warping All by Yourself. 3Rd Ed.*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, Incorporated // Sonoma, CA: Handweaver Press / Santa Rosa, CA: Thresh Publications, 1974 // 1983.
- Garver, Melanie Lya. *A Handbook for Weaving and Textile Design for Grades Eight and Nine*. 1981.
- Garwood-Young, Karen. *Handweavers' recipes for family and home*. Kent: Karen Garwood-Young, 2000.
- Garwood-Young, Karen. *Handweavers' Recipes for Family & Home*. Staple: Garwood-Young Studio, 1999.
- Gaston-Vo?te, Suzanne. *Double Weave on a Rigid Heddle Frame Loom*. [St. Paul, Minn.]: Beka, 1976.
- Gaudy, Betty. *Checkerboard Patterns*.
- Gaudy, Betty. *Loom Controlled Alternate Checkerboard Patterns*. Cottonwood, AZ: Gaudy Enterprises, 1980.
- Gauldie, Enid. *Spinning and Weaving*. Edinburgh: National Museums of Scotland, 1995.
- Gauslaa, Torbj?rg, 1932-. *Anna Grost?l P  Lista: Litt Om Granskingsarbeidet Hennar - 1920-1950-talet; Vyrke Og Arbeidsteknikkar Fr  Naturhushaldet*. Oslo: Norsk folkemuseum, 1989.

- Gauslaa, Torbj?rg, 1932-; Østby, Tove., joint author. *Åkleboka: Nye M?nstre i Gamle Teknikker*. Oslo: Landbruksforl., Haugesund bok & offset), 1977.
- Gauslaa, Torbj?rg, 1932-; Østby, Tove.; Nelson, Marion J.; trans.; Nelson, Lila; trans. *The Coverlet Book: New Patterns in Old Techniques / by Torbj?rg Gauslaa and Tove Østby; Translated by Marion and Lila Nelson; with Assistance of Ruth Arnsberger*. Decorah, Iowa: Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, 1984.
- Gayton, A. H. 1899- (Anna Hadwick). *Hand Loom Weaving*. [s.l.: s.n.], 1962.
- Geary, Kay. *A Course in Textile Design for the Weaver*. CA, s.n, 1956.
- Geary, Kay. *Beginners Notebook for Weavers*. [n.p., Weaving Notes, 1947.
- Gehret, E. and A. Keyser. *Homespun Textile Traditions of the Pennsylvania Germans*. Penn. Farm Museum, Landis Valley, 1976.
- Geiger, Judith E. *Connected Narratives*. 1982.
- Geijer, Agnes. *A History of Textile Art*. London: Pasold Research Fund [in association with Sotheby Parke Bernet], 1979.
- Geijer, Agnes. *Ur Textilkonstens Historia*. [Stockholm]: Tiden, 1994.
- Geis-Tronich, Gudrun. *Kleidung*. 1991.
- Geis-Tronich, Gudrun. *Weberei*. 1991.
- Geisel, Am?lia Lucy.; Lody, Raul Giovanni da Motta. *Artesanato Brasileiro. Tecelagem*. [Rio de Janeiro]: FUNARTE/Instituto Nacional do Folclore, 1983.
- Geismar, A. F. *Bindingslaere, Mindre Håndbog for Vaevere Og Vaeveriteknikere Og Håndv?vere*. K?benhavn, Teknologisk instituts forlag, 1950.
- Gelfand, Andrew. *Death Watch*. 1974.
- George Sterns. *The Craft of Chair Seat Weaving with Cane, Rush, Splint & Rope*.
- Gerdes, Paulus.; Bulafo, Gildo. *Sipatsi: Technology, Art, and Geometry in Inhambane*. [Maputo]: Ethnomathematics Research Project, Instituto Superior Pedag?gico, 1994.
- Gerhards, Eva.; Mato, Daniel.; 1934-. *Weber Und Schnitzer in Westafrika*. M?nchen: Trickster, 1987.
- Gerlich, Hans Joachim. *Werkstoffkunde F?r Schneider*. Leipzig: VEB Fachbuchverlag, 1963.
- Gervers, Michael, 1942-. *Cotton and Cotton Weaving in Meroitic Nubia and Medieval Ethiopia*. 1990.
- Gervers, Veronika.,; 1939-1979. *Studies in Textile History: in Memory of Harold B. Burnham*. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum, 1977.
- Getzmann, Ulla.; Godtfredsen, Anne Torhild.,; tr. *Variere i Veven: Utvikling Og Eksperiment i Vevstolen*. Stockholm: Landbruksforlaget, 1983.
- Getzwiller, Steve, ed. *Ray Manley's The Fine Art Of Navajo Weaving*. Tucson, AZ: Ray Manley Publications, 1984.
- Ghosh, Henry H.; Mukerjee, Dinobundoo. *Hand-loom Weaving for India*. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co, 1905.
- Gilbert, K. R. *Textile Machinery*. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1971.
- Gilbertson, Laurann K., 1967-; Colburn, Carol A.,; 1950-. *Handweaving in the Norwegian Tradition*. Decorah, Iowa: Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, 1997.
- Gilbreath, Alice Thompson.; Corwin, Judith Hoffman. *Fun with Weaving*. New York: Morrow, 1976.
- Gilby, Myriam. *Free Weaving*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1976.
- Gilfoy, Peggy Stoltz. *Fabrics in Celebration from the Collection*. Indianapolis, IN: Indianapolis Museum of Art, 1983.
- Gilfoy, Peggy Stoltz. *Patterns of Life: West African Strip-weaving Traditions*. Washington, DC: Published for the National Museum of African Art by the Smithsonian Institution Press, 1987.
- Gilfoy, Peggy Stoltz. *The Eye, the Hand, and the Stripe: North African Designs in West African Strip-woven Textiles*. 1992.
- Gillipsie, Charles C., ed. *A Diderot Pictorial Encyclopedia of Trades and Industr, Vol. 2*. New York: Dover, 1993.
- Gilmurray, Susan. *Weaving Tricks*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1981.
- Gilroy, Clinton G. *The Art of Weaving: by Hand and by Power; with an Account of Recent Improvements in the Art, and a Sketch of the*

- History of its Rise and Progress in Ancient and Modern Times.* Manchester [England]: J. and J. Thomson/ New York: : George D. Baldwin, 1844, 1847.
- Gilroy, Clinton G. *The Art of Weaving, by hand and by power :with an introductory account of its rise and progress in ancient and modern times for the use of manufacturers and others.* New York: George D. Baldwin, 1844.
- Gilroy, Clinton G.; Falcot, P.,; joint author.; White, George,; of Glasgow. *Gilroy, Falcot Und White Vollst?ndiges Handbuch der Webekunst in Baumwolle, Leinen, Wolle Und Seide, Mit Hand- Und Mit Maschinen-Webest?hlen .* Weimar, B.F. Voigt, 1853.
- Gioello, Debbie Ann. *Understanding Fabrics: From Fiber to Finished Cloth.* New York: Fairchild Publications.
- Gisbert, Teresa, 1926-. *El Arte Textil en los Andes Bolivianos.* Cochabamba: CENDOC-TA, 1984.
- Giudici, Oscarre. *Tessuti di Lana e di Cotone, Analisi e Fabbricazione; Trattato Teorico-practico Razionale, Per i Calcoli, Per Le Disposizioni e Per Il Disegno Delle Stoffe in Lana Pettinata, Cardata e in Cotone.* Milano, Hoepli, 1949.
- Givens, Marjorie Burnside. *The Geographical Distribution of Hand-loomed Pile Fabrics.* 1936.
- Glafey, Hugo, 1862-. *Maschinen F?r Dir Bewinnung Und das Verspinnen der Baumwolle.* Berlin: J. Springer, 1931.
- Glasbrook, Kirsten. *Tapestry weaving.* Tunbridge Wells: Search, 2002.
- Glazier, Laura. *Basketry Sculpture.* 1973.
- Gleason, Bruce D. *Documentation of the One Man Show of Weavings.* 1976.
- Glick, Nancy Iona and Katherine H. Molumby. *Illinois Jacquard Coverlets and Weavers: End of a Legacy.* Peoria, IL: Lakeview Museum of Arts and Sciences, 1999.
- Glick, Nancy Iona.; Molumby, Katherine H.; McKinsey, Kristan H. *Illinois Jacquard Coverlets and Weavers: End of a Legacy.* Peoria, IL: Lakeview Museum of Arts and Sciences, 1999.
- Glowacki, Dorothy.; Shannon, Betty. *Shuttle, Spindle & Dyepot. Ten Year Cumulative Index, 1969-1979.* West Hartford, CT: Distributed by Handweavers' Guild of America, 1980.
- Goddard, Timothy Glenn, 1960-. *A Systematic Approach to the Design of Weaving Preparation Systems Operating Under Variable Demand.* 1997.
- Goddard, Timothy Glenn, 1960-. *Modeling and Analysis of Weaving Preparation Systems with Respect to Small Lot Manufacturing.* 1994.
- Godden, Geoffrey A. *Stevengraphs and Other Victorian Silk Pictures.* Barrie & Jenkins, 1971.
- Goerner, Doris. *Woven Structure and Design.* Leeds: British Textile Technology Group, 1989.
- Goerner, Doris. *Woven Structure and Design. Part 2. Compound Structures.* Leeds, England: WIRA Technology Group, 1989.
- Goerner, Doris. *Woven Structure and Design. Part I. Single Cloth Construction.* Leeds, England: WIRA Technology Group, 1986.
- Goforth, Flora Dee. *Weave It Yourself.* Lawrence, KS: Haskell Institute, 1947.
- Goldfarb, Beverly, 1955-. *The Pangnirtung Weave Shop: 1969-1989.* Nepean, Ont.: Nortext Information Design, 1989.
- Goldsmith, Margaret O.; Capdevila, Francesca de. *First Lessons in Weaving.* New York: Woman's Home Companion, 1923.
- Golec, Edward Lucian, 1909-. *Fundamentals of Woven Structures: Yarns + Looms = Fabrics.* Lowell, MA: Printed for the L.T.I. Book Store, 1959.
- Goll, J. June Wilson, 1950-. *Contemporary Navajo Weaving: a Native Craft Industry in Transition.* 1993 1986.
- Golub, Ina, 1938-; Kroloff, Terry Kalusner,; 1935-; Wertheimer, David I. *Ina Golub: the Work of the Weaver in Colors.* New York: Yeshiva University Museum, 1996.
- Gomes, Francisco. *Maui Hatman Style: Coconut Palm Basket Weaving.* Kihei, HI: Francisco Productions, 1999.
- Gonsalves, Alyson Smith,; ed. *Weaving; Techniques & Projects.* Menlo Park, CA: Lane Books, 1974.
- Gonsalves, Linda. *Weaving: a Photographic Record of My Senior Project.* 1974.
- González Arpide, José Luis.; Brando Castillo, Mariana. *Artesanía Textil Leonesa.* [Le?n]: Diputaci?n Provincial de Le?n, 1990.
- González-Hontoria, Guadalupe.; Tim?n Tiemblo, María Pía. *Telares Manuales en España.* Madrid: Editora Nacional, 1983.
- Goodhue, Horace R. *Indian Bead-Weaving Patterns: Chain-Weaving Designs, Bead Loom Weaving and Bead Emroidery - An Illustrated "How-To" Guide.* St. Paul, MN: Dead-Craft, 1989.

- Goodloe, William H., 1924-; Goodloe, Ellen,; illus. *Coconut Palm Frond Weaving*. Rutland, Vt., C.E. Tuttle Co, 1972.
- Goodman, Deborah Lerme, 1956-; Wyzenbeek, Claire,; 1956-; ill. *The Magic Shuttle*. [Washington, DC]: Smithsonian Institution, 1982.
- Goodrich, Frances Louisa. *Allanstand Cottage Industries*. 1997 11.
- Goodrich, Frances Louisa. *Appalachian Mountain Homespun*. Cambridge: Applewood Books; Chester, CT: Distributed by Globe Pequot Press, 1988 1931.
- Goodrich, Frances Louisa. *Mountain Homespun*. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press / New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989 / 1931.
- Goodwin, Emily N. *Course in Tapestry Weaving*. Brooklyn: Goodwin, 1936.
- Goody, Esther N. *Daboya Weavers: Relations of Production, Dependence and Reciprocity*. 1982.
- Gordon, Beverly. *Shaker Textile Arts*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England with the Cooperation of the Merrimack Valley Textile Museum and Shaker Community, Inc., 1980.
- Gordon, Beverly. *The Final Steps: Traditional Methods and Contemporary Applications for Finishing Cloth by Hand*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1982.
- Gordon, Judith. *American Star Work Coverlets*. New York: Design Books, 1995.
- Gordon, Linda, 1943-. *Weaving with Card and Board Looms*. Leicester: Dryad Press, 1976.
- Görg?nay, Neriman. *Dogu Anadolu Köy Halilarinin: Kalite Ve Disenleri*. [Ankara: s.n.], 1984.
- Görg?nay, Neriman. *Dogu Yöresi Halilari*. [Ankara: Ajans-T?rk Matbaacilik Sanayii, ? 1970 1976.
- Goritskii, Sergei Gennad,ovich. *Osnovnye Problemy Razvitiia Tekhniki i Tekhnologii Tkatskogo Khlopchatobumazhnogo Proizvodstva*. Moskva, Izd-vo nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry RSFSR, 1961.
- Görlach, Wolfgang. *Handbuch F?r Webwareneinstellungen*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1955.
- Gorp, P. J. M. van. *Automatische Weefgetouwen*. [Tilburg, A. Reijnen, 1951.
- Gorp, P. J. M. van. *Friese Mantels: Een Wolnijverheid Van Voor Christus Tot in de 11e Eeuw*. [Eindhoven]: Archaeologische Pers, 1986.
- Gorp, P. J. M. van. *Technologie der Weverij-voorbereiding: Spoelen, Twernen, Scheren, Lijmen, Sterken, Weefklaar Maken Van Het Getouw*. Enschede, Stichting De Tex, 1948.
- Gorp, P. J. M. van. *Technologie Van de Schaftweverij*. Tilburg, H. Versteden, 1949.
- Gorton, Elizabeth Atlee, 1950-. *The Use of Contiguous Loops in Handwoven Forms*. Greeley: University of Northern Colorado, 1976.
- Goswami, Ravi.; Perheentupa, Helena. *Weavers of Jawaja*. Ahmedabad: National Institute of Design, 1992.
- Goswami, Ravi.; Perheentupa, Helena. *Weavers of Jawaja*. Ahmedabad: National Institute of Design, 1992.
- Goto, Shoichi. *Nihon Senshokufu*. Tokyo: Toho Shuppan, 1964.
- Goto, Takashi. *Hiripin No Buriyashi*. [Taipei]: Nan'yo Kyokai Taiwan Shibu, 1921.
- Goto, Tameyoshi, 1919-. *Nishi Nihon Orimono No Minzokushi*. Fukuoka-shi: Ashi Shobo, 1987.
- Götze, Max. *Die Betriebskalkulation in der Weberei*. Leipzig: Theodor Martins Textilverlag, 1928.
- Gourlat, Catherine. *Handweben Individuelle Kleidung*. Christophorus Verlag, 1980.
- Gourlat, Catherine. *Weaving in Style*. London: Mills & Boon, n.d.
- Goutmann, Marylyn. *Fabric Structure: Basic Weave Design*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science, 1980.
- Goutmann, Marylyn. *Fabric Structure: Reconstruction Analysis*. Philadelphia PA.: Philadelphia College of Textiles & Science, 1998.
- Goux , G. *Technologie de Tissage Unis et Façmmés*. 1940 ?.
- Gr?bner, Ernst. *Die Weberei*. Leipzig, M. J?necke, 1913.
- Gr?bner, Ernst. *Die Weberei*. Leipzig: J?necke, 1922.
- Gr?bner, Ernst. *Die Weberei*. Leipzig: M. J?necke, 1941.

- Gr?bner, Ernst, 1868-. *Die Weberei*. Leipzig: Dr. Max J?necke, Verlagsbuch-handlung / Leipzig: Fachbuchverlag, 1939 / 1952.
- Gr?bner, Ernst, 1868-. *Die Weberei*. Leipzig, Dr. Max J?necke Verlag, 1945.
- Grabowski, Cara. *Documentation of the One-person Show of Minimalizing Garment Design Through the Use of Handwoven Textiles*. 1992.
- Grace, Patricia, 1937-; Kahukiwa, Robyn. *The Kuia and the Spider*. Auckland, N.Z.: Longman Paul; Wellington, N.Z.: In association with Kidsarus 2 Inc, 1981.
- Grace, Patricia, 1937-; Kahukiwa, Robyn.; 1940-. *Te Kuia Me Te Pungawerewere*. [Auckland]: Penguin Books; Puffin Books in association with Kidsarus 2, 1981.
- Grae, Ida. *Dressing the Loom: A Handbook for Weavers Showing the Direct Beaming Method of Weaving. 3Rd Ed.*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1953.
- Grae, Ida. *Weaver*. London: Batsford, 1983.
- Graham, Alison F. *Techniques of Manufacture of Paisley Harness Woven Shawls*. [London]: Institute of Archaeology, 1977.
- Graham, Roda.; Graham, Gilbert. *Textures*. Hempstead, NY: Hofstra Museum, Hofstra University, 1992.
- Grainger, Stuart E. *Knotted Fabrics*. Witney, Oxon: Stuart E. Grainger, 1997.
- Grant, George F. *The Master Fly Weaver: a Treatise Primarily Devoted to the Weaving of Hair Hackles for Artificial Fishing Flies, but Also Containing Specific Instructions in Regard to Woven Bodies, Pin-shaped Bodies, and Other Related Processes Important to the Flytier and Fly Fisher Who Frequents Large Western or Similar Rivers Elsewhere*. Portland, Or.: Champoeg Press, 1980.
- Grasett, K. *Warp making, setting up a loom, weaving, finishing or waulking and pattern drafting*. London: London School of Weaving & Kensington Weavers, 1930.
- Grasett, K. *Warp Making, Setting-up a Loom, Weaving, Finishing or Waulking and Pattern Drafting*. London: London School of Weaving & Kensington Weavers, ? 1960 1969.
- Grasett, R. *Weaving and Pattern Drafting, Vol. 3*. London: The London School of Weaving & Kensington Weavers (associated).
- Grassick, James, 1850-1943. *The Paisley Shawl*. Grand Forks, N. Dak., Holt printing co, 1926.
- Gravjord, Ingebj?rg.; Kvenild, Gerd W.;; co-author. *Veving: Oppskrifter for Kurs Og Hjem*. Oslo: Dreyer, 1976.
- Gray, Herbi. *On-Loom Card Weaving*. Olympia, WA: self published, 1982.
- Green, Jennifer. *The Self-sufficient Weaver*. London: Batsford, 1983.
- Green, Louise. *Free and Easy Speed Weaving*. Loveland, CO: Greentree Ranch Wools, 1978.
- Green, Louise and Deborah Redding. *Weaving on Simple Looms*. Loveland, CO: Greentree Ranch Wools, 1977. 59.
- Green, Rebecca L. (Rebecca Lynn). *Addressing and Redressing the Ancestors: Weaving, the Ancestors, and Reburials in Highland Madagascar*. 1996.
- Green, Rebecca L. (Rebecca Lynn). *Once Is Never Enough: Textiles, Ancestors, and Reburials in Highland Madagascar*. Bloomington: Indiana University Art Museum, 1998.
- Greenberg, Pearl, 1927-. *Tapestry Weaving in Art Education Curriculum*. [New York], 1971.
- Greenwood, Diantha. *Experimental Approaches with Multimedia Textures in Weaving*. 1972.
- Greenwood, Henry, 1893-. *Handbook of Weaving and Manufacturing*. London, I. Pitman, 1948.
- Greenwood, Joseph. *The Story of the Formation of the Hebden Bridge Fustian Manufacturing Society*. Manchester, Central Cooperative Board, 1889.
- Greenwood, Kurt. *Weaving, Control of Fabric Structure*. Watford: Mellow, 1975.
- Greer, Gertrude G. *Adventures in Weaving*. Peoria, IL: Bennett, 1951.
- Gregory, Edward W. *Canterbury Weavers Past and Present [1564-1905]*. London [Press Printers], 1905.
- Grenander Nyberg, Gertrud, 1912-. *Lanthevstolar; Studier Av ?ldre Redskap F?r Husbehovsv?vning*. [Stockholm, Nordiska museet, 1974.
- Grenander Nyberg, Gertrud, 1912-; Swahn-Johansson, Monica. *S? V?vde de: Handv?vning i Sverige Och Andra L?nder*. Stockholm: LT, 1976.

- Grierson, Ronald. *Woven Rugs*. Leicester, England; Wood-ridge, N.J.: Dryad Press, 1967/1972.
- Griffin, Gertrude. *Belt Weaves*. [West Vancouver, B.C.: The Author, 1971 1965.
- Griffin, Gertrude. *Notes -- Summer & Winter*. West Vancouver, B.C.: The Author, 1972 1967.
- Griffiths, Miriam. *Plethwyr Moresg Niwbwrch = The Marram Weavers of Newborough*. Llansadwrn: MAGMA, 1998.
- Griffiths, Miriam. *The Marram Weavers of Newborough: an Ancient Anglesey Craft = Plethwyr Moresg Niwbwrch, Un o Grefftau Hen Môn*. Llansadwrn: Magma Books, 1997.
- Grimes, Nikki.; Bryan, Ashley.; ill. *Aneesa Lee and the Weaver's Gift*. New York: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1999.
- Grimes, Nikki.; Bryan, Ashley.; ill. *Aneesa Lee and the Weaver's Gift*. New York: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1999.
- Grimonprez, Constant. *Tissage analysé: théorie et pratique*. Saint-Quentin: A. Dubois & Cie, 1897.
- Grimonprez, Constant. *Tissage analysé. Théorie & pratique. Marche à suivre pour la confection de toutes espèces de tissus. Lames - jacquard - mécanique. Mise en cartes - remettages - marchures. 500 mise-en-cartes et montages en un atlas représentant les démonstrations du texte et 300 mise-en-cartes - remettages et marchures en un deuxième atlas*. [Saint-Quentin, imprimerie A. Dubois & cie, ? 1800 1899.
- Grimonprez, Constant. *Tissage, études pratiques: Annexe à l'Atlas du Tissage Analysé 350 mise-en-cartes ... pour métiers à bras, mécaniques d'armures et métiers automatiques*. Saint Quentin, [France]: Langlet, 1884.
- Grise, Sabrina Suzanne Sales. *A Double Weave Exploration*. 1988.
- Griswold, Alice. *Weaving Solutions: Shortcuts, Tips and Ideas for the Handweaver*. Milan, MI: A & G Publications, 2000.
- Groff, Russell E. *200 Patterns for Multiple Harness Looms: 5 to 12 Harness Patterns for Handweavers*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1979.
- Groff, Russell E., *Card Weaving: Complete Instructions Plus 53 Patterns for Card Weaving or Tablet Weaving*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1969 // 1992.
- Groff, Russell E. *Sectional Warping Made Easy*. McMinnville, OR: Robin & Russ, 1979.
- Gromov, A. V. 1922- (Aleksandr Viacheslavovich). *Slovar,: Leksika I,Novodstva, Priadeniia i Tkachestva v Kostromskikh Govorakh Po Reke Unzhe*. IAroslavl.; IAGPI imeni K.D. Ushinskogo, 1992.
- Gronemann, Barbara. *Hohokam Arts and Crafts*. Scottsdale, AZ: Southwest Learning Sources, 1994.
- Grosch, Henrik August, 1848-1929. *Gamle Norske Taepper = Altnorwegische Teppich-muster = Old Norwegian Textile Patterns; Udgivne Af Museets Bestyrelse*. Berlin: Asher, 1889.
- Grosch, Henrik August, 1848-1929. *Gammel Norsk Billedv?vning*. Berlin: Wasmuth, 1901.
- Grosch, Henrik August, 1848-1929. *Gammel Norsk Vaevkunst, Putetraek Og Taepper i Farvetrykte Gjengivelser*. Kristiania, Mittet & co, 1913 1922.
- Grosicki, Z. *Watson's Advanced Textile Design: Compound Woven Structures*. London: Butterworth & Co., 1977.
- Grosicki, Z. *Watson's Textile Design and Colour: Elementary Weaves and Figured Fabrics*. London: Butterworth & Co., 1975.
- Gross, Bruno. *Die Jacquardmaschine Ein Leitfaden F?r Fachschulen Und Praktiker*. Reichenbach i.V., Haun & Sohn, 1910 9999.
- Grothe, Hermann. *Bilder und Studien zur Geschichte Vom Spinnen, Weben, N?hen*. Berlin: [s.n.], 1875.
- Grothe, Hermann. *Spinnerer, Weberei, Appretur uf den Ausstellungen Seit*. Berlin: Burmeser & Stempel, 1879.
- Grothe, Hermann, 1839-1885. *Bilder und Studien zur Geschichte der Industrie und des Maschinenwebens*. Berlin: Verlag von Julius Springer, 1870.
- Grothe, Hermann, 1839-1885. *Katechismns der Spinnerei, Weberei, und Appretur Oder Lehre von der Mechanischen Verarbeitung der Gespinnstfasern*. Leipzig: J.J. Weber, 1861.
- Grothe, Hermann, 1839-1885. *Technologie der Gespinnstfasern. Vollst?ndiges Handbuch der Spinnerei, Weberei und appretur*. Berlin, J. Springer, 1876 1882.
- Gruner, Anton. *Mechanische Webereipraxis sowie Garnumerirungen und Garnumrechnungen: Ein Hilfsund Lehrbuch*. Wien [Vienna]: A. Hartleben's Verlag, 1898.
- Gruner, Anton. *Power-loom Weaving and Yarn Numbering According to Various Systems, with Conversion Tables. An Auxiliary and Text-book for Pupils of Weaving Schools, As Well As for Self-instruction, and for General Use by Those Engaged in the Weaving Industry*.

- London, Scott, Greenwood & Co, 1900.
- Gruner, Anton. *Theorie der Schaft- und Jacquardgewebe: in systematischer Aufeinanderfolge*. Wien [Vienna]: A. Hartleben's Verlag, 1902.
- Gryski, Camilla; Hendry, Linda; ill. *Boondoggle: Making Bracelets with Plastic Lace*. Buffalo: Kids Can Press, Limited, 1993.
- Guagliumi. *Handwoven*. North Haven, CN: self published, 1976.
- Guagliumi, Susan. *Drafting Primer*. Rockville, MD: Unicorn, 1978.
- Guagliumi, Susan. *Handwoven*. North Haven, CT: privately printed, 1976.
- Gubitz, Hans. *Kosten- und Leistungsrechnung einer Weberei der Seiden- und Samtindustrie*. (Frankfurt, Rationalisierungs -Kuratorium d. deutschen Wirtschaft, 1969.
- Gukovitski, I. *Sefer Ma'aseh Oreg: Be,Ur Makif Vi-yesodi Be-ofne Ha-arigah Veba-teviyah U-tekhunat Kele Ha-arigah Veba-teviyah Bi-yeme Hazal = Ma'aseh Oreg: a Guide to Weaving and Spinning in the Times of Hazal*. London: I. Gukovitski, 1982.
- Gukovitski, Yisra,el. *Ma'aseh Oreg = [Ma'aseh Oreg]: a Guide to Weaving and Spinning in the Times of [Haza"l]*. London: I. Gukovitski, 1982.
- Gukovitzki, I. *Ma,aseh Oreg: a Guide to Weaving and Spinning in the Times of Hazal = Be,Ur ... Be-ofane Ha-arigah Veba-teviyah U-tekhunat Kele Ha-arigah Veba-teviyah Bi-yeme Hazal*. London: [s.n.]; Great Britain; England; London, 1982.
- Gukovitzki, I. *Sefer Ma,aseh Oreg: Be,Ur Makif Vi-yesodi Be-ofane Ha-arigah Veba-teviyah U-tekhunat Kele Ha-arigah Veba-teviyah Bi-yeme Hazal*. Yerushalayim: Y. Gukovitski, 1982.
- Gulbrandson, Ruth Roberta. *Off-loom Weaving*. Fargo, N.D.: Cooperative Extension Service, North Dakota State University, 198u.
- Gunn, Susan. *"Tramp As Writ," or Weaving in Deerfield Prior to 1800*. [Deerfield, MA]: Historic Deerfield Fellowship Program, 1974.
- Gupta, R. Sen. *Weaving Calculations*. Bombay: Taraporevala Sons & Co., 1961.
- G?rs?, Nevber. *The Art of Turkish Weaving: Designs Through the Ages*. Istanbul: Redhouse, 1988.
- G?rs?, Nevber. *T?rk Dokumacilik Sanati: çaglar Boyu Desenler*. Istanbul: Redhouse Yayınevi, 1988.
- Gustafson, Paula. *Salish Weaving*. Vancouver, BC: Douglas & McIntyre, 1980.
- Gustafsson, Kaarina. *Raanuja Ja Peitteita. [Handwoven Draperies and Bedspreads.]* Porvoo, Werner Soderstrom Osakeyhtio, 1963.
- Gustafsson, Kaarina.; Saarto, Marta.; joint author. *Pellavasta Kudottua*. Porvoo: Werner Söderström Osakeyhtiö, 1956.
- Haak, Ronald Otto, 1934-. *Nishijin Weavers: a Study of the Functions of Tradition in Modern Japanese Society*. 1978 1973.
- Haas, Michaela, 1945-. *Sozioökonomische Differenzierung Durch die Entwicklung Von Handel Und Handwerk in Chiconcuac Im Bundesstaat Mexico*. [s.l.: s.n.], Zentrale Universit?tsdruckerei, 1975.
- Haavisto, Eeva. *Sata Kansanomaista Kuviokudinmallia*. Porvoo: Söderström, 1947.
- H?berle, Gregor D., 1957-. *NC-Musterprogrammierung F?r die Rechnerintegrierte Textilfertigung*. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1988.
- Habert, Janine. *Le tissage: les techniques de tissage, tapis et tapisserie*. [Montréal]: Éditions France-Amérique, 1979.
- Habert, Janine. *Le tissage: les techniques de tissage, tapis et tapisserie*. [Montréal]: Éditions France-Amérique, 1979.
- Habert, Janine; Habert, Jean-Pierre. *Le tissage: les techniques de tissage, tapis et tapisserie*. [Montréal]: Editions France-Amérique, 1979.
- Hackworth, Lauren. *Evidence of Textile Production At Cetamura Del Chianti, Italy: a Catalog and a Context*. 1993.
- Haddock, Miranda Howard. *Gift of the Moon Goddess: Mayo Cultural Heritage Revealed in the Costume of Chiapas, Mexico*. 1994.
- Hadisaputro, Sri Purwadi. *Belajar Merangkai Janur*. Jakarta: Simplex, 1980.
- Hagan, Alfred John, 1937-. *An Analysis of the Hand Weaving Sector of the Guatemalan Economy*. [Austin, Tex.], 1970.
- Hagen, Horst, Dr.; Tödter, Hermann. *Aus Flachs Wird Leinen*. Rotenburg/W?mme: Heimatbund Rotenburg/W?mme, 1985.
- Hageny, Wolfgang, ed. *Tartans: The Tartans of the Clans and Septs of Scotland with the Arms of the Chiefs. Belvedere Designbook Vol. 34*. Rome: Belvedere, 1987.
- Hagerty, Harriet and Helen Ormond. *Analysis for a Course in Hand Weaving*. Montpelier, VT: State Department of Education, Vocational Education Divisions, 1955.

- Hahn, Heinrich. *Geschichte der Handweberei Im Schlitzerland*. [Schlitz?]: Kreisvolkshochschule Vogelsberg e.V., Heimatgeschichtlicher Arbeitskreis Schlitz, 1978.
- Hakim, Shabbir, 1928-. *Hiyakat Ki Hikayat*. Maliga,un: Shabbir Ahmad Hakim, 1991.
- Hald, Margrethe. *Ancient Danish Textiles from Bogs and Burials: A Comparative Study of Costume and Iron Age Textiles. 2Nd Ed. , Archaeological- Historical Series Vol. 21*. Copenhagen: National Museum of Denmark, 1980.
- Hald, Margrethe, 1897-. *Brikv?vning*. Copenhagen: Glydendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, 1932.
- Hald, Margrethe, 1897-. *Flettede Baand Og Snore*. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1975.
- Hall, Douglas Kent. *The Thread of New Mexico*. Albuquerque, NM: The Albuquerque Museum, 2001.
- Hall, Eliza Calvert. *The Book of Handwoven Coverlets*. Boston: Little, Brown / New York: Dover, 1912 / 1988.
- Hall, Joanne. *Mexican Tapestry Weaving*. Helena, MT: J. Arvidson Press, 1976.
- Hallgren, Ann-Kristin. *Vi L?rer å Veve*. [Oslo]: J. W. Cappelens forlag, 1977.
- Hallman, Eileen. *Algebraic Expressions in Design*. Black Mountain, NC: self-published, 1997.
- Hallman, H. Theodore. *Sunrise Titles & Twills*. ROM, 1978.
- Hallström, Christina. *Stora Handarbetsboken*. Göteborg] Wez?ta, 1965.
- Halsey, Mike. *Double Cloth (on Four-Shaft Looms). Monograph 2..* London: The Handweavers Studio & Gallery, 1978.
- Halsey, Mike, and Lore Youngmark. *Foundations of Weaving. 2nd Ed..* Newton Abbot, England: David & Charles // New York: Watson-Guption Publications, 1986 // 1975.
- Halsey, Mike.; Jackson, Anna. *Introducing Tapestry Weaving*. London ([89A Grosvenor Ave., N5 2NL]): Halbar Press, 1980.
- Halsey, Mike.; Youngmark, Lore.; Ferguson, Edwina. *Foundations of Weaving*. Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1986.
- Halvorsen, Caroline. *Den Norske Husflidsforenings Håndbok i Vevning*. Oslo: J. W. Cappelens Forlag, 1927.
- Halvorsen, Caroline, 1853-1926. *Den Norske Husflidsforenings Haandbok i Vaevning Utgit Med St?tte Av Det Kongelige Selskab for Norges Vel*. Kristiania: J. W. Cappelens Forlag, 1920.
- Halvorsen, Caroline, 1853-1926. *Haandbog i V?vning Udgivet Af Den Norske Husflidsforening Med St?tte Af Det Kongelige Selskab for Norges Vel*. Kristiania: J.W. Cappelens, 1904.
- Halvorsen, Caroline, 1853-1926. *Håndbok i Vevning*. Oslo: J.W. Cappelen, 1951.
- Ham, William Hale, 1875-. *Homespun Cloth Making*. Bridgeport, CT, 1945.
- Hamaker, Barbara. *Clothing: A Handwoven Approach, From Warp Threads to Finished Garments Using Cotton Yarns*. Sherman Oaks, CA: Grandor Industries, 1978.
- Hambidge, Mary Crovatt, 1885-1973. *Hambidge Collection, Contemporary Handmade Wearables*. Asheville, NC (P.O. Box 9545, Asheville 28815): The Guild, 1984.
- Hamelin, Véronique L., 1936-. *Le fléché authentique du Québec: par la méthode renouvelée*. [Montréal]: Leméac, 1983.
- Hamilton, Roy W.; Barnes, Ruth,; 1947-. *Gift of the Cotton Maiden: Textiles of Flores and the Solor Islands*. Los Angeles, CA: Fowler Museum of Cultural History, University of California, Los Angeles, 1994.
- Hammill, Audrey Grigg. *An Exploration in the Rigidity of Metals in Woven Forms*. 1984.
- Hammond, William, of Glasgow. *Recollections of William Hammond, a Glasgow Hand-loom Weaver*. Glasgow: Published under the auspices of the Glasgow Campbell Club, 1904.
- Hampson, Mary. *Macclesfield Silk Heritage*. [Macclesfield] ([Macclesfield Sunday School, P.O. Box 67, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 6US]): [Friends of Macclesfield Silk Heritage], 1982.
- Han, Sanghye. *Geometric Abstract Design*. 1983.
- Handweavers Guild of America. *Baby, Baby, Baby: A Baker's Dozen*. West Hartford, CT: Handweavers Guild of America, 1984.
- Handweavers Guild of America. *From Rags to ... A Baker's Dozen*. West Hartford, CT: Handweavers Guild of America, 1983.
- Handweavers Guild of America. *Tablemats and Beyond ... A Baker's Dozen*. West Hartford, CT: Handweavers Guild of America, 1982.

- Handweavers Guild of America, Service Committee, Lois K. Edwards, Chairperson. *Helps and Hints: A Handbook of Projects and Ideas for Use in Service Programs by Weavers, Spinners, Therapists, Teachers.* West Hartford, CT: Handweavers Guild of America, 1976.
- Hänninen, Kristiina.; Mikkola, Annukka. *Mattojuttu: Mattoja Tuvasta Parketille, Porstuasta Parvekkeelle = Kul Med Mattor: Mattor För Koj och Slott, Köksgolv Och Parkett.* Helsinki: Edita, 1998.
- Hansen, Egon H., 1922-. *Opstadv?v, F?r Og Nu.* København: Teamco, 1978.
- Hansen, Egon H., 1922-. *Tablet Weaving: History, Techniques, Colours, Patterns.* Højbjerg, Denmark: Hovedland Publishers; Petaluma, CA, 1990.
- Hansen, Viveka. *Swedish Textile Art.* London: Nour Foundation in association with Textile & Art Publications and IK Foundation, 1996.
- Hanton, William Alexasnder, 1885-. *Automatic Weaving.* [London]: E. Benn, 1929.
- Hanton, William Alexasnder, 1885-. *Mechanics of Textile Machinery.* London: Longmans, Gren and Co., 1924.
- Hantsche, Robert. *Bidungslehre der Schaftweberei.* Stuttgart, C. E. Poeschel, 1955.
- Harcourt, Raoul d';; Denny, Grace G.; d. 1971.; (Grace Goldena);; Osborne, Carolyn M. *Textiles of ancient Peru and their techniques.* Mineola, NY: Dover Publications, 2002, 1962.
- Hardcastle, Annette. *Start Weaving: a Program for Introducing Weaving Into Primary Schools.* Chesterfield: Technology Teaching Systems, 1994.
- Hardin, Kris L. *Technological Style and the Making of Culture: Three Kono Contexts of Production.* 1996.
- Hardin, Laurie Redfern. *An Extended Problem in Weaving: Creating Two Visual Patterns with Shadow Weave Technique and Weft Ikat in Rugs.* 1981.
- Hardingham, Martin. *The Fabric Catalog.* New York: Pocket Books, 1978.
- Hareven, Tamara K. *The silk weavers of Kyoto: family and work in a changing traditional industry.* Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 2002.
- Hargreaves, Thomas. *Jacquards.* Scranton, PA: International Correspondence Schools, 1954.
- Hargrove, John. *The Weavers Draft Book and Clothiers Assistant.* Worcester, MA: American Antiquarian Society, 1979 1792.
- Hari, P. K. *Design Development for Handloom Weaving.* New Delhi: Dept. of Textile Technology, Indian Institute of Technology, 1999.
- Harmsen, W. D., ed. *Patterns and Sources of Navajo Weaving.* Denver: Harmsen Publishing Co., 1977.
- Harper, George H. *Computer Models for Simulating Weave Room Activity and Calculating Loom Efficiency.* 1977 1971.
- Harries, Jeanette. *Pattern and Choice in Berber Weaving and Poetry.* 1973.
- Harriet C. Douglas. *Twills, Tweeds, and All-Wool Fabrics: A Shuttle-Craft Guide for Weaving Woolen and Worsted Fabrics.* Virginia City, MO: The Shuttle-Craft Guild, 1949.
- Harris, Henry T. *Monograph on the Carpet Weaving Industry of Southern India.* Madras: Printed by the Superintendent, 1908.
- Harris, William C.; Bernet, Edwin J. *A Literature Survey of Causes of Picker Lap Irregularity.* Charlottesville, VA: Institute of Textile Technology, 1958.
- Harrison, E. S. *Our Scottish District Checks.* National Association of Scottish Woollen Manufacturers, 1969.
- Harrison, Ella. *A Comparative Study of Handloom and Powerloom Cotton Saris Woven in Three Centres of Madhya Pradesh.* 1965.
- Harsoyo Sunu Hadi W.S. *Teknik Konstruksi Dan Seni Merangkai Janur.* [Yogyakarta: s.n, 1985.
- Hart, Alexandra Maria. *Women's Work and Weaving in Michoacán, Mexico.* 1998.
- Hart, Carol and Dan Hart. *Natural Basketry.* New York: Watson-Guption, 1976.
- Hartenfeld, Kathleen A. *Documentation of the One Woman Show in Weaving.* 1971.
- Harter, Joyce. *Untie the Warping Problem.* self published, 1993.
- Harter, Joyce and Nadine Sanders. *Weaving That Sings: Variations on the Theo Moorman Technique.* Northfield, MN: Loomis Studio, 1994.
- Harter, Joyce and Lucy Brusica. *Weaving for Worship: Handweaving for Churches & Synagogues.* McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ, 1998.
- Hartopp, Florence M. *Table Loom Weaving.* Leicester [England] Dryad Handicrafts, 1926.

- Hartopp, Florence M. *Table Loom Weaving*. Leicester: Dryad Handicrafts and Peoria, IL: The Manual Arts Press.
- Hartopp, Florence M. *Table loom weaving*. Leicester [England] Dryad Handicrafts, 1926.
- Hartopp, Florence M. *Table loom weaving*. Leicester, Dryad handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.
- Hartung, Rolf. *Hilos y Tejidos; Trabajos Textiles*. Paris, Bouret, 1968.
- Hartung, Rolf. *Textiles Werken: Faden Und Gewebe*. Ravensburg: O. Maier, 1963.
- Hartung, Rolf. *Trabajos Textiles: Hilos y Tejidos*. Paris: Bouret, 1977.
- Harvey, John. *Daybook and Ledger, 1818-1850*. 1818 1850.
- Harvey, Nancy. *Patterns for Tapestry Weaving: Projects and Techniques*. Seattle: Pacific Search Press, 1984.
- Harvey, Nancy. *Tapestry Weaving: a Comprehensive Study Guide*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1991.
- Harvey, Nancy. *The Guide to Successful Tapestry Weaving*. Seattle: Pacific Search Press, 1981.
- Harvey, Virginia I. *Bateman Blend Weaves, Based on Dr. William G. Bateman's Manuscript*. . Freeland, WA: HTH Publishers, 1982.
- Harvey, Virginia I. *Boulevard, Chevron, and Combination Weaves, Based on Dr. William G. Bateman's Manuscript*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1987.
- Harvey, Virginia I. *Extended Divided Twill Weaves, Based on Dr. William G. Bateman's Manuscript*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1988.
- Harvey, Virginia I. *Extended Manifold Twill Weaves; Based on Dr. William G. Bateman's Manuscript*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-CraftBooks, 1989.
- Harvey, Virginia I. *Multiple Tabby Weaves: Based on Dr. William G. Bateman's Manuscript*. . Freeland, WA: HTH Publishers, 1981.
- Harvey, Virginia I. *Park Weaves: Based on Dr. William G. Batemans Manuseyipt*. . Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers, 1984.
- Harvey, Virginia I. *Split-ply Twining*. Santa Ana, CA: HTH Publishers, 1976.
- Harvey, Virginia I. and Harriet Tidball. *Weft Twining*. . Santa Ana, CA: HTH Publishers, 1969.
- Hasemeir, Kathryn Rettig. *Elementary Design as Applied to Weaving*. 1955.
- Haskell, Vicki F. *Textile Thesis Exhibition*. 1979.
- Hassen-Moisan, Carol. *Warp, Weft, Craft & Art*. Ellensburg, WA: Dept. of Home Economics, Central Washington University, 1983.
- Hassett, Penelope. *Pieces Unto Myself: a Study of Textile Techniques; a Study Presented to the Faculty of New College*. 1979.
- H?ssig, Werner. *Manuelle Und Automatische Warenschau Als Teil der Qualit?tsicherung in der Weberei*. [Z?rich: Eidgen?ssische Technische Hochschule, 1989.
- Hastings, Helen P. *Northern New York Coverlets 1976*.
- Haugen, Anny. *Samisk B?ndvevnaad Fra Finnmark*. Stavanger [Norge] Forlagt av Stavanger Husflidsforening, den Norske Husflidsforening, Norsk Husflids Venner, 1946.
- Haugen, Anny.; Sev?g, Kate Holmsen. *Samisk Husflid i Finnmark*. [Oslo]: Norsk folkemuseum: Landbruksforlaget, 1987.
- Haugstoga, Signe, ed. *S? Vever Vi M?belstoff Og Puter*. Oslo, H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard), 1952.
- Hauptmann, Bruno. *Angewandte Textilmikroskopie*. Ann Arbor, MI: J. W. Edwards, 1946.
- Hauptmann, Bruno. *Gebwebetechnik: Bindungslehre; Teil I: Einfache Schaftgewebe*. Leipzig: Fachbuchverlag GMBH, 1952.
- Hauptmann, Bruno. *Gebwebetechnik: Bindungslehre; Teil II: Verst?rkte Schaftgewebe*. Leipzig: Fachbuchverlag GMBH, 1954.
- Haussner, Alfred. *Vorlesungen ?ber mechanische Technologie der Faserstoffe, Spinnerei, Weberei, Papierfabrikation*. Leipzig, F. Deuticke, 1906 1907.
- Haussner, Alfred, b. 1859. *Vorlesungen ?ber Mechanische Technologie der Faserstoffe, Spinnerei, Weberei, Papierfabrikation*. Leipzig; Wien: F. Deuticke, 1907.
- Hawthorne, Catherine B. *And So To Sleep: Jacquard Coverlets from the Hawthorne Collection*. Lowell, MA: American Textile History Museum, 1999.

- Hawthorne, Catherine B. *And So to Sleep: Jacquard Coverlets from the Hawthorne Collection*. Lowell, MA: American Textile History Museum, 1999.
- Hayes, Bertha G. *The Complete Book of Bertha Hayes' Patterns: 75 Drafts and Design Effects*. East Berlin, PA: Creative Crafts, 1957.
- Hayes, Marie C. *Swedish - English Weaving Glossary*. Madison, CT: Hayes; Avon, Conn.: distributed by Book Barn, 1973.
- Heal, Gillian. *Grandpa Bear's Fantastic Scarf*. Hillsboro, Or.: Beyond Words Pub, 1997.
- Heartz, Robert Fredric. *A Study of Finnish Weave*. Epping, NH: self-published, 1956.
- Heartz, Robert Fredric. *Damask on Four Harnesses*. Exeter, NH: The Stevens Press, 1958.
- Heartz, Robert Fredric. *Hand woven Placemats*. Epping, NH: self-published, 1954.
- Heartz, Robert Fredric. *Rugs for the Handweaver*. Epping, NH: self-published, 1955.
- Heartz, Robert Fredric. *The Book of the Handloom*.
- Heartz, Robert Fredric. *The Fly Shuttle and the Automatic Take-up*. [Epping, N.H., Mimeographed by William J. Gardner], 1949.
- Heartz, Robert Fredric. *Ties for the Hand Weaver*. Epping, N.H., 1954.
- Heath, Linda Hightower, 1950-. *Signs, Symbols and Markings*. 1982.
- Hecht, A. *Webkunst Aus Verschiedenen Kulturen*. 1991.
- Hecht, Abslam. *Instructions for Weaving*. James Young, 1849.
- Hecht, Ann. *Narrow-Strip Weaving*. 1990.
- Hecht, Ann. *The Art of the Loom: Weaving, Spinning, and Dyeing Across the World*. New York: Rizzoli / Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1990 / 2001.
- Hecht, Ann. *The art of the loom: weaving, spinning and dyeing across the world*. London: British Museum, 2001.
- Hedlund, Ann Lane, 1952-. *Contemporary Navajo Weaving: Thoughts That Count*. Flagstaff, Ariz.: The Museum of Northern Arizona Press, 1994.
- Hedlund, Ann Lane: The Gloria Ross Collection of Contemporary Navajo Weaving. *Reflections of the Weaver's World*. Denver: Denver Art Museum, 1992.
- Heinrich, Linda. *The Magic of Weaving*.
- Heins, Emma Louise Scherf. *Fastest Looms in the West*. 1976.
- Heisey, John W., comp. // Heisey, John ed; Andrews, Gail; ed; Walters, Donald R.; ed; Rumford, Beatrix T.; aui. *A Checklist of American Coverlet Weavers*. Williamsburg, VA: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation // University Press of Virginia, 1978 // 1980.
- Held, Shirley. *Weaving: A Handbook of Fiber Craftsmen*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972.
- Held, Shirley. *Weaving: A Handbook of the Fiber Arts*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1978.
- Held, Shirley E. *Communicative Fiber Art: Visual and Tactile*. Ames, IA: College of Design, Iowa State University, 1984.
- Held, Shirley E. *Guide to Beginning Weaving: for Weaving I, Applied Art 344*. [Ames, IA]: Iowa State University, 1969.
- Held, Shirley E. *Weaving: a Handbook of the Fiber Arts*. Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1999.
- Hellmich, Kurt. *Die Bindungs-lehre; F?r Jeden in der Textilwirtschaft*. D?sseldorf, ABC-Vertrieb, 1958.
- Hemenway, Nancy.; Barton, Marcia. *Zapotec Weavings*. Washington, DC: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 1982.
- Hemslöjd, Svensk. *Mönsterblad*. Stockholm: Lantbruksförbundets Tidskrifts Ab, 1954.
- Hendrickson, Carol. *Weaving Identities: Construction of Dress and Self in a Highland Guatemala Town*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 1995.
- Hendrickson, Linda. *Double-Faced Tablet Weaving: 50 Designs from Around TheWorld*. Portland, OR: self-published, 1996.
- Hendrickson, Linda. *Tablet Weaving for Parents and Children*. Portland OR: self-published, 1995, rev. 1998.
- Hendrickson, Linda. *Tubular Cardwoven Neckpieces*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1995.

Hennig, Heinz. *Gewebetechnik*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1968.

Henriksson, Anna. *Kankaankudoman Oppikirja: Kankaankudonnan Ammattitiedon Perusteet Kotiteollisuus-kotita-lousja Em?nt?kouluja, Kansanopistoja Ja Itseo-piskelijoita Varten*. Helsinki: Otava, 1946.

Henriksson, Anna. *L?robok i V?vning*. Helsingfors: Söderström & Co, 1939 / 1945.

Henry, Cathy. *The Warp and Weft of Outdoor Weaving*. Vancouver: Vancouver Environment Education Project, Univ. of British Columbia, 1973.

Hense, Ann L. *Patterns in Nature*. 1983.

Henshall, Audrey S. *Textiles and Weaving Appliances in Prehistoric Britain*. Bruceton Mills, WV: Unicorn Limited.

Hepner, A. *Weavers Werkplaatsen Geschilderd Door Haarlemsche Meesters der 17e Eeuw, A. Van Ostade, C. Decker, G. Rombouts, C. Beelt, J. Oudenrogge, Th. Wijck*. Haarlem: De E.F. Bohn N.V., 1938.

Herbst, J. and C. Keene. *Life and Times in Silk City*. The American Labor Museum, 1984.

Herchold, Mary Janeene. *A Study of Several Textile Techniques Used in Pre-conquest Peru*. 1964.

Hernmarck, Helena, 1941-; Boman, Monica.; Malarcher, Patricia. *Helena Hernmarck: textilkonstn?r*. Stockholm: Byggforlaget/Kultur, 2001.

Herr, Patricia T., 1936-. *Jacquard Coverlets*. [Harrisburg, PA: Early American Society], 1982.

Hersh, Tandy and Charles Hersh. *Rural Pennsylvania German Weaving 1833-1847 and The Christian Frey and Henry Small, Jr. Pattern Books*. Carlisle, PA: self-published, 2001.

Hesse, E. O. *Fehlerfibei der Weberei*. Stuttgart: Konradin-Verlag Robert Kohlhammer, 1952.

Hetzer, Linda.; Mays, Steven.; Shimizu, Sally.; Matus, Lynn. *Yarn Crafts*. Milwaukee: Raintree.

Heylin, Henry Brougham. *The Cotton Weaver's Handbook*. Charles Griffen & Co., London, 1908 / 1923.

Hickernell, Marguerite. *Documentation of a Graduate Show of Weaving and Textiles*. DeKalb, 1974.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Contemporary Linens*. Emlenton, Pa, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Decorator Drapery and Upholstery*. Emlenton, PA, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Fabrics for the Home*. [Emlenton, Pa, 9999.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Glamorous Table Linens*. Emlenton, Pa, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Linens on Parade*. [Emlenton, Pa, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Modern Drapery and Upholstery*. Emlenton, PA: self published, ca. 1950.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Natural Yarn Fabrics*. Emlenton, Pa., E. W. Hickman, ? 1950 1959.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *New Weaves from Old: Folio 1*. Emlenton, Pa.?: Elmer Wallace Hickman, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *New Weaves from Old: Folio 2*. Emlenton, Pa.?: Elmer Wallace Hickman, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *New Weaves from Old: Folio 3*. Emlenton, Pa.?: Elmer Wallace Hickman, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *New Weaves from Old: Folio 4*. Emlenton, Pa.?: Elmer Wallace Hickman, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *New Weaves from Old: Folio 5*. Emlenton, Pa.?: Elmer Wallace Hickman, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *New Weaves from Old: Folio 6*. Emlenton, Pa.?: Elmer Wallace Hickman, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Plaids*. [Emlenton, Pa, 9999.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Popular Rug Techniques*. Emlenton, Pa, uuuu uuuu.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Scandinavian Art Weaving: I. Monk's Belt, Krockbragd, etc..* [Emlenton, Pa.: Homecraft Weaving Service, 1948.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Scandinavian Art Weaving: II. Rosengang Art Weaving*. [Emlenton, Pa.: Homecraft Weaving Service, 1948.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Scandinavian Art Weaving: III. Flossa-Rya, Sniljefloss*. [Emlenton, Pa.: Homecraft Weaving Service, 1948.

Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Scandinavian Art Weaving: IV. Arrow, Lightning*. [Emlenton, Pa.: Homecraft Weaving Service, 1948.

- Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Scandinavian Art Weaving: V. Alkæ-Rollakan*. [Emlenton, Pa.: Homecraft Weaving Service, 1948.
- Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Scandinavian Art Weaving: VI. Dukagang, Half-Dukagang*. [Emlenton, Pa.: Homecraft Weaving Service, 1948.
- Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Scandinavian Art Weaving: VII. Krabbasnnar, Half-Krabba*. [Emlenton, Pa.: Homecraft Weaving Service, 1948.
- Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Silk and Wool Suitings*. [Emlenton, Pa, 9999.
- Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Stoles and Sportswear*. Emlenton, Pa, 1966.
- Hickman, Elmer Wallace. *Town and Country Tweeds*. [Emlenton, Pa, 9999.
- Hickmott, Mary. *As Easy As ABC*. Faversham: Creative Crafts, 1996.
- Higbee, Ralph Wilson. *Design Motives of Guatemalan Narrow Weavings*. 1951.
- Higgins, Kitty.; Kenny, David. *Bolivian Highland Weaving: the Textile Museum, Toronto*. [Toronto: Canadian Museum of Carpets and Textiles, 1978.
- Hildebrand, J. R. *The Geography of Games: How the Sports of Nations Form a Gazetteer of the Habits and Histories of their Peoples [and] Weavers of the World*. Washington, DC: National Geographic Society, 1919.
- Hill, A. H. *The Weaving Industry in Trengganu*. 1970 1949.
- Hillard, Shirley. *Fiber Structures on a Vertical Tapestry Loom: an Exploration of Selected Construction Methods*. Denton, Tex.: Hillard, 1979.
- Hillardt, G. *Handarbeitskunde die Spinnstoffe und Gewebe nach Art, den Bezugsquellen*. Wien, 1886.
- Hiltner-Skodje, Ann. *Documentation of X-Progression Series Exhibition: a Woven Interpretation of Subtle Opposites*. 1984.
- Hilts, Patricia.; Frickinger, Johann Michael.; N?zliches, in lauter auserlesenen, wohl-approbirt- und meistenheils neu-inventirten Mustern bestehendes, Weber-Bild-Buch.; English & German. *An Eighteenth-century Court Weaver's Pattern Book: Facsimile, Translation, and Study of the N?zliches Weber-Bild-Buch of Johann Michael Frickinger, Court Weaver At Ansbach*. Winnipeg: Charles Babbage Research Centre, 1996.
- Hilts, Patricia.; Kirschbaum, Johann Michael.; Neues bild- und muster-Buch zur beforderung der edlen leinen- und bild- Weberkunst.; English & German.; Sennewald, Georg.; Lehr- und muster-buch der Gesamten Linnen- und Tischzeugweberei.; English & German. *The Weaver's Art in Transition: the Pattern Books of Johann Michael Kirschbaum (1771) and Georg Sennewald (1859)*. Winnipeg: Charles Babbage Research Centre, 1999.
- Hilts, Patricia.; Ziegler, Marx.; Weber Kunst und Bild Buch.; English & German.; 1990.; Lumscher, Nathaniel.; Neu eingerichtetes Weber Kunst und Bild Buch.; English & German.; 1990. *The Weavers Art Revealed*. Winnipeg, Canada: Charles Babbage Research Centre, 1990 1677.
- Hilts, Patricia.; Ziegler, Marx.; Weber Kunst und Bild Buch.; English & German.; Lumscher, Nathaniel.; Neu eingerichtetes Weber Kunst und Bild Buch.; English & German. *The Weavers [Sic] Art Revealed: Facsimile, Translation, and Study of the First Two Published Books on*. Winnipeg: Charles Babbage Research Centre, 1990.
- Hindson, Alice. *Designer's Drawloom*. London: Faber & Faber / Boston: Charles T. Brabdford, 1958.
- Hintschich, Carl. *2000 Grund-und Phantasie-Bindungen F?r Schaftgewebe*. Leipzig: Dr. Max J?necke, ? 1930 1939.
- Hitchcock, Michael. *Indonesian Textile Techniques*. Aylesbury, Bucks, UK: Shire Publications; Cincinnati, 1985.
- Hjert, Jeri and Paul Von Rosenstiel. *Loom Construction*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1978.
- Hoad, Judith. *This Is Donegal Tweed*. Inver, Donegal, Ire.: Shoestring Publications, 1987.
- Hoad, Judith. *Weighted Loom: Studies in the History and Technology of an Ancient Implement*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1984.
- Hobbs, Priscilla Ann. *Some Textile and Weaving Techniques for Use in a Summer Camp Arts and Crafts Program*. 1967.
- Hobden, Eileen. *Fun with Weaving*. London: Kaye & Ward; New Rochelle, NY: distributed by Sportsshelf, 1979.
- Hobden, Eileen. *Spinning & Weaving: A Practical Guide*. London: Bishopsgate Press / London: Bishopsgate Press; Portland, OR: Distributed by ISBS, 1985.
- Hochberg, Bette. *Reprints of Bette Hochberg's Textile Articles*. Santa Cruz, CA: Bette Hochberg; Berkeley, Calif, 1982 uuuu.
- Hodges, Susan S. *3 Approaches to Tapestry Design*.

- Hodgkins, Vera.; Bloxham, Christine G.; 1948-; joint author. *Banbury and Shutford Plush*. Banbury, Oxfordshire, [England]: Banbury Historical Society, 1980.
- Hofenk de Graaff, Judith H. *Geschiedenis Van de Textieltechniek: Een Drieluik*. Amsterdam: CL, 1992.
- Hofer, Alfons. *Stoffe*. Frankfurt am Main: Deutscher Fachverlag, 1977 1981.
- Hoffman, Henry. *Weaving on Paper or Draw-Down Made Easy*. self published, 1959.
- Hoffman, Henry A. *Overshot Treadle & Weave As Drawn in*. Waynesboro, VA: H.A. Hoffman, 1975.
- Hoffmann, Marta. *The Warp-Weighted Loom*. Universitetsförlaget, 1964.
- Hoffmann, Marta, 1913-. *En Gruppe Vevstoler På Vestlandet, Noen Synspunkter i Diskusjonen Om Billedvev i Norge*. Oslo, Utgitt av Norsk Folkemuseum, 1958.
- Hoffmann, Marta, 1913-. *Fra Fiber Til Tøy: Tekstilredskaper Og Bruken Av dem i Norsk Tradisjon*. [Oslo]: Landbruksforlaget, 1991.
- Hoin, William Albert, 1939-. *Hand Weaving As a Fine Arts Project*. 1972.
- Hokka, Maria. *Suomalainen Niinimatto = Finnish Bast Mats*. Helsinki: Helsingin yliopisto, 1991.
- Holborn, Joan K. *Spinning and Weaving in Biblical Times*. Hobbs, N.M.: J.K. Holborn, 1981.
- Holden, Jack.; Smith, Robert E. *Early French Louisiana Furnishings, 1700-1830: Bicentennial Exhibition At the Art Center for Southwestern Louisiana, April 28 Through August 31, 1974*. Lafayette, La.: The Art Center for Southwestern Louisiana, 1974.
- Holland, Nina. *Inkle Loom Weaving*. NY: Watson-Guptill / London: Pitman, 1973 / 1975.
- Holland, Nina. *The Weaving Primer: A Complete Guide to Inkle, Backstrap, and Frame Looms*. Chilton's Creative Crafts Series. Radnor, PA: Chilton, 1978.
- Hollensteiner, Mary A. Ostergren. *Working toward sustainability: a people-centered approach*. 2000.
- Hollister, Uriah S., 1838-1929. *The Navajo and His Blanket*. Denver, Col, 1903.
- Hollstein, Heinz.; Hahn, Hanskarl.; Meixner, Rolf. *Fertigungstechnik Weberei*. Leipzig: VEB Fachbuchverlag, 1978 9999.
- Holm, Bill, 1925-. *A Wooling Mantle Neatly Wrought: the Early Historic Record of Northwest Coast Pattern-twined Textiles -- 1774-1850*. 1982.
- Holmes, James. *Calculations in Cotton Weaving with Worked Examination Papers and the Uniform Price Lists of Plain, Fancy, and Coloured Goods*. Burnley, Lupton Bros, 1903.
- Holmes, James. *Manuscript Notes on Weaving. 2 Vols.*. [Burnley: Lupton Bros.] / Nashville, TN: Tunstede, 1912 / 1914 / 1985.
- Holmes, James M.S.A. *Cotton Cloth Designing*. Burnley, [England]: Lupton Bros, 1904.
- Holroyd, Ruth N. *Jacob Angstadt Designs: His Weavers Patron Book*. Hartford, CT: The Bond Press, 1976.
- Holroyd, Ruth N. with Ulrike L. Beck. *Jacob Angstadt Designs Drawn from His Weavers Patron Book*. Hartford, CT: The Bond Press, 1976.
- Holroyd, Ruth N. with Ulrike L. Beck. *Jacob Angstadt: His Diaber Book*. Pittsford, NY: privately printed, 1992.
- Holt, Stefania P. *Art of the Weaver: October 8, 1954 Through January 2, 1955, Los Angeles County Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles, California*. Los Angeles: Los Angeles County Museum, 1954.
- Holtz-Carter, Nancy Merle. *Cottage-Crafts & Fibers: A Reference Book*. Bremerton, WA: Holtz-Carter Publication, 1984.
- Hood, Evelyn, 1936-. *The Silken Thread*. London: Warner, 1997 1986.
- Hooper, Luther. *Hand-Loom Weaving Plain & Ornamental*. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910 / 1936 reprint.
- Hooper, Luther. *Silk: Its Production and Manufacture*. London, New York [etc.] Sir I. Pittman & sons,ltd, 1911.
- Hooper, Luther. *The Loom and Spindle: Past, Present, and Future*. 1912.
- Hooper, Luther. *The New Draw-loom: Its Construction and Operation Described for the Use of Handicraft Pattern Weavers*. London, Sir I. Pitman, ? 1900 1983 1932.
- Hooper, Luther. *Weaving for Beginners with Plain Directions for Making a Hand Loom, Mounting it and Starting the Work*. London; New York, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd, 1919.
- Hooper, Luther. *Weaving with Small Appliances: Book I, The Weaving Board*. London, New York [etc.] Sir I. Pittman & sons,ltd, 1922.

- Hooper, Luther. *Weaving with Small Appliances: Book II, Tablet Weaving*. London, New York [etc.] Sir I. Pittman & sons,ltd, 1923.
- Hooper, Luther. *Weaving with Small Appliances: Book III, Table Loom Weaving*. London, New York [etc.] Sir I. Pittman & sons,ltd, 1925.
- Hooymann, Jan. *Bericht Omtrent Het Katoen-spinnen, en Weeven Onder de Javaanen en Chineezzen*. Rotterdam: Reinier Arrenberg, 1784.
- Hope, Valerie. *The Worshipful Company of Weavers of the City of London*. London: Worshipful Company of Weavers, 1994.
- Hoppe, Elizabeth, Estina Ostlund, and Lisa Melen. *Free Weaving on Frame and Loom*. Reinhold Craft Paperback. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1974.
- Hoppe, Elizabeth, Estina Ostlund, and Lisa Melen. *V?va Fritt i Ram Och V?vstol (Free Weaving on Frame and Loom)*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-förlaget, 1972.
- Horan, Ruthadell. *An Exhibition of Woven Walls*. [Honolulu], 1964.
- Horemis, Spyros. *Optical & Geometrical Patterns & Designs*. Dover, 1970.
- Horemis, Spyros. *Visual Illusions Coloring Book*. Dover, 1970.
- Horgan, Julie. *Spinning & Weaving*. Menindie, S.A.: Brolga Books, 1978.
- Horii, Masako. *Kindai Bungaku Ni Miru Onna to Ie to Kinumonogatari*. Nagano-shi: Ofisu EMU, 1995.
- Hormaza, Manuel.; Balcázar, Juan Carlos. *Artesanias Colombianas: El Oficio de las Aranas*. Medellín: Editorial Colima, 1997.
- Horneij, Ruth, 1915-. *Bonaderna Från Överhogdal*. [Östersund, Sweden]: J?mtlands l?ns museum, 1991.
- Horth, Arthur Cawdron.; Smith, Donald.; Metalwork.; Sellers, A. E.; Weaving. *Woodwork*. London, Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd, 1935.
- Horwitz, Elinaro Lander. *Mountain People, Mountain Crafts*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1974.
- Hoskins, Nancy Arthur. *Universal Stitches for Weaving, Embroidery, and Other Fiber Arts*. Eugene, OR: Skein Publications, 1982.
- Hoskins, Nancy Arthur. *Weft-Faced Pattern Weaves: Tabby to Taqueté*. Eugene, OR: Skein Publications, 1992.
- Houck, Shirley. *The Delhi Jacquard Coverlets*. Delaware County Historical Association, 1982.
- Hougen, Bj?rn , 1898-. *Osebergfunnets Billedvev*. [S.l.]: Viking tidsskrift for norr?n arkeologi, 1940.
- Houlihan, Patrick, et al., *Art of the Southwestern Indians: Basketry, Weaving,*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1987.
- House, Florence E. *Notes on Weaving Techniques*. New York, 1956.
- Housego, Jenny. *Tribal Rugs: An Introduction to the Weaving of the Tribes of Iran*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1978.
- Hout, I. C. van (Itie C.). *Indonesian Weaving Between Heaven and Earth: Religious Implications of Bird Motifs on Textiles*. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute, 1999.
- Howard, Margaret F. *Basic Woven Fabric Design*. Philadelphia: self-published, 1973.
- Howard, Michael C. *Textiles of the Hill Tribes of Burma*. Bangkok: White Lotus Press, 1999.
- Howells, Gertrude W. *The Spanish Openwork Weave and Lace Designs: Folio 17*. Coral Gables, FL: Osma Gallinger Tod Studio.
- Hower, Virginia. *Weaving, Spinning, and Dyeing: A Beginner's Manual*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: PrenticeHall, 1976.
- Hower, Virginia G. *Weaving, Spinning, and Dyeing: a Beginner's Manual*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976.
- Hoyer, Egbert von, 1836-1920.; Kraft, Max., 1844-. *Grundriss der mechanischen Technologie fur Gewerbe- und Industrieschulen*. Wiesbaden: C.W. Kreidel, 1882 / 1903.
- Hoyt, Peggy and Suzanne Nicholson. *Drawlooms American Style*. self published, n.d.
- Hu, Hou-hs?an.; Almberg, Shiu Pang. *Sericulture and Silk Weaves of the Yin Dynasty*. Stockholm: Föreningen för orientaliska studier, 1974.
- Huang, P,ei-ying. *Min Chien Chieh Hsien*. Shang-hai: Shang-hai wen hua ch,u pan she, 1956.
- Huang, P,ei-ying. *Min Chien Chieh Hsien Ju Men*. Pei-ching: Ch,ing kung yeh ch,u pan she, 1960.
- Huang, Shoubao.; Liu, Tsung-he. *Ethnic Costume from Guizhou: Clothing Designs and Decorations from Minority Ethnic Groups in Southwest China*. Beijing: Foreign Languages Press: Distributed by China International Book Trading Corp. (Guoji Shudian), 1987.

- Hubbard, Clare. *Making rag rugs: 15 step-by-step projects*. North Adams, MA: Storey Books, 2002.
- Hudson, Phoebe.; Blinn, Carol J. *A Good Piece of Cloth*. Easthampton, MA: Warwick Press, 1984.
- Hullebroeck, Adolphe. *Fouten in de Weverij Praktisch Handboek Ten Dienste Van Fabrikanten, Fabriekbestuurders, Meestergasten en Van de Nijverheidsscholen*. Gent: L. Eeckhaute, 1911 1914.
- Hullebroeck, Adolphe. *La préparation du tissage et en particulier du tissage de coton; bobinage, ourdissage, matières d'apprêt, collage; traité pratique à l'usage des fabricants, directeurs et contre-maitres de tissage, et des écoles industrielles*. Paris: Librairie Polytechnique, Ch. Béranger, Éditeur, 1800-1899?.
- Hulse, Dorothea. *Warp Pattern Weaving*. self-published, 1954.
- Hulton, Mary H. M. *'True As Coventry Blue'*. Coventry [England]: The Coventry Branch of the Historical Association, 1995.
- Humser, Emma. *Geschenke Von Kinderhand*. Leipzig; Berlin: B.G. Teubner, 1910.
- H?nlich, Hans.; Heimer, Helmut.; joint author. *Neue Textilwarenkunde; Webwaren, Wirkwaren, Strickwaren*. Berlin, Schiele & Schön, 1961.
- H?nlich, Richard. *Mechanische Weberei*. Berlin, Schiele & Schön, 1952.
- Hunsberger, Samuel. *[Account and Weaving Pattern Book]*. ca 1823.
- Hunt, Mary Bobb. *A Creative Integration of Woven Design and Lake Environment*. 1978.
- Hunter, Richard Fred. *Weaving As a Metaphor from Homer Through Horace*. [Providence, RI: s.n.], 1982.
- Hunter, Sheryl L. *Ikat and Double Weave Merge*. 1990.
- Hutchinson, William. *Two Ledgers*. 1963 1800.
- Hutchinson, William. *[Weavers' Patterns]*. [S.l.: s.n, ? 1800 1899.
- Hutchison, William. *[Manuscript Weaver's Draughts]*. [S.l.: s.n, ? 1816 1823.
- Hutton, Clarence. *Kink Book Vol. VI Textile World*. Bragdon, Lord & Nagle, 1923.
- Hutton, Clarence. *Kink Book Vol. VII Textile World*. Bragdon, Lord & Nagle, 1924.
- Hutton, Clarence. *Kink Book Vol. XI Textile World*. Bragdon, Lord & Nagle, 1928.
- Hutton, Clarence. *Kinks on Worsted Combing, Drawing and Spinning #4*. Bragdon, Lord & Nagle, 1911.
- Hutton, Clarence.; b. 1881.; comp. *Kinks for Boss Weavers, from the Questions and Answers Department of the Textile World Record*. Boston, MA: Lord & Nagle company, 1910.
- Hutton, Sandra S., ed. *The Clothing Index: An Index to Periodical Literature*. Lincoln, NE: Micro Control Systems, 1982-1983.
- Huxley, Barbara Lou. *Consumers' Attitudes About Handwoven Clothing: a Descriptive Study*. 1987.
- Hyatt, Lloyd F. *Furniture Weaving Projects*. Milwaukee, Wis., The Bruce Pub. Co, 1922.
- Hyde, Jefferson; Harmer, Janice; aut; Lorimar, Miriam ; aut; Pickering, W. Russell; aut. *Windows on the Maghreb: Tribal & Urban Weaving of Morocco*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee-Knoxville, Frank H. McClung Museum, 1991.
- I.C.S. Staff. *Advanced Textile Designing*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Company, uuuu uuuu.
- I.C.S. Staff. *Cotton Warp Preparation*. Scranton, Pa., International Textbook Company.
- I. C. S. Staff. *Fancy Weaving and Cloth Rooms; Leno Attachments, Box Motions, Jacquards, Cloth Rooms*. Scranton, Pa., International Textbook Co, 1941.
- I.C.S. Staff. *Fundamentals of Textile Designing: Glossary of Weaves, Elementary Textile Designing*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1949.
- I. C. S. Staff. *Plain and Dobby Cotton Weaving: Loom Principles, Fixing Looms, the Northrop Loom, Dobbies*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1942+.
- I. C. S. Staff. *Plain and Dobby Cotton Weaving: Loom Principles, Loom Operation, the Northrop Loom, Dobbies*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1905 / 1946.
- I.C.S. Staff. *Spoolers: Prepared Especially for Home Study*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook, 1903.
- I.C.S. Staff. *Weave Construction and Cloth Analysis*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, ? 1930 1939.

- I.C.S. Staff. *Weave Construction and Color Effects; Woolen and Worsted Ply Weaves, Leno Weaves, Pile Weaves, Designing in General, Color in Textile Designing, Parts 1,2, and 3*. Scranton, Pa., International Textbook Co, 1905.
- I.C.S. Staff. *Yarn, Cloth, and Draft Calculations*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company.
- I.C.S. Staff. *Yarn, Cloth, and Draft Calculations*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company.
- I.C.S. Staff and A. L. Landau. *Warping and Slashing: Beam Warping, Fancy Warping, Cotton Slashing*. Scranton, Pa. International Textbook Co, 1949+.
- Ibrahim, Ibrahim Abdelkader, 1923-. *Managerial practices and labour relations in a modern Egyptian factory*. 1955.
- Ichikawa, Saiichi. *Boshokuki. Danreibo Oyobi Kanki*. Tokyo: Arusu, 1941.
- Ickis, Marguerite. *Weaving As a Hobby*. Totwana, NJ: Littlefield, Adams & Co. / Sterling Craft Books. New York: Sterling Publishing Company, 1968, 1974 / 1968.
- Ickis, Marguerite, 1897-. *Directions for Square Weaver and Pattern Weaving*. New York, Author, 1941.
- Idiens, Dale. *An Introduction to Traditional African Weaving and Textiles*. 1980.
- IJsselsteyn, Gerardina Tjebberta van, 1892-. *White Figured Linen Damask; from the 15Th to the Beginning of the 19Th Century*. Den Haag, Van Goor Zonen, 1962.
- Ijzerdraat, Bernard.; Ijzerdraat-Braam, Daja. *Leerboek Voor Het Handweven*. Apeldoorn: Kunstweefschool Walda, ? 1900 1992.
- Ikbal., Mustafa. *Albanskje Narodnye Motivj Tekstilia i Trikotazha*. Tirana, 1959.
- Ikegwuonu, Richard Nwewueze. *Akwete Traditional Weaving*. 1971.
- Iklé, Charles F. *Ikat Technique and Dutch East Indian Ikats*. New York: [s.n.], 1934 1931.
- Iklé-Huber, Fritz.; d. 1945.; B?hler-Oppenheim, Kristin.; B?hler, Alfred.; 1900-. *Die Textiliensammlung Fritz Iklé-Huber Im Museum F?r V?lkerkunde Und Schweizerischen Museum F?r V?lkskunde, Basel*. Z?rich: Fretz, 1948.
- Immel, Martin. *Account Books of Martin Immel, a Weaver of Lancaster Co. (?) Pennsylvania, 1796-1806 and 1799-1812*. 1796-1812.
- Imperato, Pascal James. *Bamana and Maninka Covers and Blankets*. 1974.
- Imperato, Pascal James. *Blankets and Covers from the Niger Bend*. 1979.
- Imperato, Pascal James. *Kereka Blankets of the Peul*. 1976.
- Imperato, Pascal James. *Wool Blankets of the Peul of Mali*. 1973.
- In, Pyong-son. *P,ul k,osu, chip munhwa yohaeng*. Soul: Hyonamsa, 2000.
- In, Pyong-son. *P,Ul Munhwa*. Soul: Taewonsa, 1991.
- In, Pyong-son. *Uri Ka Chongmal Araya Hal Uri Chipp,Ul Munhwa*. Soul T,ukpyolsi: Hyonamsa, 1995.
- Inbar, Chana. *[4-harness drafts]*. Las Cruces, NM: self published, ~1981.
- India. Planning Commission. Programme Evaluation Organisation. *Study of Handloom Development Programme*. [New Delhi] Manager of Publications, 1967.
- Ingers, Gertrud. *Handdukar Och Duktyg*. V?sterås: ICA-F?rlaget, 1966.
- Ingers, Gertrud. *Nya Mattor*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-F?rlaget, 1859.
- Ingers, Gertrud. *Trolla Med Trasor*. Stockholm, LT; [Solna, Seelig], 1970.
- Ingers, Gertrud. *V?va F?r Linneskåpet: Dukar, Tabletter, Servetter, Handdukar, Baby?rngott*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-f?rlaget, 1962.
- Ingers, Gertrud.; Becker, John.; writer on weaving.; joint author. *Damast; Handledning i Damastv?vning, Och ?versikt ?ver Nutida Svensk Och Dansk Tillverkning*. [V?sterås] ICA-f?rlaget, 1955.
- Ingers, Gertrud.; Fischer, Ernst Felix.; 1890-; Flamskv?vnad. *Flemish Weaving; a Guide to Tapestry Technique*. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971.
- Ingers, Gertrud.; Mauritzson, Kerstin.; 1928-; joint author.; Meijer, M?rta.; 1932-; joint author. *Roligt Att V?va; Enkla V?var i Många Variationer. V?vbok F?r Skolor Och Korta Nyb?rjarkurser Sammanst?lld*. [V?sterås] ICA-f?rlaget, 1965.

- Ingers, Gertrud.; Westerberg, Viola. *Barnv?vning: en Bok Till F?r?ldrar, L?rare Och Barn*. [Uppsala]: ICA f?rlaget, 1970.
- Innes, R. A. *Non-European Looms*. Halifax Museums, 1959.
- Inouye, Bonnie. *Exploring Multishaft Design*. Hyattsville, MD: Weavingdance Press, 2000.
- International Biennial of Tapestry (8th: 1977: Lausanne). *8e [i. e. huitieme] biennale internationale de la tapisserie: Musée Cantonal des beaux-arts, Palais de Rumine, Lausanne, du 4 juin au 25 Septembre 1977*. Lausanne: Centre international de la tapisserie ancienne et moderne, 1977, 1977.
- Inumaru, Tadashi.; 1923-; Yoshida, Mitsukuni.; 1921-. *Textiles*. Japan: Diamond, Inc, 1992.
- Ionescu, Adriana, ing.; Moldoveanu, Petru.; joint author. *Calauza Tesatorului de Bumbac, in Si C?nepa*. [Bucuresti], Central de documentare si publicatii tehnice al Ministerului Industriei Usoare, 1972.
- Iqbal, Muhammad Shahid. *Analytical Models of Weaving Area Operations Under Nonfreeway Conditions*. 1995.
- Irwin, Bobbie. *Twined Rag Rugs: tradition in the making*. Iola, Wis.: Krause Publications, 2000.
- Irwin, John. *The Kashmir Shawl*. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1973.
- Irwin, John.; 1917-. *The Master Weavers: an Introduction to Handcrafted Textiles of India*. [S.l.]: Published by HHEC for Festival of India, 1985.
- Ishida, Tsugio, 1925-. *An Introduction to Textile Technology*. Osaka: Osaka Senken, 1978.
- Ishida, Tsugio, 1925-. *Modern Weaving, Theory and Practice*. Osaka, Japan: Osaka Senken, 1979.
- Iten-Maritz, J. *Turkish Carpets*. Tokyo; New York: Kodansha International, 1977.
- Ito, Toshiko. *Tsujigahana, the Flower of Japanese Textile Art*. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1985.
- Itter, Diane, 1946-1989.; Ilse-Neuman, Ursula. *Diane Itter: a Retrospective*. New York: American Craft Museum, 1995.
- Ivanova, Gundega. *Latvie?u Musdienu Dekorative Audumi*. Riga: Izdevnieciba "Liesma", 1975.
- Ivey, G. F. b. 1870. (George Franks). *Loom-fixing and Weaving a Book for All Who Are Interested in Such Matters*. Shelby, NC: C.P. Roberts, Printer, 1892.
- Iwamoto, Hideo. E-mail: 880-05. *Some Ori*. Tokyo: Asakura Shoten, 1985.
- Iwasa, Yoshiko. *Kikonashi No Some to Ori*. Tokyo, 1984.
- Iwatate, Hiroko. E-mail: 880-03. *Indo, Sabaku No Tami to Bi*. Tokyo: Yobisha, 1984.
- Jacanamijoy Tisoy, Benjamin. *Chumbe: Arte Inga*. Santafé de Bogotá: Ministerio de Gobierno, Direcci?n General de Asuntos Indígenas, 1993.
- Jackson, Constance, and Judith Plowman. *The Woolcraft Book: Spinning, Dyeing and Weaving*. New York: Scribner, 1982.
- Jackson, Lloyd H. *Yarn and Cloth Calculations*. New York: Textile Book Publishers, 1947.
- Jackson, Thomas.; Jackson, Thomas. *Weaving Book*. 1754.
- Jacobs, John. *Weefkunst Van de Hamba (Republiek Zaire)*. 1983.
- Jager Gerlings, Johannes Hendrik. *Sprekende Weefsels; Studio Over Ontstaan en Betekenis Van Weefsels Van Enige Indonesische Eilanden. Telling Textiles; Study on the Origin and Meaning of Textiles of Some Indonesian Islands*. Amsterdam, Scheltens & Giltay, 1952.
- James, George Wharton. *Indian Basketry*. New York: Dover, 1972.
- James, George Wharton. *Indian Blankets and Their Makers*. New York: Dover, 1974.
- James, H. L. *Rugs and Posts: The Story of Navajo Weaving and Indian Trading*. West Chester, PA: Schiffer, 1988.
- James, Lorna. *Creatures, on and Off Loom Techniques*. 1978.
- Janssen, Carmen Viktoria. *Textile in Texture: Lesestrategien und Intertextualit?t bei Goethe und Bettina Brentano von Arnim*. W?rzburg: K?nigshausen & Neumann, 2000.
- January & Wood Company. *Weavers' Manual*.
- Japsen, Gottlieb, 1908-. *Pastor Jacobsen Fra Sk?rb?k Og Hans Foretagender: Bidrag Til Det Tyske Mindretals Historie Efter 1864*. Åbenrå: [Historisk samfund for S?nderjylland], 1980.

- Jaramillo Cisneros, Hernán. *Textiles y tintes*. [Cuenca]. Centro Interamericano de Artesanías y Artes Populares. 1988, 1988.
- Jaramillo Cisneros, Hernán. *Artesanía Textil de la Sierra Norte Del Ecuador*. Otavalo, Ecuador: Instituto Otavaleño de Antropología; Quito, Ecuador: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1991.
- Jaramillo Cisneros, Hernán. *Motivos Decorativos Tradicionales en los Tejidos de Imbabura*. [Otavalo]: Instituto Otavaleño de Antropología, 1988.
- Jarvis, Helen N. *Weaving a Traditional Coverlet*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1989.
- Jarvis, P. R. *A Practical Weaving Course*. Manchester [England] Harlequin Press Co., 1947 /1951.
- Jasper, J. E.; Pirngadie, Mas,; joint author. *De Inlandsche Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch Indië*. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton & co, 1912 1930.
- Jay, A. *Hints and Tips for Lancashire Weavers, Including Weaving, Uniform List, Tackling Tips, Yarn Calculations*. Burnley, Lupton Bros, 1923.
- Jazmi, Muhammad. *Hunar, Ha-yi Bumi Dar Sanayi,-i Dasti-i Bakhtaran*. [Tehran]: Markaz-i Mardum,shinasi, Vizarat-i Farhang va Amuzish-i Ali, 1984.
- Jeanson, Sylvie-Anne. *Une Laïze pour la maisonnée*. [Québec (Province): s.n, 1980.
- Jefferson, Annis. *Summer and Winter Technique and Variations*. Fort Worth, TX: self published, 1977.
- Jelks, Ruth. *A Survey Study of the Potentialities of Native Florida Materials in the Design of Handwoven Fabrics*. 1955.
- Jemian, pat Jackson. *Chattahoochee Coverlets: Handwoven Coverlets and Counterpanes from East Central Alabama*. Auburn University Arts & Humanities Center, 1987.
- Jenkins, D. T. *The Cambridge history of western textiles*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- Jenkins, J. Geraint. *Dre-fach Felindre and the Woollen Industry*. Gomer Press, 1976.
- Jenkins, Katharine Drew. *An Analysis of the Saltillo Style in Mexican Sarapes*. 1951.
- Jensen, Elizabeth J., 1933-. *Small Looms in Action*. [S.l.]: E. Jensen, 1997.
- Jereb, James F. *Textiles: Clothing, Weaving and Embroidery*. 1996.
- Jespersen, Gudrun Dines.; J?rnung, Manny Mule. *Vaev Selv: Laerebog i Toskaftsvaevning*. K?benhavn: J. Gjellerup, 1951.
- Jespersen, Gudrun Dines.; J?rnung, Manny Mule,; joint author. *Firskafsv?vning*. K?benhavn: J. Gjellerup, 1950.
- Jespersen, Gudrun Dines.; J?rnung, Manny Mule,; joint author. *V?vning: L?rebog for Toskaftsv?v*. K?benhavn: J. Gjellerups, 1939.
- Jessen, Peter, 1858-1926.; Lenz, G. *Weberei und Stickerie*. Berlin, 1909.
- Jiao, Bingzhen. *Geng zhi tu*. Beijing: Beijing tu shu guan chu ban she, 1999.
- Jiménez González, José Juan. *El Telar Tradicional en Ingenio (Gran Canaria)*. [Santa Cruz de Tenerife]: Act: Cabildo de Tenerife, 1989.
- Jioia, Sharon. *William Morris Textiles in "The Art for Living House"*. 1997.
- Jo, Misao, 1913-. *Watashi Kakumei: Kansei o Oru*. Kobe: Kobe Shinbun Shuppan Senta, 1982.
- Jobin, Claire.; Schlittler, Catherine. *Die Handweber: Gestern, Heute, Morgen*. Ecublens: Secrétariat de l'exposition UTA "Les Tisserands", 1983.
- Johannsen, Otto, b. 1864. *Studien ?ber Den Wickelkörper Des Selfactors Anleitung Zur Constructiven Behandlung Des Kötzers Und der Formplatten Und Untersuchungen ?ber der Wirksamkeit Des Quadrantenmechanismus*. Leipzig: T. Martin.
- Johansson, Lillemor. *Damask and Opph?mta with Weaving Sword or Drawloom*. Stockholm: LTs förlag, 1982.
- Johansson, Lillemor. *Weaver's Delight from V?vMagasinet*. Glimåkra: Förlags AB V?vh?sten, 1989.
- Johansz, Cornelis. *Peranan Kejar Usaha Tenun Tradisional Dalam Meningkatkan Taraf Hidup Anggota Kelompok di Kelurahan Batu Meja, Kecamatan Sirimau*. 1992.
- Johne, Kurt. *Webereikunde*. Leipzig: Fachbuchverlag, 1949.
- Johnson, Astrid. *Kudomme R?symattoja*. Helsinki: Kustannusoakeyhtiö Tamme, 1970.
- Johnson, Astrid, 1930-. *V?va Trasmattor. Modeller i F?rg Och Svart-vitt*. V?steras: Ica-förlaget, 1973.

- Johnson, Astrid, Sylvia Mellqvist-Johansson, and Eva-Lisa Nordin. *Vackra Tras Mattor och Andra Våvar*.
- Johnson, Elizabeth Lominska.; Bernick, Kathryn N. *Hands of Our Ancestors: the Revival of Salish Weaving At Musqueam*. [Vancouver?]: University of British Columbia, Museum of Anthropology, 1986.
- Johnson, Elizabeth Lominska.; Bernick, Kathryn N. *Hands of our ancestors: the revival of Salish weaving at Musqueam*. [Vancouver?]: University of British Columbia, Museum of Anthropology, 1986.
- Johnson, Elizabeth Ross. *Arrested Waves: Woven Reminders of Turbulence*. 1991.
- Johnson, Geraldine Niva. *Weaving Rag Rugs: A Women's Craft in Western Maryland*. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press, 1985.
- Johnson, Geraldine Niva, 1940-. *Rag Rugs and Rug Makers of Western Maryland: a Study of Craft in Community*. 1982 1980.
- Johnson, Glen Eric, 1951-. *An Investigation of Picking Noise in an Automatic Loom*. [Atlanta], 1974.
- Johnson, Jean B. (Jean Bassett); Weitlaner-Johnson, Irmgard.; joint author.; Beardsley, Grace C.; joint author. *Industrias y Tejidos de Tuxpan, Jalisco, México*. México, 1962.
- Johnson, Karen. *Grandma's Loom: an Original Story*. 1993.
- Johnson, Marion. *Cloth Strip Currencies*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1977.
- Johnson, Marion, 1914-. *Cloth As Money: the Cloth Strip Currencies of Africa*. 1980.
- Johnson, Marion, 1914-. *Cloth on the Banks of the Niger*. 1973.
- Johnson, Marion, 1914-. *Cloth Strips and History*. 1977.
- Johnson, Nell. *The Art of Handweaving*. [S.l.: s.n, 1994 1921].
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Bratten Open Lace Weave*. Detroit, MI: self published, c. 1937.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Brocading Patterns for Two Harness or Heddle Looms*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Brocading Patterns for Two Harness or Heddle Looms*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Four Harness Double Weave or "Finnav"*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Handweaving News Compilation Volume I: Weaving with Simple Equipment*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Handweaving News Compilation Volume II: Use of the Heddle Loom*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Handweaving News Compilation Volume III: Free Weaving Techniques*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Handweaving News Compilation Volume IV: Drafting Ones Own patterns for the four harness loom*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *How to Re-Warp and Thread the Hearthside Loom*. Detroit, MI: self published, 1942.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *How To Weave Danish Stitch*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *How to Weave Flossa Rug Knot and Plan a Design for This*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Instructions for the Use of the "Hearthside" Loom*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Learn to Weave*. Detroit: Johnson, 1949.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Learn to Weave "with Cardboard and Pins"*. Detroit: N. Johnson, 1949.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Learn to Weave "with Just a Stick"*. Detroit: Johnson, 1949.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Lesson on How to Weave a Double Fabric in Pattern on a Four Harness Loom*. Detroit, MI: self published, c. 1934.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Open Work Lace Weaves from the Greek Island of Cos*. Detroit, MI: self published, c. 1935.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Peruvian Tapestry on Gauze Weave* .
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Peruvian Twisted Lace Weave*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Setting up and Operating Instructions and parts list for Hearthside 2 Harness Loom*.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Variations of "Laid - In" Technique* .
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Variations of Spanish Weave* .

- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Weaving Instructions for "Hearthside" Folding Loom.*
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Weaving Instructions: Six-harness "Hearthside" Loom.* Detroit: Nellie Sargent Johnson, 1947.
- Johnson, Nellie Sargent. *Weaving on the Hearthside Loom.* Detroit, MI: self published, 1942.
- Johnson, Randy Peter, 1955-. *Woven Fibers.* 1979.
- Johnsson, Henrik.; Palm, Ola. *N?ver: en Studiebok i N?versl?jd.* Stockholm: LT, 1989.
- Johnston, Caroline.; Shanks, Jessie. *Airdrie Weavers.* [Glasgow] ([c/o History Department Jordanhill College of Education, Southbrae Drive, Glasgow G13 1PP]): [The Project], 1979.
- Johnston, Ruth, 1918-; Johnston, Ralph.; 1956-; Johnston, Lynn Franks.; 1947-. *Sashes straps & bands.* Corbeil, Ont.: R. and R. Johnston, 1984.
- Johnston, Ruth and Ralph Johnston. *Sashes, Straps & Braids.* Corbeil, ON: privately printed, 1984.
- Joliet-van den Berg, Marga.; Joliet-van den Berg, Herbert.; joint author. *Brettchenweben: Eine Anleitung Zum B?nderweben Mit Vielen Beispielen Textiler Strukturen Aus Vergangenheit Und Gegenwart.* Bern; Stuttgart: Paul Haupt.
- J?n Einarsson, ca. 1731-ca. 1798.; Elsa E. Gu?j?nsson. *Handí?ir Horfínnar Aldar: Sj?nab?k Frá Skaftafelli, ?jms. ?. Og ?. Th. 116 = An Icelandic Eighteenth Century Manuscript Pattern Book.* Reykjavík: Mál og menning, 1994.
- Jonas, Ayalah Rose. *Floor and Wall Pieces.* 1980.
- Jones, Bill. *Four Harness Weaves: Straight Draw.* Philadelphia, Pa.: Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science, 1983.
- Jones, G. I., 1904-. *Domestic Arts and Crafts.* 1984.
- Jones, Gigi Crocker. *Traditional Spinning and Weaving in the Sultanate of Oman.* [Muscat]: Historical Association of Oman, 1990.
- Jones, H. McCoy.; Boucher, Jeff W. *Weavings of the Tribes in Afghanistan: Christmas Exhibition of the Washington Hajji Baba, Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., 1972.* Washington, DC: The Washington Hajji Baba, 1972.
- Jones, Janetta L. *Embroidery Weave Workshop. Rev.,* self published, 1998.
- Jones, Jeanetta L. *Embroidery Weaves for Linens.* Westfield, MA, 1966.
- Jones, Volney H. 1903- (Volney Hurt). *Notes on the Manufacture of Cedar-bark Mats by the Chippewa Indians.* [S..] Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1948 1948.
- Jones, William, Gwehydd. *Can Yr Ystyllod Dirwyn.* [S.l.: s.n, ? 1800 1899.
- Jongeward, David. *Weaver of Worlds: From Navajo Apprenticeship to Sacred Geometry Dreams; A Woman's Journey in Tapestry.* Rochester, Vermont: Destiny Books, 1990.
- Jonsson, Hildur. *Brain Images.* 1995.
- Jopling, Carol F. *Women Weavers of Yalálag: their Art and its Process.* 1973.
- Jordan, Johanna. *The Backstrap Loom: a Simple, Effective Way to Weave Fabric for Artistic Expression or to Make Utilitarian Articles.* Orlando, Fla.: J. Jordan, 1973.
- J?rgensen, Lise Bender. *North European Textiles Until AD 1000.* Aarhus C, Denmark: Aarhus University Press, 1992.
- J?rmung, Manny Mule. *V?vem?nstre for Alle Slags V?ve.* K?benhavn] Gjellerup, 1969.
- Joseph, K. V.; Ananthaswamy, D. R.; Modi, C. V. *Weaving Productivity Standards and Method of Evaluation.* Bombay, India: Bombay Textile Research Association, 1983.
- Joseph, L. C.; Achjadi, Judi. *An Introduction to Traditional Textiles in Maluku.* Ambon: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan Propinsi Maluku, Museum Siwalima, ? 1982 1994.
- Joshi, B. B. *The Practice in Cotton Spinning & Weaving: a Practical Book for Textile Students and Those Interested and Engaged in Textile Trade.* Ahmedabad [India]: The Gujarat Printing Press, 1947.
- Joyaux, Alain. *Indiana Coverlets.* [Muncie, IN: Ball State University Publications Office, Printer Zink), 1984.
- Joyce, Thomas Athol, 1878-1942. *Babunda Weaving.* 1925.
- Junkasem, Rochana. *The Influences of Materials on a Weaving Design.* 1980.

- Justema, William and Doris Justema. *Weaving & Needlecraft Color Course*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971.
- K,richkean, Hakob. *Metak, Sabanut, Iwn Kam Aghek Metak, s Shinelu Arhest*. Kostandnupolis: Hovhannes Miwhentiseanin Tparane, 1846.
- Kafka, Ignaz. *Bindungs- und Schn?rungs-Buch f?r die glatte Weberei: Zsstellung von 230 d. gebr?uchlichsten u. neu entworfenen Bindungen nebst Schn?rungen u. Schaftmustern; e. Handbuch f?r Fabrikanten, Meister u. Gesellen*. Hannover: Edition "Libri Rari" im Verl. Sch?fer, 1984.
- Kahle, Klaus. *Wollsiegel Lexikon*. D?sseldorf: Das Sekretariat, 1992.
- Kahlenberg, Mary Hunt. *Rites of Passage: Textiles of the Indonesian Archipelago from the Collection of Mary Hunt Kahlenberg*. La Jolla, CA: Mingei International, 1979.
- Kahlenberg, Mary Hunt and Anthony Berlant. *The Navajo Blanket*. New York: Praeger in Association with the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 1972.
- Kahlenberg, Mary Hunt.; Schwartz, Mark. *A Book About Grass: its Beauty and Uses*. New York: Dutton, 1983.
- Kahn, Deborah. *The Handspun Project Book*. Tarzana, CA: Select Books, 1978.
- Kahn, Rudolf. *Die Leinenweberei Auf der Schw?bischen Alb*. Jena, G. Fischer, 1924.
- Kaiser, Karin R. *Weaving in the Preschool Curriculum*. 1975.
- Kallmans, Ernst. *Weben: Einf?hrung in die Techniken de Handwebens*. Ravensburg, Germany: Otto Maier Verlag, [1950].
- Kamakura, Yoshitaro. *Ryukyu No Orimono*. Kyoto: Kyoto Shoin, 1963.
- Kamalu, A. Eme. *Akwete Cloth*. 1965.
- Kaminski, Letitia J. *Documentation of the One Man Show of Weaving*. 1974.
- Kanegai, Nadia J. *Bure blong Ambae / by Nadia J Kanegai*. [Vanuatu]: Sun Productions, 1994, 1994.
- Kaniki, Martin H. Y. *The Country Cloth Culture in Sierra Leone: a Rejoinder*. 1978.
- Kantor, Phyllis W. *The Work of the Weaver in Colors*. Loveland, Co.: Interweave Press, 1989.
- Kanungo, R. N.; Roy, P. R.; Garde, A. R. *Cotton Yarn Weaving / Edited by R. N. Kanungo, P. R. Roy, and A. R. Garde*. Ahmedabad: Textile Association (India), 1976.
- Karjala, Beth. *A Bevy of Embellishments: Handwoven Belts Et Cetera*. [S.l.]: B. Karjala and K. Searle; St. Paul, Minn.: distributed by Dos Tejedoras, Fiber Arts Publications, 1991 1990.
- Karlin, Edith. *Variations of Rug Techniques on One Design*. [Carbondale, IL], 1966.
- Karmarsch, Karl, 1803-1879. *Grundriss der mechanischen Technologie als Leitfaden f?r den technologischen Unterricht an polytechnischen Instituten und Gewerbeschulen*. Hannover: Helwingschen Hof-Buchhandlung, 1837 1841.
- Karmarsch, Karl, 1803-1879. *Grundriss der mechanischen Technologie: als Leitfaden f?r den technologischen Unterricht an polytechnischen Instituten und Gewerbeschulen*. Hannover: Helwingschen Hof-Buchhandlung, 1837 1841.
- Kartiwa, Suwati. *Kain kapal atau palepai dan kain tampan: khasanah langka dari Lampung = Ship cloths: rare treasures from Lampung*. [Jakarta]: Proyek Pembinaan Museum Nasional, 2000.
- Kartiwa, Suwati. *Kain Songket Indonesia = Songket-weaving in Indonesia*. [Jakarta]: Djambatan, 1989.
- Kartiwa, Suwati.; Adiwoso, Siti Hartini.; Supeno, H. Haryono. *Pameran Tenun Dan Anyaman ASEAN Exhibition of ASEAN Weavings and Basketry*. [Jakarta]: Dinas Museum dan Sejarah DKI, Pemerintah Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta, 1985.
- Karttunen, Laila. *Kehr?ten, Kutoen Ja Ommellen*. H?meenlinna: Naiskotiteollisuusopisto, 1948.
- Karttunen, Laila. *Malleja Kutomat?ihin*. Porvoo: Werner S?derstr?m, 1932.
- Karuna Dechattiwong Na ,Ayutthaya. *Singtho Thai*. [Krungthep]: Borisat Mechiklai, 1992.
- Kasai, Tsutomu, 1945-. *Systems of Ra*. Kyoto: Kahoku Printing Co, 1960.
- Kasimate, Anna. *Hellenike Kourtina: Schedia & Technike*. Athena: Ekdose Eommex, 1986.
- Kastanek, Ivo. *A Manual of Weave Construction: a Systematic Arrangement and Explanation of the Foundation and Derivative Weaves for Harness Looms*. Boston, Guild & Lord, 1903.
- Katakura, Mieko. *Line As Movement and Structure*. 1983.

- Katz, Ruth J. *Card Weaving*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, 1977.
- Katzenberg, Dena S. *The Great American Cover-Up*. Baltimore Museum of Art, 1971.
- Kaufman, Stanley A. *William Eicher, Jacquard Coverlet Weaver, Holmes County, Ohio, 1840-1849*. [Schaefferstown, Pa., Historic Schaefferstown, Inc, 1976 1976.
- Kaukonen, Toini-Inkeri, 1913-. *Suomen Kansanomaiset Nauhat; Kansatieteellinen Tutkimus*. Helsinki, Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 1965.
- Kawada, Junzo, 1934-. *Techniques Du Corps Dans la Technologie Traditionnelle*. 1990.
- Kean, Frieda. *Art Weaving*. New York: D. C. Heath, 1937.
- Keasbey, Doramay. *Designing with Blocks for Handweavers*. Bethesda MD: Alta Vista Publications, 1993.
- Keasbey, Doramay. *Pattern Devices for Handweavers*. Bethesda, MD: privately printed, 1981.
- Keasbey, Doramay. *Sheer Delight - Handwoven Transparencies*. Petaluma CA: Stellar Publishing House, 1990.
- Keicher, Judith L. *The Influence of Surfaces, Colors and Patterns in Nature on Textured Fiber Weavings*. Kent, 1977.
- Keiser, Nicolaus.; Spennrath, Joseph. *Handbuch der Weberei. Bd. I 1-2, II, III 1-2*. M?nchen, 1894 1900.
- Keller, Doxie A.; McNeil, Lois. *Country Straw 2: an Idea Book on Wheat Weaving*. Hutchinson, Kan.: Wheat Weaving, 1983.
- Keller, Heinz, 1907-. *Messung der Kettspannung Beim Weben*. Zurich: Leeman, 1943.
- Keller, Maria.; Fels, Ursula. *Die Band- Und Fl?chenweberei Auf Kamm, Brettchen Und Rahmen; die Endlose Kette Von der Ahnfrau Bis Zur Enkelin*. Berlin, D. Reimer, Andrews & Steiner, 1936.
- Kelley, Jerry E. *Implications for the Uses of Double Weave Techniques by Contemporary Handweavers Who Produce One-of-a-kind Objects or Limited Production Pieces*. 1970.
- Kellman, Julia Ann. *Weaving Huipiles: Narratives of Three Maya Women Weavers*. 1991.
- Kelly, Karin.; Overlie, George.; illus. *Weaving*. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co, 1973.
- Kelton, Dorothy Ann. *The Teaching of Creative Weaving*. 1969.
- Kendrick, Tattersall. *Hand-Woven Carpets Oriental & European*. Dover, 1973.
- Kent, Kate P. *West African Cloth*. Ee Denver CO: Denver Museum of National History, 1971.
- Kent, Kate P.; Eastburn, Don.; illus. *Colorado Fibers*. [Denver?]: Convergence '78, inc. and the Colorado Fibers Exhibit Committee, 1978.
- Kent, Kate Peck. *Introducing West African Cloth*. Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1971.
- Kent, Kate Peck. *Navajo Weaving: Three Centuries Of Change*. Santa Fe, NM,: School of American Research Press, 1985.
- Kent, Kate Peck. *Prehistoric Textiles of the Southwest*. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press, 1983.
- Kent, Kate Peck. *Pueblo Indian Textiles: A Living Tradition: Studies in American Indian Art*. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press, 1983.
- Kent, Kate Peck. *The Story of Navajo Weaving*. Phoenix, AZ: McGrew Printing and Lithographing, 1961.
- Kent, Kate Peck. *West African Decorative Weaving*. 1972.
- Kerimov, Lyatif. *Folk Designs from the Caucasus for Weaving & Needlework*. New York: Dover Publications, 1974.
- Kerimov, Lyatif. *Persian Rug Motifs for Needlepoint*. Dover, 1975.
- Kerr, Jeanne B. *The Development of a Series of Fiber Projects with Environmental Influence*. 1977.
- Kerr, Ruth. *The Revival of an Historical Craft: Our Linen Textile Heritage Patterns. Part I: Linen Information and References*. Homer, NY: Ruth S. Kerr Publications, 1981.
- Kerr, Ruth S. *Historical Notes About Weaving and Related Industries in Homer's Early Years, 1835-1859: a Contribution to the Celebration of the Sesqicentennial of Homer, New York, 1835-1985*. [New York?: s.n, 1985.
- Kersh, Lillian. *Ohos - Ohos de Dios, Eyes of God Handbook: Complete Instructions*. Evanston, IL: Lira, 1971.

- Kesler, Sally. *Weaver's Hornbook: Tale of What Is Weaving Where*. [Penland, NC: Penland School of Handicrafts, 1949.
- Kester, Bernard. *The Intersection of Line*. [Fullerton, CA: California State College at Fullerton, ? 1966 1968.
- Keyzer, Lee. *Interior and Exterior Weaving*. 1968.
- Khan, Rukhsana, 1962-; Himler, Ronald,; ill. *The Roses in My Carpets*. New York: Holiday House, 1998.
- Khokar, Ashish. *Textiles*. New Delhi: Rupa, 1994.
- Kibria, M. G. (Muhammad Ghulam); Tisdell, C. A.; 1939-; (Clement Allan). *Productivity Progress and Learning by Doing in Bangladesh Jute Weaving Industry*. Newcastle, N.S.W.: Dept. of Economics, University of Newcastle, 1983.
- Kienbaum, Martin. *Bindungstechnik der Gewebe: Konstruktion Und Gestaltung Einfl?chiger Schaftgewebe Mit Warenkundlichen Beispielen*. Berlin: Schiele & Schön, 1999.
- Kiiski, Vappu. *Karjalainen Punapoiminta*. Helsinki: Pellervo-Seura, 1956.
- Kilbride, Thomas. *Spinning and Weaving At Home: Expert Advice on Constructing and Using Your Own Low-cost Spinning Wheel and Loom*. Wellingborough, Northamptonshire: Thorsons; New York, 1980.
- Kilbride, Thomas. *Spinning & Weaving At Home*. New York: Sterling Publishing Company, 1981.
- Kilham, Frances.; Lambert, Marjorie F. *Fabric for Living: a Special Exhibition, March 27, 1967 Through January 7, 1968*. Santa Fe, N.M.: The Museum, 1967.
- Kim, Kyong-ok.; Kim, Hyong-jun.; Chong, Chin-hui. *Otgam Tchagi*. Soul: Porim, 1996.
- Kim, Myung Sill. *In Dreams She Arrives*. 1981.
- Kim, Yong-ju. *Sujik Kongye: Sae Sut, Ail Ui p, Aesyon*. Soul: Hallim Ch,ulp,ansa, 1982.
- King, John Groom, 1870-. *How to Figure Out and Arrange Pattern Work for Weaving Colored Fabrics Explained and Illustrated, Together with Other Simple Rules and Calculations Pertaining to Weaving Departments*. Charlotte, NC: Washburn Press, 1915.
- King, William A. *Warp and Weft from Tibet: A Guide to Tibetan Rug Weaving As Taught by Edith B. King*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1958.
- Kinoshita, Masako, 1926-. *Study of Archaic Braiding Techniques in Japan. Guide for English-language Readers*. Ithaca, NY, U.S.A.: Masa Kinoshita Weaving Studio Publications, 1995.
- Kinzer, H. *Der Crompton-Stuhl: Einfache Erkl?rung der principiellen deutschen Bauart desselben und eines an demselben angewendeten Sch?tzenwechsels als Unterrichtsbehelf in der Theorie der mechanischen Weberei an Webeschulen*. J?gerndorf [Czechoslovakia]: Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1897.
- Kinzer, H. and K. Walter. *Theory and Practice of Damask Weaving*. Greenwood, Van Nostrand, 1993.
- Kinzer, Heinrich. *Fabrikationskunde F?r die Weberei-Industrie: Organisation, Kalkulation Und Betrieb Mechanischer Webereien*. Wien: Deuticke, 1910.
- Kinzer, Heinrich. *Lehrbuch der mechanischen Technologie der Appretur nebst einem Abrisse ?ber die chemisch-technischen Veredlungsarbeiten der Gewebe zum Gebrauche an Fachschulen f?r Weberei und f?r den Selbstunterricht*. Leipzig; Wien: F. Deuticke, 1917.
- Kinzer, Heinrich. *Technologie der Handweberei Ein Lehr- und Lernbehelf F?r Webeschulen, Gewerbliche Und H?here Technische Schulen, Sowie Zum Selbstunterrichte F?r Webereibeflissene*. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1906.
- Kinzer, Heinrich. *Technologie der Handweberei: II Tiel: Die Jacquardweberei*. Br?nn, Verlag R. M. Rohrer.
- Kinzer, Heinrich; Walter, K. *Theorie und Praxis der Ganz-Damast-Weberei ein Lehrbuch f?r Technische Hochschulen, H?here Gewerbe- und Textilschulen Sowie Zum Handgebrauche f?r in der Praxis Besch?ftigte Fachm?nner*. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1901.
- Kinzer, Heinrich; Walter, K. *Theory and Practice of Damask Weaving*. Greenwood, Van Nostrand, 1903.
- Kipp, Hans Walter. *Narrow Fabric Weaving*. Sauerl?nder, 1989.
- Kirby, Mary. *Designing on the Loom*. London: The Studio Publications / Mountain View, MO: Select Books, 1955.
- Kircher, Heta. *Einsch?ftig Mustern*. Kassel: B?renreiter, 1959.
- Kircher, Heta. *Pattern Weaving with One Leaf*. Kassel, B?renreiter, 1959.
- Kircher, Mia. *Einsch?ftige Leinenbindungen: Ein Erg?nzungsheft Zu "Vom Handweben Auf Einfachen Apparaten"*. Kassel: B?renreiter, 1951.
- Kircher, Mia.; Kircher, Walter,; joint author. *Vom Handweben Auf Einfachen Apparaten*. Kassel: B?renreiter-Verlag, 1955.

- Kircher, Ursula. *Von Hand Gewebt: Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte der Handweberei Im 20. Jahrhundert.* Marburg: Hitzeroth, 1986.
- Kircher, Ursula.; Kircher, Walter.; ed. *Weaving on Kircher Looms. Translated by Suzanne Gaston Voute and Kim Embretson. Editor Walter Kircher.* [Marburg: W.J. Becker, 1970.
- Kirkpatrick, W. P. *Weaving for Profit.* Arrowshimth, IL: The Author, 1894.
- Kirschbaum, Johann Michael. *Neues Bild- und Muster-Buch zur Beförderung der adlen Leinen- und Bild-Weberkunst in 74 Kupfertafeln mit Erklärungen erläutert.* Heilbronn & Rothenburg, 1771 / 1793.
- Kirschbaum, William T. *Mechanized Processing of Lauhala.* Honolulu, Hawaii agricultural experiment station, 1953.
- Kirzioglu, Neriman Görgünay. *D?g?ml? Halinin önc?s? Geve/T?l? Ve Benzeri Dokumalar.* Istanbul: T?rk D?nyasi Arastirma Vakfi, 2000.
- Kishore, Puneet. *Weaving Technology in India: Jacquards.* New Delhi: Har-Anand Publications in association with Vikas Publishing House, 1990.
- Kissell, Mary Lois. *Aboriginal American Weaving: Advance Copy Subject to Author's Revision. Annual Meeting No. 88, National Association of Cotton Manufacturers.* Boston, MA, 1910.
- Kissell, Mary Lois. *Indian Weaving.* New York: The Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, 1931.
- Kissell, Mary Lois. *Yarn and Cloth Making; an Economic Study; a College and Normal Schools Text Preliminary to Fabric Study, and a Reference for Teachers of Industrial History and Art in Secondary and Elementary Schools.* New York, The Macmillian company, 1918.
- Kitagawa, Heiro.; 1898-; Fukami, Jusuke.; 1885-1974.; Okada, Jo.; 1911- E-mail: 880-06; 880-07; 880-08. *Kitagawa Heiro: Yusoku Orimono, Ra. Fukami Jusuke: Karakumi.* Tokyo: Kodansha, 1981.
- Kitamura, Tetsuro.; 1921-; Fujimori, Takeshi. E-mail: 880-05; 880-06. *Nihon No Nuno Genshifu Tanbo.* Tokyo: Heibonsha, 1989.
- Kitts, Anne Garland Harvell. *Relationship Between Learning of Basic Weaving Techniques and Visual Perception Abilities of Primary School Children.* 1973.
- Kivicka, Elga. *Au?anas Pa?maciba: Au?anas Technologija Un Audumu Sejumu Maciba.* Vacija: A. Ozolina apgads, 1955.
- Kivicki, Elga. *Ausanas Pasmaciba; Ausanas Technologija Un Audumu Sejumu Maciba.* Riga, J. Grinbergs, 1934.
- Klein, Bernat. *Design Matters.* Secker & Warburg, 1976.
- Klein, Bernat. *Eye for Colour.* London: Collins, 1965.
- Klein, Kathryn. *Collaborative Conservation Projects in the Arts: Case Studies in Oaxaca, Mexico.* 1997.
- Klein, Kathryn.; 1958-. *El Hilo Continuo: la Conservaci?n de las Tradiciones Textiles de Oaxaca.* Los Angeles, CA: The Getty Conservation Institute, 1997.
- Klemola, Marke. *Kudomme Suomalaisia Mattoja.* Helsinki: Tammi, 1979.
- Klimburg, Max. *Ikat: Textilkunst Von der Seidenstrasse ?extile Art from the Silk Road.* Wien: Kirdök, 1993.
- Klintowitz, Jacob. *Trançado brasileiro.* S?o Paulo: Rhodia, 1985.
- Kliot, Jules. *Belt Weaving on the Inkle Loom.* [Berkeley, Ca.: Some Place], 1973.
- Kliot, Jules. *Tapestry Loom Techniques: A Guide to Exploration on the Two Harness Loom.* Berkeley CA: Some Place Publications / Laxis Publications, 1974 / 1999.
- Kliot, Jules. *The Vertical Loom - Principles and Construction.* Berkeley, CA: Some Place Publications / Berkeley, CA: Laxis, 1976.
- Kliot, Jules and Kliot, Kaethe. *Card Weaving.* Berkeley, Ca.: Some Place Publications, 1974 1973.
- Klumker, Christian Jasper, 1868-1942. *Der friesische tuchhandel zur zeit Karls des Grossen und sein verh?ltnis zur weberei jener zeit.* Emden, Druck von Anton Gerhard, uuuu uuuu.
- Klump, Lily.; Nielsen, Karen. *Serendipity in HiStraw: Fabulous Fashions or Festive Decor to Embroider, Knit, Crochet or Weave; HiStraw Designs.* Chicago, IL?: Columbia-Minerva Corp, 1970.
- Knapp, Elizabeth Sanborn. *Title: Raphia and reed weaving :including also cardboard and paper construction; a practical course for primary and elementary schools .* Springfield, MA: Milton Bradley Co. , 1901.
- Knauer, Tilly.; Stieger, K?te Voelkel.; joint author. *Handweberei.* Berlin [etc.] W. Vobach & Co, 1937.
- Knauer, Tilly.; Stieger-Voelkel, K?te. *Anleitung Zur Handweberei.* Berlin: W. Vobach & co, 1923.

- Knight, Brian. *Rug Weaving: Technique and Design*. London: Batsford, 1980.
- Knight, William Charles, 1913-. *Some Effects of Weaving Tensions on Fabric Stability*. 1957.
- Kniveton, John. *The Art of Weave-room Calculations in a Nutshell: the Cotton Weavers' Vade-mecum, or Complete Weave-room Calculator*. Atlanta: Franklin Pub. Co, 1901.
- Knobloch, Hellmuth. *Tan in der Spinnerei Und Weberei; Eine Einf?hrung*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1955.
- Knock, Kathleen G. *Tide; a Round Finger Weaving*. 1977.
- Knoke de Arathoon, Barbara.; González, Nancie L. Solien.; 1929-; Devlin, John M. Willemsen.; Asturias de Barrios, Linda.; Fernández García, Dina. *Mayan clothing and weaving through the ages*. [Guatemala]: Museo Ixchel del Traje Indígena de Guatemala, 1999.
- Koch, Hanna. *Vom Weben*. D?sseldorf: August Bagel Verlag, 1937.
- Koch-Otte, Benita.; 1892-; Herzogenrath, Wulf.; Petit Frère.; 1927-. *Farblehre und Weberei: Benita Koch-Otte: Ausstellung in d. Werkstatt Lydda in Bethel, 13. Mai-30. Juni 1972: Ausstellung im Bauhaus-Archiv Berlin-Charlottenburg, 20. Februar-4. April 1976*. Bethel: Werkstaat Lydda; Berlin-Charlottenburg: Bauhaus Archiv, 1976.
- Koch-Otte, Benita, 1892-; Herzogenrath, Wulf; Petit Frère.; 1927-. *Farblehre Und Weberei: Benita Koch-Otte, Bauhaus Weimar Und Dessau, Studierende in der Weberei-Werkstatt, 1920-1925, Burg Giebichenstein, Werkst?ten der Stadt Halle, Leiterin der Weberei, 1925-1933, Anstalt Bethel b. Bielefeld, Leiterin der Therapeutischen Weberei, 1934-1957, Ausstellung in der Werkstatt Lydda in Bethel ... 13. Mai Bis 30. Juni 1972, Ausstellung Im Bauhaus-Archiv, Berlin-Charlottenburg ... 20. Februar Bis 4. April 1976*. Bielefeld?: Werkstatt Lydda in Bethel?, 1976.
- Koev, Ivan. *Bulgarian Embroidery and Weaving Designs*. Sofia: Septemvri State Pub. House, 1982.
- Koev, Ivan. *Bulgarska Vezbena i Tukanna Ornamentika*. Sofia: Septemvri State Pub. House, 1982.
- Koev, Ivan. *Bulgarska vezbena i tukanna ornamentika*. Sofia: Septemvri State Pub. House, 1982.
- Koev, Ivan. *Kàpanski i Khurtsoski Tukani: Razgradski Okrug = Kapansky and Hertsoysky Cloths: Within the Razgrad District*. Sofiiia: DI "Septemvri", 1980.
- Kohl, Friedrich, 1811-1876. *Die Spinnerei Und Weberei: Gedr?ngte Geschichte Und Technik Des Webens Und Spinnens; Mit Besonderer Ber?cksichtigung der Baumwollenindustrie*. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1861.
- Kohl, Friedrich Prof. *Geschichte der Jacquard-Maschine und der sich ihr anschliessenden Ab?nderungen und Verbesserungen nebst der Biographie Jacquard's..* Berlin, Nicolai, 1873.
- Köhler, Franz, 1909-. *Bindungslehre f?r Kleiderstoff- und Tuchweber*. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1955.
- Köhler, Franz.; writer on textiles. *Grundlagen der Gewebetchnik*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1968.
- Kohyama, Yasuhisa.; 1936-; Tanaka, Chiyoko.; 1941-. *Yasuhisa Kohyama*. Hamburg: Museum f?r Kunst und Gewerbe, 1992.
- Kollwitz, K?the, 1867-1945. *Ein Weberaufstand*. Berlin-Halensee: A. von der Becke, 1950.
- Kondratiukowa, Krystyna. *Ludowe Tkactwo Opoczynskie*. L?dz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1958.
- Konsulentkursen, HV. *Band På Många S?tt*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-f?rlaget AB, 1980.
- Koppen, Maria Brekke. *Innf?ring i Billedvev*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1978.
- Koppen, Maria Brekke. *Videref?ring i Billedvev*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1981.
- Koppen, Maria Brekke.; Paulson, Lisa; trans.; Nelson, Lila; ed. *Introduction to Picture Weaving*. Decorah, Iowa: Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, 1982.
- Koroleva, Nadezhda Semenovna.; Kozhevnikova, Larisa Aleksandrovna. *Sovremennoe Uzornoe Tkachestvo*. Moskva: "Legkaia industriia," 1970.
- Kostelníkova, Marie. *Velkomoravsk? Textil v Archeologick?ch Nálezech Na Morave*. Praha, Academia, 1973.
- Koster, Joan. *Handloom Construction a Practical Guide for the Non-expert*. Mt. Rainier, Md.: Volunteers in Technical Assistance, 1979.
- Kotch, Nancy Zimmerman. *An Objective-referenced Program in Weaving for the Art Education Major*. 1988 1979.
- Krafft, Sofie. *Osberg M?nstre*. Dreyers Forlag, 1957.
- Krafft, Sofie. *Pictorial Weavings from the Viking Age*. Oslo: Dreyers Forlag.

- Kraft, M. *Spinnerei, Weberei*. 1895.
- Kragelund, Minna.; Overbye, Ebbe S. *Håndarbejde: Et Undervisningsfag i Samfundsmæssig Sammenhæng 1880-1980: en Bibliografi*. [Ballerup]: Bibliotekscentralen, 1986.
- Kramer, Adriane Frère, 1969-. *Intertextuality and Revitalization in San Antonio Aguas Calientes Textiles*. 1993.
- Krømer, Augustin, 1865-1941. *Die Ornamentik der Kleidmatten Und der Tatauierung Auf Den Marshallinseln*. ? 1950 1994.
- Krarup, Rigmor. *CUM Rya*. [København: Bonde, 1970.
- Kraus, Franz. *Der Webmeister für Mechanische Weberei*. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1907 / 1926 / 9999.
- Krause, Manfred.; Schaudt, Götz Friedemann.; joint author.; Wedekind, Erich.; joint author. *Untersuchungen, Ob Und Unter Welchen Bedingungen Sich Ein System Optimaler Überwachungszeiten in der Weberei Unter Berücksichtigung Von Automatisierung Und Qualitätsforderungen Entwickeln Lassen*. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1970.
- Kreamer, Christine Mullen. *Moba Weaving*. 1986.
- Krenzen, Bodil.; Bie, Jørn. *Detre Af Ixchel: Indianske Vævninger Fra Guatemala*. [Denmark]: Eks-Skolens Trykkeri, 1989.
- Kreth-Kau, Gisela.; Haberland, Wolfgang. *Die Pueblo-Indianer Weben: Hopi Und Navajo*. Rathaus: Volkshochschule Norderstedt, 1986.
- Krevitsky, Nik and Lois Ericson. *Shaped Weaving: Making Garments and Accessories with Simple Needle- and Finger-Weaving Techniques*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1974.
- Kricher, Ursula. *Am Webstuhl Mit 4 Schäften*. Marburg: Walter Kircher, 1979.
- Kruger, Colleen. *Textile Production and Gender in the Sokoto Caliphate*. 1993.
- Kruger, Colleen. *Textile Production in the Lower Niger Basin: New Evidence in the 1841 Niger Expedition Collection*. 1990.
- Krings, Thomas, 1949-. *Kunst Im Sahel*. 1988.
- Kripalani, J. B. 1888- (Jiwatram Bhagwandas). *Politics of Charkha*. Bombay: Vora & Co., Publishers, 1946.
- Krishna, R. and V. Krishna. *Banaras Brocades*. Crafts Museum New Delhi, 1966.
- Kriuchkov, Vladimir Alekseevich. *Za Vysokuiu Proizvoditel'nost, Oborudovaniia*. [Kalinin] Kalininskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957.
- Królowska, Elzbieta.; Wozniak, Alicja. *Tkackie Obrazy*. W Lodzi: Muzeum Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne, 1995.
- Kron-Steinhardt, Christiane, 1949-. *Textilien und Weberei der Bergbewohner Luzons: Indizien einer handelsintensiven, jungen Vergangenheit*. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang, 1991.
- Kronauer, J. H.; Karmarsch, Karl.; 1803-1879. *Atlas Für Mechanische Technologie Auf Grundlage Und Als Ergänzung*. Hannover, 1878 9999.
- Kroncke, Grete. *Simple Weaving: Designs, Material, Technique*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1973.
- Krønce, Grete. *Sjove Væveformer. En Bog Om Primitiv Vævning*. København, Høst, 1971 1969.
- Krønce, Grete. *Tejidos y Labores Sencillas*. Buenos Aires: Kapelus, 1975.
- Krug, Barbara K. *Documentation of the One Man Show of Weaving*. 1971.
- Krug, Walter. *Gewebetechniken in der Schafweberei: Hilfs- Und Nachschlagebuch Für Weber in Schule Und Betrieb*. Wien, Bohmann, 1951 9999.
- Kruger, Kathryn Sullivan. *Weaving the Word: the Metaphors of Weaving and Female Textual Production*. 1994 / 2001.
- Kröger, Otto, writer on weaving. *Lehrbuch der Bindungslehre, Besonders Bearb. Für die Tuch- Und Wollwaren-Industrie*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1951.
- Krumenauer, Kristine Sue. *A Catalog of Graduate Exhibition*. 1987.
- Krøyt, J. *Het Weven der Toradja's*. [s-Gravenhage: Nijhoff, 1922.
- Ku, Hui-gyong. *Hanguk Chont, Ong Sujik e Kwanhan Yongu: Muhyong Munhwajaero Chijongdoen Chikp, o Chungsim Uro*. [Korea?: s.n.], 1985.
- Kuhlen, Walter. *Warp Drawing-in by Machine*. Boston, MA: American Warp-Drawing Machine Co, 1908.
- Kuhn, Dieter. *Die Webstühle Des Tzu-jen I-chih Aus der Yuan-Zeit*. Wiesbaden/Germany: Franz Steiner verlag, 1977.

- Kuhn, Dieter, 1946-. *Die Darstellung Des Handwebstuhls in China: Eine Untersuchung Zum Webstuhl in der Chinesischen Landwirtschaftlichen Literatur Vor dem 19. Jahrhundert.* Köln: Lindauer Dornier, 1975.
- Kuhn, Dieter, 1946-. *Literaturverzeichnis Zur Textilkunde Chinas Und Zur Allgemeinen Webtechnologie.* Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1977.
- Kuhn, Dieter.; 1946-. *Zur Entwicklung der Webstuhltechnologie Im Alten China: Kommentierte Übersetzung der Entsprechenden Kapitel der Geschichte der Chinesischen Textilwissenschaft Und Textiltechnik. Das Altertum, Zhongguo Fangzhi Kexue Jishu Shi (Gudai Bufen) 1984.* Heidelberg: Edition Forum, 1990.
- Kuhn, Elizabeth G. *Messages and Meaning in Woven Cloth.* 2000.
- Kuhn, Elizabeth G. *Messages and meaning in woven cloth.* 2000.
- Kula, Witold. *Wloscianski Przemysl Domowy Tkacki w Kr?lestwie Polskim w Latach 1846-1865.* Warszawa [Skł.gl. "Nasza Ksiegarnia"], 1938.
- Kulakova, Maija. *Prievi?u Un Jostu Au?ana.* Lielvarde: Lielvards, 1995.
- Kulczykowski, Mariusz. *Chlopskie Tkactwo Bawelniane w Osrodku Andrychowskim w XIX Wieku.* Wroclaw; Krawk?w: Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, UJ), 1976.
- Kulle, Jakob. *Svenska Mönster För Konstv?fnader Och Broderier.* [Stockholm: The Author, 1891.
- Kumsch, Emil. *Leinen-Damastmuster Des XVII Und XVIII Jahrhunderts.* Dresden, Stengel & Market, 1891.
- Kumuyi, Bola. *Changes in the Indigenous Textile Technology.* 1995.
- Kunz, Johannes. *Fachrechnen F?r Wirker Und Stricker.* Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1953.
- Kunz, Johannes. *Gera-Greizer Webwaren.* Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1955.
- Kurochkina, A. V.; Betekhtina, K. I.; Kaplan, N. I.; (Nina Il'inichna). *Sapozhkovskoe Narodnoe Tkachestvo / Al,Bom Sostavili ... Kurochkina, A.V., Betekhtina, K.I.; Vstupitel,Naia Stat,Ja, Kaplan, N.I..* Moskva: Vsesoiuznoe kooperativnoe izd-vo, 1960.
- Kurtz, Carol. *Designing for Weaving: A Study Guide for Drafting Design and Color.* Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1981.
- Kurtz, Carol S. *Weaving with Color: a Self-study Guide.* [S.l.: s.n.], 1976.
- Kururangi, Mere. *Weaving.* Wellington / Art and Crafts Branch, Dept. of Education, 1969.
- Kurz, Hans. *Mechanische Bandwebst?hle.* Vienna: Hartelben's, 1924.
- Kusumah, Siti Dloyana. *Pola Kehidupan Pengrajin Anyaman di Tasikmalaya.* [Jakarta]: Proyek Media Kebudayaan Jakarta, Direktorat Jenderal Kebudayaan, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1984.
- Kutepov, O. S. *Patronirovanie Remiznykh i Zhakkardovykh Dekorativnykh Tkanei.* Moskva, Legkaia industriia, 1966.
- Kvaraceus, Catherine. *The Finnish Countermarch Loom.* Toijala, Finland: Toika, 1974.
- Kvenild, Gerd W.; Goddard, Maurice; photog. *Fra Tråd Til Vev: Oppsetting Av Vev i Bord--og Golvvevstol Vist i Bilder.* [Molde: Vev-foto, 1981.
- Kwon, Eli.; Lau, Rich.; Aswegan, James. *Maximum possible weaving volume for effective operations of ramp-weave areas: online estimation.* 2000.
- Kybalova, L. and D. Darbois. *Carpets of the Orient.* Paul Hamlyn, 1969.
- Kybalova, Ludmilla. *Coptic Textiles.* Paul Hamlyn, London, 1967.
- La Cour, Jenny.; Siegumfeldt, Johanne. *Dansk Husflidsselskabs V?vebog: 52 Ny M?nstre Til Vaevbog for Hjemmene.* K?benhavn: NC: Roms Forlagsforretning, 1916.
- Labovitz, Ann Lockett. *The Fiber Arts: a San Francisco Craftswomen's Library: a Research Paper Presented to the Faculty of the Department of Librarianship, San Jose University i Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Arts.* 1976.
- LaDuke, Betty. *Zimbabwe: Rainbird Woman and Weya Women's Art.* 1997.
- Lahmi, Jacob, 1932-; Chambon, Christian. *A travers les fils.* [Montréal]: Guérin, 1978.
- Laing, Joyce. *Angus McPhee, Weaver of Grass.* Lochmaddy, North Uist: Taigh Chearsabhagh Art Centre and Museum, 2000.
- Laird, I. *Reeds for Warping and Weaving.* Manchester, England: Emmott, 1952.

- Lall, Panna. *Hand-loom Weaving Industry in the Jammu Province (J. & K. State)*. Lahore: Dept. of Industries and Commerce, 1941.
- Lamb, Alastair, 1930-. *On the Review of Nigerian Weaving*. 1982.
- Lamb, Maureen. *The end is succeeded by a new beginning*. Sedbergh: Farfield Mill Publications, 2001.
- Lamb, Venice. *A Vai Kpokpo*. 1992.
- Lamb, Venice. *Asante Weaving*. 1975.
- Lamb, Venice. *Cloths of the Gold Coast*. 1988.
- Lamb, Venice. *West African Weaving*. London: Duckworth, 1975.
- Lamb, Venice.; Holmes, Judy. *Nigerian Weaving*. Lagos: Shell Petroleum Development Co. of Nigeria, 1980.
- Lamb, Venice.; Lamb, Alastair.; 1930-. *Au Cameroun: Weaving -- Tissage*. Roxford, Hertfordshire: H.A. and V.M. Lamb, 1981.
- Lamb, Venice.; Lamb, Alastair.; 1930-. *Sierra Leone Weaving*. Hertingfordbury, Hertfordshire: Roxford Books, 1984.
- Lamb, Venice.; Lamb, Alastair.; 1930-; joint author. *West African Narrow Strip Weaving*. [Halifax, England] Halifax Museums, 1973.
- Lambert, Patricia, Barbara Staepelaere, and Mary G. Fry. *Color and Fiber*. West Chester, PA: Schiffer, 1986.
- Lamison, Robert Arthur. *Progressions in Fiber*. 1976.
- Lamm, Carol K.; Schultz, George.; Duncan, William A. *Producing Hand-woven Clothing on a Small Scale: a Report*. Berea, KY: The Association, 1979.
- Lammer, Jutta. *Freies Weben*. Ravensburg: Otto Maier, 1974.
- Lamontagne, Sophie-Laurence.; Harvey, Fernand.; 1943-. *La production textile domestique au Québec, 1827-1941: une approche quantitative et régionale*. Ottawa, Canada: Musée national des sciences et de la technologie, 1997.
- Lamprey, Louise, 1869-. *The Story of Weaving*. New York, F.A. Stokes, 1941.
- Lancashire, J. B. *Jacquard Design and Knitting*. New York, National Knitted Outwear Association, 1969.
- Landau, A. L. *Beam Warping*. Scranton, Penn.: International Textbook Co, 1920 1930.
- Landes, John. *A Book of Patterns for Hand-Weaving: Designs from the John Landes Drawings in the Pennsylvania Museum; Drafts and Notes by Mary Meigs Atwater. 1925-1926; 4 Vols. in 1.* Hollywood, CA: Southern California Weavers' Guild, 1977.
- Landis, Lucille. *Basic Four Harness Weaves*. self published, 1983.
- Landis, Lucille. *Basic Four Harness Weaves: An Outline for Workshop or Class*. self published, 1979.
- Landis, Lucille. *Designing with Blocks for Loom Controlled Weaving*. self published, 1973.
- Landis, Lucille. *Designs for HANDweaving*.
- Landis, Lucille. *Handwoven Wall Hangings with Design Sources and Devices*. self published, 1973.
- Landis, Lucille. *Overshot: One Warp -- Beginners*. self published, 1973.
- Landis, Lucille. *Twills and Twill Derivatives: Design Your Own, Four to Eight Harnesses*. Old Greenwich, CT: L. Landis, 1977.
- Landis, Lucille. *Warp with a Paddle and Beam Without Paper*. self published, 1977.
- Landreau, Anthony N., 1930-; Yohe, Ralph Sandlin. *Flowers of the Yayla: Yör?k Weaving of the Toros Mountains*. Washington, DC: The Textile Museum, 1983.
- Landry, Wendy. *From the Inside Out: Weaving and the Intelligence of Making*. Nova Scotia College of Art and Design; Master of Fine Arts thesis, 1997.
- Lane, Deanna D., 1972-. *A Study of Change in Belt Weaving At Laguna Pueblo*. 1999.
- Lane, Deanna D., 1972-. *A Study of Change in Belt Weaving At Laguna Pueblo*. 1999.
- Lang, Dela. *Gr?nlandske M?nstre for Rammev?v, Nål Og Strikkepind*. K?benhavn: Flittige H?nder, 19uu.
- Lang, Elisabeth. *From Weaving to Knitting*. Boston, MA: The Weavers Guild, 1991.
- Lang, Elizabeth and Erica Dakin Woolich. *Parallel Shadow Weave*. Monograph 6. Boston: Weaver's Guild of Boston, 1987.

- Lange, Pam. *In Beauty it Is Finished: the McDermott Collection of Navajo Blankets At Dallas Public Library*. Dallas, Tex.: Dallas Public Library, 1983.
- Langewald, Ferdinand A., ed. *Neueste praktische lehr-methode der weberei zum selbstunterricht auf hand- und maschinenst?hlen*. North Oxford, Mass., F. Langewald, 1871.
- Lapienyte, O. (Olga). *Audimas*. Vilnius: "Mokslas", 1982.
- LaPlantz, Shereen. *The Mad Weave Book*. Bayside, CA: Press De LaPlantz, 1984.
- Larsen, Jack Lenor. *A Weaver's Memoir*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 1998.
- Larsen, Sofus, 1855-1938. *Kvindeligt Haandarbejde i Middelalderen Med Saerligt Hensyn Til Folkeviserne; 1*. K?benhavn: H.H. Thiele, 1915.
- Larson, Katherine, 1951-. *The Woven Coverlets of Norway*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2001.
- Larson, Lois. *Software for Fibre Artists*. Camrose, AB: Lois Larson, 1995.
- Larson, Lois. *Software for Weavers: A Resource*. Camrose, Alberta: self published, c1986.
- Larson, Lois. *Software for weavers: a resource*. Camrose, Alta.: L. Larson, 1988.
- Larson, Lois. *Software for weavers: a resource*. Camrose, Alta.: L. Larson, 1986.
- Larson, Lois.; Larson, Lois.; Software for weavers. *Software directory for fibre artists*. Camrose, Alta.: L. Larson, 1995.
- Larson, Patricia K. *Textural Effects Created by the Weaving of Selected Yarns and Weaves*. 1982.
- Larsson, Margareta, 1912-. *Bolstervars Randningar Och Andra 1800-talsmönster Från Aska i Östergötland*. Stockholm: LT; [Solna: Seelig], 1975.
- Laughlin, Mary Elizabeth. *Exploring Multiple Harness Weaving Workshop*.
- Laughlin, Mary Elizabeth. *More Than Four: A Book for Multiple Harness Weavers*. Newcastle, CA: Laughlin Enterprises, 1976.
- Laurent, Michel. *Boutonné d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. [Cap-Rouge, Québec]: Tisserands-créateurs de Québec, 1983.
- Lavalle, José Antonio de.; González García, José Alejandro. *The Textile Art of Peru: Collection*. Lima, Perú: L.L. Editores; Industria Textil Piura, 1991.
- Lazzareschi, Eugenio, 1882-. *L'arte Della Seta in Lucca: Seconda "Settimana Lucchese", Maggio MCMXXX-VIII.*. Pescia: Edizioni Benedetti & Niccolai, 1930.
- LeBlanc, Jennifer Fortier. *Acadian Palmetto Braiding: the Folk Art of Elvina Kidder*. Lafayette, La.: Lafayette Natural History Museum, 1982.
- Leblanc, Monique, 1930-. *J'apprends à flécher*. Montréal: R. Ferron, 1973.
- Leblanc, Monique, 1930-. *Le tissage aux doigts*. Paris: Solar, 1981.
- Lebrun, François.; dir. *Les Industries textiles dans l'Ouest, 18e-20e siècles: colloque régional organisé*. Rennes (France): Annales de Bretagne et des pays de l'Ouest, 1990.
- Lechuga, Ruth D. *Las Técnicas Textiles en El México Indígena*. Fondo Nacional Para El Fomento de las Artesanias, 1982.
- Leclair, Manon, 1938-. *Le métier haute-lisse: cours de tissage et tapisserie*. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu [Québec]: Editions Mille roches, 1980.
- Leclair, Manon, 1938-. *Les jeux du tissage*. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu [Québec]: Editions Mille Roches, 1977.
- Leclerc, Edmond. *L'abc Du Tisseur*. Paris: J. Fritsch, 1899.
- Leclerc, Robert. *Creative Weaving*. L'Islet, Que.: N. Leclerc, 1977.
- Leclerc, Robert. *Creative weaving*. L'Islet, Que.: N. Leclerc, 1977.
- Leclerc, Robert. *Warp and Weave*. L'Isletville, Que., N. Leclerc / L'Islet, PQ: Nilus Leclerc, 1971 / 1979.
- Leclerc, Robert. *Warp and weave*. L'Isletville, Que., N. Leclerc, 1971.
- Leclerc, Robert. *Warp and weave*. L'islet, Québec: Nilus Leclerc, 1979.
- Leclerc, Robert. *Warp and weave*. L'Islet, Quebec: Nilus Leclerc, 1972, (c)1971.

- Leclerc, Robert. *Your Rugmaking*. Your Home Craft Series 4. London: Sylvan Press, 1949.
- Leclerc, Robert, 1917-. *Création en tissage*. L'Islet, Québec: N. Leclerc, 1976.
- Leclerc, Robert, 1917-. *Ourdir et tisser*. L'Islet, Québec: Nilus Leclerc, 1978, (c)1971.
- Leclerc, Robert, 1917-. *Ourdir et tisser*. L'Isletville, Québec: Nilus Leclerc, 1971.
- Leclerc, Robert, 1917-. *Ourdir et tisser*. L'Islet, Québec: N. Leclerc, 1980, 1971.
- Leclerc, Robert, 1917-. *Ourdir et tisser*. L'Isletville: Nilus, Leclerc, 1971.
- Lee, Lawrence Wood. *A Study of Selected Vegetable Fibers Indigenous to the Southwest and their Application to Contemporary Weaving*. [Flagstaff]: Northern Arizona University, 1970.
- Leela R. (Leela Rajaratnam). *Memperkenalkan Kraf Tradisional*. Kuala Lumpur: Fajar Bakti, 1995.
- Lefèvre, Jean.; Thompson, Jon.; The anatomy of a carpet. *Turkish Carpets*. London: Lefevre & Partners, 1977.
- Leggatt, William. *The Theory and Practice of the Art of Weaving Linen and Jute Manufactures by Power Loom with Tables and Calculations for the Use of Those Connected with the Trade (with Diagrams)*. Dundee, W. Kidd, 1907.
- Lehmann, J. 1876- (Johannes). *Systematik Und Geographische Verbreitung der Geflechtsarten: Mit Einem Anhang, Die Hauptstichlichsten Arten Von Knoten*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1989.
- Lehmann-Filhes, Margarethe. *Über Brettchenweberei*. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1901.
- Leinhauser, Jean.; Weiss, Rita. *7-day Afghans*. Sterling, 1985.
- Leinonen, Virpi. *Kaunista Kangaspuilla*. Helsinki?: Otava, 1981.
- Lemieux Bérubé, Louise, 1943-. *Le tissage créateur*. Montréal: Éditions Saint-Martin, 1998.
- Lengyel, Györgyi. *Hevesi Szottesek és Hímzések*. Heves: [s.n.], Révai Nyomda, 1987.
- Lesing, Julius. *Die Gewebe-Sammlung des K. Kunstgewerbe-Museums, in Amtlich ... Herausgegeben*. Berlin: E. Wasmuth, 1879.
- Leszczynski, Janet. *Documentation of the One-person Show of Fibre/Fabric*. 1981.
- Levin, Pamela K. *An Investigation of the Relationships Among Students' Ability to Weave, their Reading Achievement, and their Reading and Weaving Attitudes and Behaviors*. 1994.
- Levine, Ilene. *Weaving and Dyeing with Children*. 1975.
- Lewes, Klares.; Hutton, Helen. *Your Rugmaking*. London: Sylvan Press, 1949.
- Lewis, Alfred Allan with Julienne Krasnoff. *Everybody's Weaving Book*. New York: Macmillan, 1976.
- Lewis, Elizabeth Sara. *Unraveling an Ancient Peruvian Tapestry Sampler: a Study of Weaver Education in the Ica Valley, Peru*. 1996.
- Lewis, June R. (June Rosemarie). *From Fleece to Fabric: a Practical Guide to Spinning, Dyeing and Weaving*. London: Hale, 1984.
- Lewis, Roger. *Weaving*. New York, Knopf, 1953.
- Lexow, Einar.; Gundersen, John.; trans.; Nelson, Lila.; ed. *Square Weave*. Decorah, Iowa: Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, 1980.
- Lexow, Einar Jacob, 1887-. *Vestlandsk Vevkunst: V?sentlig Paa Grundlag Av Bergens Museums Materiale*. Bergen: Turisttrafikkomiteen for Bergen, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane, 1929.
- Lha Thvan, Phru, U. *Rak,kan, paññachuin,ra kiriya ,akhrepra samuin, = History of spinning and weaving technology, Burma*. 1976.
- Lhuin, Thip, Khon, Tan.; Aung Hmat.; U.; Bhui Chuin.;; Mon.; Kyo.;; Cha Ra. *Indavamsa nan, tvan, jat, to, kri*. Ithaca, NY: Photo Services, Cornell University, 1991.
- Liam Phumnitchai.; Gedney, William J.; SP1. *Tamra Tho Pha: L? Wicha ,Achip So,Ng Pen ,Usahakam ,an Samkhan*. Phranakhon: Rongphim So,ksa Thammada, 1937.
- Liang, Min-san. *Erh Tung Mao Shai Pien Chih*. Hong Kong, Hong Kong 10.000 Street Book Shop, 1972.
- Liebler, Barbara. *Hands on Weaving*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1986.
- Liebsch, Karl. *Praktikum der Weberei. Handbuch F?r Alle Weberei-Betriebsangehörigen. Anleitung Zur Auffindung Von Fehlerquellen*. M?nchen, Eder, 1952.

- Lifschitz, Edward.; Hall, Robert.; Hardin, Debbie.; Vann, Lisa Buck. *Wrapped in pride*. Washington, D.C.: National Museum of, 1999.
- Lightbody, Donna M. *Braid Craft*. New York: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co, 1976.
- Lightbody, Donna M. *Easy Weaving*. New York, Lothrop, Lee, & Shepard Co, 1974.
- Ligon, Linda and Jane Patrick, ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 1: Simple Summer Tops*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1981.
- Lillemot Johansson. *Damask and Ophmta*.
- Lilly, Susan. *Clothing patterns from the weaving room*. [U.S.?]: Earth Design, Ink, 2000.
- Lima, Fernando de Castro Pires de, 1908-. *Contribuiç?o Para o Estudo Da Arte Indigena de Moçambique*. Porto, Edições de 1.a Exposiç?o Colonial Portuguesa, 1934.
- Lind, Charlene.; Bluth, Patricia,.; joint author. *Syllabus for Weaving: Clothing and Textiles 221*. Provo, Utah: Clothing and Textile Dept., Brigham Young University, 1978.
- Lindahl, David.; Knorr, Thomas. *Uzbek: the Textiles and Life of the Nomadic and Sedentary Uzbek Tribes of Central-Asia*. Basel: Zbinden, 1975.
- Linder, Alfred. *Spinnen Und Weben Einst Und Jetzt. Die Entwicklung Des Baumwollgewerbes Zur Industrie*. Luzern, Frankfurt a.M., Bucher, 1967.
- Linder, Harry P. *Techniques of Code Drafting*. Phoenix, AZ: Bizarre Butterfly, 1983.
- Lindner, Georg. *Spinnerei und Weberei*. Karlsruhe, Leipzig, F. Gutsch, 1914.
- Lindner, Georg, b. 1859. *Spinnerei Und Weberei*. Karlsruhe, F. Gutsch, 1913.
- Lisotti, Gilberto. *Arte Tessile Nelle Marche*. Bergamo: Bolis, 1990.
- Little, Isabelle B. *Spinning and Weaving in Deerfield: During the 17Th & 18Th Century: [A Paper Presented to Guides Training, February, 1995]*. [Deerfield, MA: s.n.], 1995.
- Little, Nina Fletcher. *Floor Coverings in New England Before 1850*. Old Sturbridge Village, 1967.
- Littleton, Maurine B.; Ben Amar, Aissa. *Traditional Algerian Flat-weavings*. [Cullowhee, NC]: Littleton Co, 1981.
- Littlewood, Walter.; Littlewood, K. *Cane and Rush Weaving on Sloyd Principles for Infant and Junior Classes*. London, G. Philip & Son, 189u.
- Liu, Y?eh-shen. *Mien Chih Ch,Ang Shih*. Peking, Fang chih kung yeh ch,u pan she, 1955.
- Lo, Y?, 1947-; Chung, Ch,iu. E-mail: 880-07. *Y?n-nan Wu Chih Wen Hua. Fang Chih Ch?an*. K,un-ming shih: Y?n-nan chiao y? ch,u pan she, 2000.
- Locke, John. *Isometric Perspective Designs*. Dover, 1981.
- Loeb, Marcia. *Pennsylvania Dutch Needlepoint Designs..* Dover, 1976.
- Loebèr, J. A. b. 1869. (Johannes Aarnout). *Het Weven in Nederlandsch-Indië*. Amsterdam: J.H. de Bussy, 1903.
- Lomen, Mary. *The Original American Wheat Dolly*. Minot: North American Heritage Press, 2992.
- Long, Rebecca. *Fiberart and Ethnic Wear*. 1987.
- L?pez L?pez, Agustín. *Tejeduría Artesanal: Manual*. [S.l.]: Sub-Centro Regional de Artesanías y Artes Populares, 1982.
- L?pez, Ram?n. *Tapices Puertorriqueños de Ram?n L?pez*. [Puerto Rico?: s.n.], Gráfica Metropolitana), 1988.
- Lord, Peter R. (Peter Reeves); Mohamed, Mansour H. *Weaving: Conversion of Yarn to Fabric*. Shildon: Merrow, 1982.
- Lord, R. T. *Decorative and Fancy Textile Fabrics with Designs and Illustrations*. London: Scott, Greenwood, 1898.
- Lorenz, Dorothy S. *Finnish Lace*. Westfield, MA, 1961.
- Lorincz, Aladárné.; Borbély, Jolán. *Tolna Megyei Székely Szottések és Himzések: Himzés Mintalapok*. Budapest: Népművelési Propaganda Iroda, 1973.
- Losfeld, Georges. *Essai sur le costume grec*. Paris: De Boccard, 1991.
- Loubèr, J. A.; Heydt, Eduard.; Freiherr von der.; 1882-. *Indonesische Frauenkunst: F?hrer Durch die Sammlung Baron Eduard Von der Heydt Im St?dtischen Museum Zu Wuppertal-Elberfeld: Gewebe, Ikats, Batiks*. Wuppertal-Elberfeld: Verlag des St?dtischen Museums f?r

Kunst und Kunstgewerbe, 1937.

Loughran-Delahunt, Isa. *A Functional Analysis of Northwest Coast Spindle Whorls*. 1996.

Louis; XIV.; King of France.; 1638-1715.; Le Tellier, Michel.; 1603-1685.; Saugrain, Guillaume.; veuve.; d. 1734.; printer. *Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy Sa Majesté y estant du dixième aoust 1669: qui ordonne que les marchandises fabriquées & manufacturées es villes de Tournay, Courtray & Oudenarde, qui seront transportées dans le royaume pour y estre vendües & consommées, payeront seulement les droits d'entrée, conformément au tarif du mois de septembre 1664. &c.* [Paris]: Chez la veuve Saugrain, sur le Quay de Gèvre, au Paradis, 1725.

Loukopoulos, Demetres, 1872-1943. *Pos Hyphainoun Kai Dynontai Hoi Aitoloi*. Athenai: Syllogos pros diadosin ophelimon vivlion, 1917 9999.

Lourie, Janice R. *Textile Graphics/Computer-Aided*. Fairchild Publications, 1973.

Loveless, Joan Potter, 1925-. *Three Weavers*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1992.

Lowrance, Clara. *Weaving Department, Crossnore School, Crossnore, N.C.: Hand-woven Household Furnishings and Sport Materials*. [Crossnore, NC: the School, ? 1920 1929.

Lubina, Gerhard. *Webereitechnik*. Leipzig: Fachbuchverlag, 1977.

Lucero, Helen R. *Hispanic Weavers of North Central New Mexico: Social/Historical and Educational Dimensions of a Continuing Artistic Tradition*. 1988 1986.

Lucero, Helen R. and Suzanne Baizerman. *Chimay? Weaving: The Transformation of a Tradition*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1999.

Ludi, Virginia. *Weaving As a Project in the Elementary Grades*. 1956.

L?dicke, Arthur, b. 1851; Fiedler, K.; b. 1864; (Karl).; Die Maschinen zur Band- und Posamentenweberei.; Gorke, Johann.; Die Bindungslehre. *Die Weberei*. Berlin, J. Springer, 1927.

L?dicke, Arthur, b. 1851.; Fiedler, Karl.; 1964-; Die Maschinen z. Bandu. Posamentenweberei.; Gorke, Johann.; Die Bindungslehre. *Técnica y Teoría Del Tejido: Fabricaci?n de Tejidos, Cintas y Pasamanería, Teoría Del Tejido*. Barcelona, Editorial G. Gili, 1945.

Ludwig, Johann. *Muster-buch Vor Johann Ludwig, Sped.* [S.: s.n, 1931.

Lui Suyawet.; Gedney, William J.; SP1. *Tamra Tho Pha*. Phranakhon: Rongphim Thetsaban Nakhon Krung Thep, 1939 1940.

Lukas, J. *Das Spinnen Und Weben in Sprichwort Und Redensart*. Z?ziswil: Emmenthaler Handweberei, 1976.

Lumscher, Nathaniel.; Ziegler, Marx. *Neu eingerichtetes Weber Kunst Und Bild Buch: Worinnen Zu Finden Wie Man K?nstlich Weben (Oder W?rcken) Solle, Von Den 2. Sch?fftigen an Bis Auf das 32. Sch?fftige: Als Da Seyn, Leinwath Auf Niederl?ndische Weis, Dick Oder D?nn, Halb Leinen Und Gantz Wollin Gatte Zeug, K?lsch, Teppich, Schachwitz Oder Bauren Damast, Gesteinte Zwilch, Doppel-K?lsch Und Ligetuhr Alles Gerechte Gute Und Auserlesene Selbs Wohl Geprobierete St?cke, Vormahls Heraus Gegeben Von Marx Ziegler, K?lschwebern, Burger Und Meister in Ulm, Nun Aber Mit Vielen Sch?nen Und Richtigen Mustern Vermehret Und Verbessert, Nebst Einer Gr?ndlichen Anweisung Wie Man Sch?ne Gezogene Arbeit Klein Und Gross, Mit Blumwerck Und Andern Figuren Als Damasck Und Atlas Verfertigen K?nne, F?r Solche Welche Lust Zu Dergleichen K?nstlichen Arbeit Haben Dergleichen Noch Niemahls in Druck Ausgangen Sampt Einem Farb-B?chlein Voll[...]*Edlichen Sch?nen Guten Und Accuraten Farben Auf Seiden, Leinen Und Wollin. Bayreuth: Gedruckt bey Johann Lober , 1708.

Lundahl, Gunilla. *Karakt?r och k?nsla: ett sekel med svensk hemslöjd*. Stockholm: Raster, 2001.

Lundb?ch, Maja. *Idé V?v, Modeller För Småv?vstolar*. Stockholm: LT; [Solna: Seelig], 1969.

Lundb?ck, Maja. *Annorlunda V?vbok: Textila Bilder*. Stockholm: LT, 1971.

Lundb?ck, Maja. *Vi V?ver Till Hemmet; Möbeltyger, Gardiner, S?ngt?cken, Draperier*. V?sterås, ICA-f?rlaget, 1954 / 1956.

Lundb?ck, Maja. *Vi Vever Til Hjemmet: M?belstoffer, Sengetepper, Gardiner, Portierer*. Cap-B?kene: J. W. Cappelens Forlag, 1956.

Lundb?ck, Maja, and M?rta Rinde-Ramsb?ck. *Small Webs*. Vasteras, Sweden ICS-Publishing Co., 1959.

Lundb?ck, Maja.; Rinde-Ramsb?ck, M?rta.; 1920-; joint author. *Småv?var*. V?sterås: ICA-F?rlaget, 1957.

Lundell, Laila. *Rep Weaves*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA Bokf?rlag, 1987.

Lundell, Laila. *Stora V?vboken*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA Bokf?rlag, 1981.

Lundell, Laila, 1929-; Jones, Susan.; tr.; Lundell, Tomas.; ill. *RepWeaves*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA Bokf?rlag Paul Haupt, 1987.

Lundin, Judy D.; Gjelsvik, Liv; co-author. *Norsk-Engelsk, Engelsk-Norsk, Ordliste for Vev = Norwegian-English, English-Norwegian, Weaving Glossary / [Av] Judy D. Lundin Og Liv Gjelsvik*. Oslo: Statens l?rerh?gskole, 1986.

- Luo, Yu, 1947-; Zhong, Qiu. E-mail: 880-07. *Yunnan wu zhi wen hua. Fang zhi juan*. Kunming Shi: Yunnan jiao yu chu ban she, 2000.
- Lurçat, Jean. *Fifty-Three Examples Both Antique and Modern Chosen by the Author*. London: Rockliff, 1950.
- Luzenberg, E. *The Three Weavers*. [United States: s.n. ? 1910 1938.
- Luzia, Angela.; Magalhães, Isabel.; Torres, Cláudio. *Mantas Tradicionais Do Baixo Alentejo*. [Mértola]: Edição da Câmara Municipal de Mértola, 1984.
- Lyon, Jean, 1913-. *Weaving for Beginners*. Portland, Me. (P.O. Box 658, Portland 04104-0658): J.W. Walch, 1987.
- Lyon, Nicki. *Treading Through Twill: 8 Harness Twill Workbook*. Manhattan Beach, CA: N. Lyon, 1984.
- Lysenko, Oleg.; Komarova, Svetlana.; Ostrovskaya, Elena; tr. *Fabric, Ritual, Man: Weaving Traditions of the East Europe Slavs*. [s.]; Fortis, 1992.
- Mabiala Mantuba-Ngoma. *Losa: Flechtwerke der Mbole*. München: Verlag F. Jahn, 1989.
- Macdonald, Agnes. *Simple Tartan Weaving*. Peoria, IL: Chas. A. Bennett Co., inc. Leicester: The Dryad Press, 1950.
- Macdonald, Susan. *Geometric Exquisiteness*. 1987.
- Machan, J. *The Weaver & Warper's Assistant, on a Plan Entirely New, Adapted to the Present State of the Cotton Manufacture. Shewing the Principles of All Kinds of Raised and Flowered Work, with an Easy Method of Mounting and Drawing Webs to Any Pattern*. Glasgow, Printed by Napier & Khull for J. Dymock, 1800.
- Mack, John. *Malagasy Textiles*. Bucks, UK: Shire Publications, 1989.
- MacKenzie, Maureen Anne. *Androgynous Objects: String Bags and Gender in Central New Guinea*. Chur, Switzerland; Philadelphia: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1998.
- MacKenzie, Maureen Anne. *Androgynous Objects: String Bags and Gender in Central New Guinea*. Chur, Switzerland; Philadelphia: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1998.
- Mackie, Louise W. *Weaving Through Spanish History, 13Th-17Th Centuries*. [Washington, DC: The Textile Museum], 1973.
- Mackie, Louise W.; Ettinghausen, Richard. *The Splendor of Turkish Weaving, an Exhibition of Silks and Carpets of the 13Th-18Th Centuries*. Washington, Textile Museum, 1969.
- Mackin, Doris Mary Ann. *Contemporary Interpretations of the Ashanti Kente Cloth*. 1978.
- Mackley, M. Florsence. *Handweaving in Cape Breton*. self published, 1967.
- Maclean, Will, 1941-; Gillies, Valerie.; Gillies, William.; 1942-. *St Kilda Waulking Song*. Edinburgh: Morning Star; Inverness: art.tm, 1998.
- Macmillan Staff. *Pique: Vol. 6*. New York: Morrow/Avon, 1924.
- MacRow, D. W. *Okene*. 1954.
- Madigan, Karen. *The Australian Weaving Book*. Crows Nest, N.S.W.: Little Hills Press, 1990.
- Madigan, Karen. *Weaving Made Easy*. Crows Nest, N.S.W.: Little Hills Press, 1990.
- Madison, Winifred. *Bird on the Wing*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1974.
- Madre, Ilga. *Au?ana*. Riga: "Avots", 1993.
- Magnusson, Annette, 1938-. *Vi V?ver Flamskt. Teknik Och Modeller*. Göteborg, Wez?ta, 1968.
- Maguire, Isobel. *Weaving: Equipment, Patterns, Instructions*. Toronto, Canada: Coles Pub. Co, 1976.
- Mahoney, Olivia, 1952-. *Edward F. Worst: Craftsman and Educator*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Historical Society, 1985.
- Mairet, Ethel M. *Hand Weaving and Education*. London, Faber and Faber limited, 1942.
- Mairet, Ethel M. *Handweaving Notes for Teachers*. London, Faber and Faber, 1949.
- Mairet, Ethel M.; Prior, Mark H. *Hand-weaving To-day; Traditions and Changes*. London, Faber and Faber, 1949.
- Maki, Masako. *Rattan Work with Complete Diagrams*. Tokyo: Ondorisha, 1986.
- Makower, Frances.; Green, Eileen. *A Sixteenth Century Clothworker*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1962.

- Malhotra, Rajeev, 1962-. *Computer-assisted Supervision in a Weave Room: an Investigative Study*. 1987.
- Mali D'ngdokmai. *Phatho Lai Boran: Phumpanya Phu,Nban ,Uthai Thani*. [Bangkok?]: Borisat S'ng Panyal?t: Chatchamai [doi] ,Ongkankha khong Khurusapha, 1999.
- Mali Sisaringkhan. *Kanwikhro Ch'ng Sethasat Waduai Ngan Hatthakam Chaokhao Phao Kariang Su,Ksa Karani Thopha Na Muban Phrabat Huaitom, Changwat Lamphun*. [Chiang Mai]: Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai, 1987.
- Mallett, Marla. *Woven Structures: A Guide to Oriental Rug and Yextile Analysis*. Atlanta, GA: Christopher Publications, 1998.
- Malmström, Ben. *A Computer Aided Fabric Design Procedure in Colors for Dobby Weaves*. Espoo, Finland: Valtion teknillinen tutkimuskeskus, 1985.
- Malouff, Raye. *Opening the Door to Fibers*. La Mesa: Raye's Eclectic Craft Yarns, 1977.
- Manchurova, N. D.,; compiler. *Ukrainskoe Narodnoe Iskussvo: Tkani i Vishivki*. Kiev: Gosdarstvennoe izodrazitlnogo uskisstva i mizukalnoi lituraty, 1960.
- Mann, Julia De Lacy, 1891-. *The Cloth Industry in the West of England: from 1640 to 1880*. Gloucester: Sutton, 1987 1971.
- Mansfield, A. P. *Tension Control in the Textile Industry*. [Schenectady, NY]: General Electric, Industrial Engineering Divisions, 1948.
- Marah, Risman. *Album Tenun Tradisional Aceh, Sumatera Barat, Sulawesi Selatan, Nusa Tenggara Barat*. [Jakarta]: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Direktorat Jenderal Kebudayaan, Proyek Media Kebudayaan, 1982.
- Marah, Risman. *Berbagai Pola Kain Tenun Dan Kehidupan Pengrajinnya*. [Jakarta]: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1989.
- Maran, Sally Scott. *Rich Textiles from Zaire*. 1988.
- Marathe, Sanjivani. *Winding*. Bombay, India: Published by S.M. Betrabet for the Bombay Textile Research Association, 1981.
- Maravade, Narendra. *Maharashtra Saubhagya Len? Paithani, Kala Ani Tantra*. Aurangabada: Paithani Prakasana, 1991.
- Marc, Franz, 1880-1916.; Eckardt, Annette Simon von.; 1871-. *Web-muster / Entworfen Von Franz Marc; Text Von A. Simon Von Eckardt, F?r Den Plessmannschen Handwebstuhl*. M?nchen: W. Plessmann, 1909.
- Marchese, Ronald.; Achepohl, Keith.; Subler, Craig Allen. *Family Holdings: Turkish Nomadic Flatweaves*. Kansas City, Mo.: University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1991.
- Marcoux, Alice. *Jacquard Textiles*. Providence, RI: Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, 1982.
- Marein, Shirley. *Off the Loom: Creating with Fibre*. New York: Viking, 1972.
- Marín Velásquez, Manuela. *Tintes y Tejidos: Tradici?n Oral Cajamarquina*. Cajamarca, Perú: Proyecto Enciclopedia Campesina, 1989.
- Marks, Paula Mitchell, 1951-. *Hands to the Spindle: Texas Women and Home Textile Production, 1822-1880*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 1996.
- Marks, R. and A. T. C. Robinson. *Principles of Weaving*. Manchester, England: Textile Institute, 1976.
- Marperger, Paul Jacob, 1656-1730. *Paul Jacob Marpergers ... Beschreibung Des Tuchmacher-Handwercks: Und der Aus Grob Und Fein Sortirter Wolle Verfertigten T?cher*. Dressden und Leipzig: In Verlegung des Autoris, 1723.
- Marquess, Joyce. *American Coverlets [Allen Collection]*.. Elvehjem Art Center, 1974.
- Marschik, Samuel. *Physikalisch-technische Untersuchungen Von Gespinsten Und Geweben*. Wien: K. Gerold, 1904.
- Marsden, Richard, 1837-1903. *Cotton Weaving: its Development, Principles, and Practice*. London, G. Bell & sons; [etc., etc.], 1895.
- Marshall, Linnea. *A Handweaver's Index to Periodicals: 1985-1987*. Dillon, Mont.: Marshall Arts, 1992.
- Martin, Gertrud. *Treadle Loom Weaving for Grades 9-12*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1959.
- Martin, Linda N. *A Search for Navajo Aesthetic Philosophy Through Weaving*.
- Martin, Phyllis. *Power, Cloth and Currency on the Loango Coast*. 1986.
- Martin, Rebecca. *Textiles in Daily Life in the Middle Ages*. Cleveland, OH: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1985.
- Martínez Hernández, Ricardo. *K'uk'umal Chilil: El Huipil Emplumado de Zinacantán*. Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Estado de Chiapas, México: Casa de las Artesanías de Chiapas, 1990.
- Maschner, Fritz. *Die Chemnisser Weberei in ihrer Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart*. Chemniss, 1917.

- Maschner, Fritz, 1893-. *Die Chemnitzer Weberei in ihrer Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart*. Chemnitz, 1917.
- Masini, Lara Vinca. *Richerche Su Tessuti e Geometrie Non Euclidee di Arcturus*. Milano: Galleria d'arte Stendhal, 1971.
- Mason, Otis Tufton, 1838-1908. *A Primitive Frame for Weaving Narrow Fabrics*. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1901.
- Masson, Olivier and Francois Roussel. *Shaft Weaving and Graph Design*. Montreal: Les Editions "EN Bref", 1988.
- Masson, Olivier.; Roussel, François. *Tissage à lames et graphisme*. Montréal: Éditions En Bref, 1987.
- Masson, Olivier.; Roussel, François.; Coté, Donal. *Shaft weaving & graph design*. Montreal, Quebec, [Canada]: En Bref, 1988.
- Masterson, Nancy Keens. *Increasing Visual Perception At the Fifth and Sixth Grade Level Through the Linear Concepts of Weaving*. 1976.
- Mastroianni, Chris. *Undercurrents*. 2001.
- Mathieson, David. *Building the Oregon Loom*. Eugene, OR: Serenity Weavers, 1973.
- Mathieson, David. *Two looms for Inkle Weaving*. Eugene, OR: Serenity Weavers.
- Mato, Daniel. *Weaver and Carver: an Exhibition of Heddle Pulleys and Textiles Organized by Gallery I.L.L., School of Art, University of Manitoba*. [S.l.]: D. Mato, University of Manitoba Student Union Print Shop), 1979.
- Matsumoto, Kaneo. *Jodal-Gire: 7Th and 8Th Century Textiles in Japan from the Shoso-in and Horyu-14*. Kyoto: Shikosha, 1984.
- Mattera, Joanne. *Navajo Techniques for Today's Weaver*. Watson-Guptill, 1975.
- Mattera, Joanne. *Rugweaving: Techniques for Two-Harness*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1979.
- Matthews, M. *Greek Contemporary Handweaving*. Basel, Switzerland: Ciba Review, 1969.
- Matzke, Jean A. *Defense Mechanisms: Masks and Shields*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1984.
- Mauersberger, Herbert R. 1896- (Herbert Richard);; Reed, H. E.; (Harold E.). *Rayon Looms and Weaving*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1943.
- Mauersberger, Herbert R. 1896- (Herbert Richard);; Reed, H. E.; (Harold E.). *Rayon Looms and Weaving*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1949+.
- Mauersberger, Herbert R. 1896- (Herbert Richard);; Reed, H. E.; (Harold E.). *Rayon Warp Preparation and Quilling: Rayon Warping --rayon Slashing -- Rayon Quilling*. Scranton, PA: Internation Textbook Co, 1943.
- Mauersberger, Herbert R. 1896- (Herbert Richard);; Reed, H. E.; (Harold E.). *Rayon Warping*. [Scranton, 1943.
- Mauersberger, Herbert R. 1896- (Herbert Richard);; Reed, H. E.; (Harold E.). *Weaving Rayon Fabrics / by Herbert Mauersberger, in Collaboration with Harold E. Reed*. Scranton, Pa.: International Correspondence Schools, 1943.
- Maunakea, Katherine Kamalukukui. *Kupuna Maunakea's Lauhala Preparation and Simple Weaving*. Nanakuli, Hawaii: K.K. Maunakea, 1994.
- Maurer, Diane Philippoff. *Fiber Arts*. Radnor, PA: Chilton Book Company, 1978.
- Maxson, Mary Lou.; Bliss, Anne. *Japanese Country Weaving*. Boulder, Colo.: Juniper House, 1978.
- Maxwell, Gilbert S. *Navajo Rugs: Past, Present & Future*. Palm Desert, CA: Desert-Southwest, 1963.
- May, Johann Gottfried.; Hermbst?dt, Sigismund Friedrich.; 1760-1833. *Anleitung Zur Rationellen Aus?bung der Webekunst in Vorlesungen Dargestellt*. Berlin: C.F. Amelang, 1811.
- Mayer, Anita Luvera. *Clothing from the Hands That Weave*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1984.
- Mayer, Anita Luvera. *For the Beginning Weaver In Decorating and Fashion - On Small Hand or Table Looms*. New York: McCall Pattern Co., 1973.
- Mayer, Anita Luvera. *Handwoven Clothing, Felted to Wear*. Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1988.
- Mayer, Stephan. *Wirtschaftliche Webereivorbereitung Durch Automatische Fadenl?ngemessung Beim Spulvorgang*. [Z?rich]: Copy Quick, 1981.
- Maznah Mohamad. *The Malay Handloom Weavers: a Study of the Rise and Decline of Traditional Manufacture*. Singapore: Regional Social and Cultural Studies, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1996.
- Mbanefoh, Nkechi.; Aboaba, Yejide. *National Directorate of Employment and the Nigerian Youth: a Case Study of Cloth Weaving in Ibadan City, Oyo State*. 1995.

- McAllister, Rachel Price, 1953-. *Band Weaving: Uses in History and Contemporary Approach Through Design and Media*. Auburn, Al.: [s.n.], 1977.
- McCarty, Cara and Matilda McQuaid. *Structure and Surface: Contemporary Japanese Textiles*. New York: Museum of Modern Art, 1998.
- McCarty, Ursula Clare. *Birds of a Feather*. 1988.
- McCreary, Carol Fillips. *The Traditional Moroccan Loom*. Santa Rosa, CA: Thresh Publications, 1975.
- McCreary, Carol Fillips, 1945-. *The Traditional Moroccan Loom: its Construction and Use*. Santa Rosa, CA: Thresh Publications, 1975.
- McCreight, Dan J. *Weaver's handbook of textile calculations: from the Institute of Textile Technology*. Durham, North Carolina: Carolina Academic Press, 2001.
- McDonald, Mary Elizabeth. *Experiments in Form and Space Through the Media of Weaving and Jewelry*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 1966.
- McDowell, Grace. *Box Loom Weaving*. [Leaskdale, Ont, 1962.
- McDowell, Grace. *Lace Weaving*. Leaskdale, Ont, 1968.
- McDowell, Grace,; ed. *Canadian Centennial Book, 1967*. Uxbridge, Ont.: Ontario Handweavers and Spinners, 1967.
- McDowell, Joan Allgrove. *Tribal Ancestors*. 1988.
- McFarland, William. *Account Book, 1814-1834*. 1814 1834.
- McGregor, John. *The Cotton Industry Among the Ancients*. [S.l.: s.n, ? 1960 1970.
- McIntyre, Kellen Kee.; Doty, Will.; Doty, Liz. *Transition Period Rio Grande Weaving: Catalogue of the Will and Liz Doty Textile Collection*. 1990.
- McKay, Mary Terence and Lisa Trujillo. *The Centinela Weavers of Chimayo: Unfolding Tradition*. Chimayo, NM: Centinela Traditional Arts, 1999.
- McKenna, Nancy M., compiler. *Handweaving News*. self published, c 1998.
- McKinney, David B. *Weaving with Three Rigid Heddles: an Introduction to Multiple Rigid Heddle Weaving Without Pick-up Sticks*. Greeley Hill, CA: D.B. McKinney, 1985.
- McLaren, Walter S. Bright (Walter Stowe Bright); Beaumont, John. *Report to the Worshipful Clockworkers' Company of London on the Weaving and Other Technical Schools on the Continent*. London: Rivingtons, 1877.
- McLeod, Kathryn S. *Weaving on and Off the Loom: a Creative Project in Lieu of Thesis*. 1979.
- McManis, Kent and Robert Jeffries. *A Guide to Navajo Weavings*. Tucson, AZ: Treasure Chest Books, 1997.
- McNeill, Suzanne. *Beginner Knotting: Friendship Bracelets*. Fort Worth, Tx.: Design Originals, 1987.
- McNeill, Suzanne. *Dream Webs*. Fort Worth, TX.: Design Originals, 1994.
- McNeill, Suzanne. *Quick Woven Rugs with Rags or Yarn*. Fort Worth Design Originals, 1989.
- McPherson, Elizabeth, 1939-. *To Spynne, to Knit and to Make Wáefan: History of Spinners & Weavers Inc., At Lismore, Northern NSW 25 Years 1972-1997*. Godnellabah, N.S.W.: E. McPherson, 1997.
- McRae, Bobbi A. *The Fabric & Fiber Sourcebook*. Newton, CT: Taunton Press, 1989.
- McRae, Bobbi A. *The Fiberworks Directory of Self-Publzshed Books on the Fiber Arts*. Austin, TX: Fiberworks Publications, 1988.
- McRae, Bobbi A. *The Fiberworks Source Book: Your Mail-Order Guide to Suppliers and Services for the Fiber Arts*. White Hall, VA: Betterway Publications, 1985.
- McVitty, Gail Nissley. *Fabrication of a Four Harness Table Loom Using Scrap and Inexpensive Materials*. 1975.
- McVitty, Wiliam James. *The Weaving and Fabrication of Apparel in Pattern Weave and Double Weave*. 1975.
- Mead, S. M. *Taniko Weaving: How to Make Maori Belts and Other Useful Articles*. Wellington: A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1952.
- Mead, S. M. *The Art of Taaniko Weaving*. Wellington: A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1968.
- Mead, Sidney M.; Mead, Sidney M.; Whatu taaniko. *Te Whatu Taaniko* =. Birkenhead, Auckland: Reed, 1999.

- Mead, Sidney M.; Mead, Sidney M.; Whatu taaniko. *Te Whatu Taniko* =. Birkenhead, Auckland: Reed, 1999.
- Meany, Janet and Paula Pfaff. *Rag Rug Handbook*. Saint Paul, MN: Dos Tejedoras, 1988.
- Medick, Hans. *Weben Und Überleben in Laichingen, 1650-1900: Lokalgeschichte Als Allgemeine Geschichte*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1997.
- Medlin, Mary Ann. *Awayqa Sumaj Calchapi: Weaving, Social Organization, and Identity in Calcha, Bolivia*. 1983.
- Meek, Katie Reeder. *Reflections from a Flaxen Past: For Love of Lithuanian Weaving*. Alpena, MI: Penannular Press, 2000.
- Meekins, Patricia Crawford. *The History of the Hand Loom: an Overview*. 1974.
- Mehera, Kesabacandra. *Odisara Bayanakala = Odishaara Bayanakalaa*. [Bhubanesvara]: Odisha Rajya Hastatanta Unnayana Nigama o Odisha Rajya Tantubaya Sahayoga Samiti, 1986.
- Mehera, Kesabacandra. *The Orissan Art of Weaving*. Bargarh: Keshab Chandra Meher, 1995.
- Mehta, Dipaka, 1939-. *Work, Ritual, Biography: a Muslim Community in North India*. Delhi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Meilach, Dona Z. *Plant Hangers: Ideas and Techniques, Macramé, Weaving, Twining, Coiling, Leather, Antiques, and More*. New York: Crown Publishers, 1977.
- Meilback, Dona Z. and Lee Erlin Snow. *Weaving Off-Loom*. Chicago: Henry Regnery, 1973.
- Meilleur, Brien A.; Maigret, MaryAnne.; Manshardt, Richard. *Hala and Wauke in Hawai'i*. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press, 1997.
- Meisch, Lynn, 1945-. *Otavallo: Weaving, Costume, and the Market*. [Quito]: Ediciones Libri Mundi, 1987.
- Meister, A. D.; Ziegler, Max., joint author. *Die Frottierweberei*. Heidelberg: Melliand Textilberichte, 1959.
- Mejía de Rodas, Idalma.; Miralbés de Polanco, Rosario. *Change in Colotenango: Costume, Migration, and Hierarchy*. [Guatemala]: Museo Ixchel del Traje Indígena de Guatemala, 1989.
- Mel, Bun Ryth. *Prediction of the Design Characteristics of Maximum Weavable Fabrics*. 1973.
- Melén, Lisa. *Handdukar Och Tabletter*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-förlaget, 1980.
- Melen, Lisa. *Wenmuster F?r Gardinen Etc.*. Ravensburg: Otto Maier, 1981.
- Melén, Lisa, 1917-. *V?va Gardiner*. V?sterås [Sweden]: ICA Bokförlag, 1977.
- Melliand, Marcell. *The Melliand*. New York: The Melliand, 1929.
- Meltzer, Marilyn. *Weave it!: 28 Projects for Your Home*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, 1981.
- Méndez Cifuentes, Arturo. *Nociones de Tejidos Indígenas de Guatemala*. [Guatemala] Editorial José de Pineda Ibarra, Ministerio de Educaci?n, 1967.
- Mendoza Cer?n, Isaías.; Canger, Una. *In Tequil de Morrales = El Trabajo de Morrales*. Copenhagen: [s.n.], Bianco Luna), 1993.
- Mendoza Cer?n, Isaías.; Canger, Una. *In Tequil de Morrales: Working with Maguey*. Copenhagen: Bianco Luno, 1993.
- Menghini, Alberto. *Procedimento Teorico Diretto Per la Determinazione Delle Riduzioni a Telaio Delle Armature*. Roma, E. L. S. A., 1956.
- Mera, H. P. *American Blanketry: Its Relationship to Aboriginal Weaving in the Southwest*. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press, 1987.
- Mera, H. P. *Navajo Twilled Weaving*. Santa Fe, NM: Laboratory of Anthropology, 1943.
- Mera, H. P. 1875-1951. (Harry Percival). *Spanish-American Blanketry: its Relationship to Aboriginal Weaving in the Southwest*. Santa Fe, N.M.: School of American Research Press, 1987.
- Mera, H. P. 1875-1951. (Harry Percival). *Spanish-American blanketry: its relationship to aboriginal weaving in the Southwest*. Santa Fe, N.M.: School of American Research Press, 1987.
- Merisalo, Viivi. *Nauhoja*. Porvoo, Söderström, 1966.
- Mesquitela, Isabel Borges Pereira, 1949-. *O Pano Artesanal Na República Da Guiné Bissau a Sua Recuperaç?o Nos Anos 80*. [Guiné Bissau?: s.n, 1996.
- Mészáros, ?gnes. *Szövés-fonás Kiskunfélegyházán: Kiállítás Kiskunfélegyházán, a Kiskun Múzeumban, 1984 Szept. 30-t?l 1985 Febr. 20-ig*. Kiskunfélegyháza: Kiskun Múzeum, 1984.

- Metzger, Kathleen L., 1972-. *The Women's Flounced-skirt Costume As it Appears in the Bronze Age Frescoes of Thera*. 1998.
- Meurant, Georges, 1948-; Meurant, Georges,; 1948-. *Traumzeichen: Raphiagewebe Des Königreichs Bakuba*. München: F. Jahn, 1989.
- Mey, Oscar. *Kraftbedarf Mechanischer Webstühle, Unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Baumwoll-, Jute-, Leinen-, Segeltuch-, Kammgarn-, Tuch- und Buckskin-Branche: Ein Hilfsbuch Für Mechanische Webereien, Webstuhlfabriken, Webschulen Und Weberei-Techniker: Auf Grund Von Über 400 Dynamometrischen Versuchen*. Dresden [Germany]: G. Klotzmann, 1892.
- Mey, Walter. *Textilmaschinen der RGW-Länder: [ein Repertorium der Verarbeitungsmaschinen für Spinnerei, Weberei, Wirkerei und Strickerei sowie Textilveredlung]*. Leipzig: Fachbuchverlag, 1980.
- Meyer, Carolyn.; Emry-Perrott, Jennifer,; illus. *Yarn -- the Things it Makes and How to Make Them*. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1972.
- Meyer, Heinz, 1936-. *Textile Kunst: zur Kultursociologie und Ästhetik gewebter und geknüpfter Bilder*. Frankfurt; New York: Peter Lang, 2000.
- Meyer, Laure. *The Colourful World of Textiles and Woodbark*. 1995.
- Meyer, Wilhelm.; Runge, Carola. *Die Leinenweberei Im Vogelsberg Und Schlitzerland in Früheren Jahrhunderten*. Lauterbach/Hessen, Hohhausmuseum, Bibliothek, 1966.
- Meyer-Heisig, Erich. *Weberei, Nadelwerk, Zeugdruck; zur deutschen volkstümlichen Textilkunst*. München, Prestel-Verlag, 1956.
- Miall, Agnes Mackenzie, 1892-. *Easy Ways of Weaving, Including Seagrass Seating and Beadweaving*. London, The Woman's Magazine Office, 1937.
- Michael, Emil, 1887-. *Der Rundwirkstuhl; Technologie der Rundwirkerei*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1951.
- Michael, Emil, 1887-. *Technologie der Kettenwirkerei*. Berlin: Konradin, 1943.
- Michael, Emil.; Planagomá Góel, Joaquín,; ed. *Género de Punto Por Urdimbre; Obtención de Muestras y Tecnología de los Telares*. Barcelona, J. Montes, 1956.
- Michael, Ernst. *Die Hausweberei Im Hirschberger Tal*. Jena, G. Fischer, 1925.
- Michel, Hans. *Die Hausindustrielle Weberei Deutschlands: Entwicklung, Lage Und Zukunft*. Jena: [s.n.], 1921.
- Middlebrook, W. *Essential Points in Weaving Practice*. London: Emmott & Co., 1947.
- Middlebrook, W. *Practical Warp Gaiting*. [n. p., 1948.
- Miegel, Agnes. *Wunderliches Weben*. München: Langen-Müller, 1940.
- Mijares, Carlos G.; Yampolsky, Mariana,; 1925-; Huerta Sanmiguel, Roberto,; 1955-; Rangel Brun, María Emilia. *La Petatera de la Villa de Alvarez en Colima: Sabiduría Decantada*. Colima: Universidad de Colima, 2000.
- Mijares, Carlos G.; Yampolsky, Mariana,; 1925-; Huerta Sanmiguel, Roberto,; 1955-; Rangel Brun, María Emilia. *La Petatera de la Villa de Alvarez en Colima: Sabiduría Decantada*. Colima: Universidad de Colima, 2000.
- Mijares, Carlos G.; Yampolsky, Mariana,; 1925-; Huerta Sanmiguel, Roberto,; 1955-; Rangel Brun, María Emilia. *La petatera de la Villa de Alvarez en Colima: sabiduría decantada*. Colima: Universidad de Colima, 2000.
- Mikenaite, A.; Balcikonis, Juozas,; 1885-1969. *Lietuviu Liaudies Menas. [Juostos]*. Vilnius, Vaga, 1962 / 1969.
- Mikolaschek, Karl. *Die Vorbereitungsmaschinen*. Wien [Vienna]; Leipzig: Franz Deuticke, 1909.
- Mikolaschek, Karl. *Einrichtungen zur Bewegung der Kette*. Wien [Vienna]; Leipzig: Franz Deuticke, 1908.
- Mikolaschek, Karl. *Mechanische Weberei*. Wien; Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1904 1908.
- Mikolaschek, Karl. *Mechanische Weberei*. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1904 1908.
- Miles, Vera. *Practical Four-shaft Weaving Including Fourteen Useful Articles*. Leicester, Dryad Press, 1963.
- Miles, Vera. *Weaving Patterns for the Two-way Loom*. Leicester: Dryad Press, 1960/1974.
- Millen, Roger, 1886-. *Weave Your Own Tweeds*. Swarthmore, Pa.: Marguerite P. Davison, 1955 1948.
- Miller, Betsey. *New England Weaver's Seminar*.
- Miller, Edward. *Textiles Properties and Behaviour in Clothing Use*. Batsford, 1984.
- Miller, Liz.; James, Larry.; James, Linda. *The Second Furniture Fan-fare: Use Macrame Cord and This "Cording" Technique to Weave*

- Chair Bottoms and Other Household Items*. Norcross, GA. (P.O. drawer E, Norcross, GA. 30091): Plaid Enterprises, 1986.
- Miller, Philip W. *The Young Weaver's Assistant, or, A Dissertation on the Most Important Branches of Weaving*. Boston, MA: Printed by Munroe and Francis.; United States; Massachusetts; Boston, 1813.
- Milne, Rae. *Threads and Fabrics; Suggestions for Developing an Appreciation of Threads and Fabrics As a Basis for Children's Work with Textiles*. London, Educational Supply Association, 1955.
- Milner, Ann. *I Can Spin a Different Thread*. Dunedin, NZ: John McIndoe, 1979.
- Milovsky, Alexander. *The Pure Spring: Craft and Craftsmen of the USSR*. Moscos: Raguda, 1987.
- Minett, Michelle. *Weaving on Pocket-size Looms*. Hornchurch: Ian Henry, 1982.
- Miralbés de Polanco, Rosario.; Mayén de Castellanos, Guisela. *Trajes de San Juan Sacatepéquez y San Raymundo: Catálogo de Piezas Seleccionadas de la Colección Del Museo Ixchel Del Traje Indígena*. [Guatemala]: El Museo, 1991.
- Mirandola, Norma Sim?o Adad. *As Tecedeiras de Goiás: Estudo Ling?ístico, Etnográfico e Folcl?rico*. Goiânia: CEGRAF/UFG, 1993.
- Mirs, Jana. *Documentation of the one-person show of art*. 2000.
- Missaglia, Carlo. *Io Tessitore; Piccola Guida Pratica*. [Napoli] Libreria internazionale Treves di Leo Lupi, 1956.
- Mitchell, Lillias. *Irish Spinning, Dyeing, and Weaving: an Anthology, from Original Documents*. Dundalk [Ire.]: Dundalgan Press, 1978.
- Mitchell, Lillias. *Irish Weaving: Discoveries and Personal Experiences*. Dundalk [Louth]: Dundalgan Press, 1986.
- Mitchell, Lillias. *The Wonderful Work of the Weaver*. Dublin: [John Augustine], 1972.
- Mitchell, Peter. *A Manual for Creative Drafting and Weaving*. West Newton MA: Chesboro-Mitchell Associates, 1994.
- Mitchell, Peter. *ABCDraft: a Manual for Drafting and Weaving*. West Newton, MA: Chesebro-Mitchell Associates, 1992.
- Mitchell, Peter, 1945-. *Overshot: a Manual for Creative Drafting and Weaving*. West Newton, MA: Chesebro-Mitchell Associates, 1994.
- Mitchell, Peter and Marjie Thompson, eds. *Josephine Estes' Miniature Overshot Patterns for Hand Weaving*. Boston: The Weaver's Guild of Boston, 1994.
- Mitrovic, Vladimir. *Tkanine i Vezovi: Zrenjanina i Okoline*. Zrenjanin: Narodni muzej, 1967.
- Mitsuda, Reiko. *Tuan Ju Shih Y? Yu Erh Shih*. T,ai-pei shih: Ta chan, 1992.
- Miura, Kentaro, 1896-1973.; Ota, Shichiro. E-mail: 880-04. *Saishin Kishokuho*. Tokyo: Maruzen Kabushiki Kaisha, 1900 1931.
- Miyahara, Kanae. E-mail: 880-03. *Nabeshima Dantsu*. Saga-shi: Saga Kenritsu Bijutsukan, 1992.
- Miyana, Mohammada Alimaulya. *Report on Bangladesh Handloom Census 1978*. Dacca: Bangladesh Handloom Board, Ministry of Textiles, Government of the People's Republic, 1979.
- Mizuno, Kosuke. *Rural Industrialization in Indonesia: a Case Study of Community-based Weaving Industry in West Java*. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1996.
- Moberg, Greta. *Hausweben F?r Anf?nger*. M?nchen: Knorr & Hirth, 1938.
- Moberg, Ivan. *Leno Weaving*. Philadelphia, PA: Steel Heddle Mfg. Co., ? 1940 1949.
- Moberg, Ivar. *Cotton Loomfixers' Manual*. McGraw-Hill, 1942.
- Mochrie, Elsie. *Simple weaving with patterns & suggestions for its use*. Leicester, Dryad handicrafts, 1927.
- Mochrie, Elsie.; Gobey, Patience.; joint author. *Simple Weaving*. Peoria, IL: The Manual Arts Press, 1938.
- Modén-Olsson, Maria. *J?mtlandsdr?ll*. [Östersund?] J?mtslöjds Förs?ljningsförenings Förlag, 1955.
- Modén-Olsson, Maria. *J?mtlandsdr?ll*. Österund: Berndtssons Tryckeri, 1955.
- Modesto, Heloísa Speranza. *Socio-economic impact of weaving and naturally dyed textile production in San Juan La Laguna, Guatemala*. 2001.
- Moes, Dini and Mandy Heggtvelt. *No Common Thread*. self-published.
- Mohamed. *Weaving 2000, a New Millenium: 14-15 October 1992, Conference Proceedings*. [Manchester, England: The Textile Institute, 1992.

- Mohanlal J.; Gandhi, Mohanlal J. *Essential Notes on Weaving Technology*. Ahmedabad, India: M.J. Gandhi, 1984.
- Mohanty, Gail Fowler. *Experimentation in Textile Technology, 1788-1790, and its Impact on Handloom Weaving and Weavers in Rhode Island*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1988.
- Mohr, Emily Holm, 1886-. *Gammel Vestlandsk åkl?vev*. [Bergen, J.W. Eides boktrykkeri a/s, 1936.
- Moine, Marie-Pierre. *French Country Crafts*. New York, Rizzoli, 1993.
- Monaghan, Kathleen and Hermon Joyner. *You Can Weave! Projects for Young Weavers*. Worcester, MA: Davis Publications, 2000.
- Monaghan, Kathleen and Joyner, Hermon. *You can weave!: projects for young weavers*. Worcester, Mass.: Davis Publications, 2000.
- Montell-Glantzberg, Aina.; Glantzberg, E. M. *V?vboken: Handbok för Hemmet och Skolan*. Stockholm: Bonniers, 1925.
- Montelongo, Carlos. *Montaje de Telares*. Wilde, Argentina: Editores: Continental Service, 1947.
- Montgomery, Pauline. *Indiana Coverlet Weavers & Their Coverlets*. Hoosier Heritage Press, 1974.
- Montgomery, Terry Gray, 1953-. *The Effects of Geometrical Shape of an Impacting Projectile on the Energy Absorption Processes in Woven Fabric Systems*. 1980.
- Montinola, Lourdes R. *Piña*. Metro Manila, Philippines: Amon Foundation, 1991.
- Moon, Barbara A. *A Creative Project in Weaving: a Study Presented*. 1972.
- Moore, Betty. *The Weavers and Spinners of Glen Innes and the New England*. [Inverell, N.S.W.]: Glen Innes Fibre Arts Association, 1996.
- Moore, Reavis. *Native Artists of Africa: Rainbow Warrior Artists*. Mait, 1993.
- Moore, Robert Allan, 1929-. *Proposal for Investigation of Frame Design Improvements*. Atlanta: Engineering Experiment Station, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1981.
- Moore, Sue Winifred. *Dye Formulae for Handweaving Yarns*. 1961.
- Moorman, Theo. *Weaving As an Art Form: A Personal Statement*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1980.
- Morales Hidalgo, Italo. *U Cayibal Atziak = Imágenes en los Tejidos Guatemaltecos = Images in Guatemalan Weavings*. Antigua (Guatemala): Libros San Crist?bal, 1992.
- Morales Hidalgo, Italo. *U Cayibal Atziak = Imágenes en los Tejidos Guatemaltecos = Images in Guatemalan Weavings*. Guatemala, Centroamérica: Ediciones Cuatro Ahau, 1990.
- Morales Sales, Edgar Samuel. *Color y Diseño en El Pueblo Mazahua: Introducci?n a la Semiología de la Indumentaria y de las Artes Textiles Mazahuas*. Toluca, México: Centro de Investigaci?n en Ciencias Sociales y Humanidades, Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México, 1988.
- Morandini, Gina.; Romeo, Carmen. *Tessitori di Carnia: Il Sapere Tecnico Nel Libro di Tacamenti di Antonio Candotto (XVIII Secolo)*. Gorizia: Editrice Goriziana, 1991.
- Morel von Schulthess, Johanna.; Giaque, Elsi. *Elsi Giaque 1900-1989*. Bern: Benteli, 1997.
- Moreland, Sue. *Mirrors of the Past, Reflections of the Present: the Artery Bicentennial, 1976-1977, a State Traveling Exhibition*. Indianapolis: [Indianapolis Museum of Art?], 1976.
- Morgan, Judith. *Weaving: an Art Text/Workbook*. Athens, OH: University Classics Ltd, 1987.
- Morgan, Judith; Wallace, Dorathye B.; ed. *An Art Text-Workbook: Weaving (Introduction)*. Athens: University Classics, Limited, Publishers, 1990.
- Morgan, Natalie. *How to Weave Useful Novelties*. Kansas City: The Kansas city Journal, 1938.
- Morgenstern, Marvin M. *Thirty Twill Variations*. Miami: Marvin M. Morgenstern, 1971.
- Morris, Mair. *Creative Thread Design*. London, B. T. Batsford; Newton Centre, MA: C. T. Branford Co, 1974.
- Morris, Walter F. *A Catalog of Textiles and Folk Art of Chiapas, Mexico*. [Mill Valley, Ca.: Ethnographic Art Publication, 1979.
- Morris, Walter F. *A Millenium of Weaving in Chiapas: an Introduction to the Pellizi Collection of Chiapas Textiles*. [S.l.]: W.F. Morris, Turmex), 1984.
- Morris, Walter F. *Batz,i Luch = Diseños de la Indumentaria Tradicional en Chiapas = Traditional Weaving Designs of Chiapas*. [s.l.: Ni Nada Press?, ? 1970 1978.
- Morris, Walter F. *Luchetik, El Lenguaje Textil de los Altos de Chiapas = the Woven Word from Highland Chiapas*. San Crist?bal de Las

- Casas, Chiapas, México: Publicaciones Pokok de la Cooperativa de Artesanas Indígenas, 1981.
- Morris, Walter F. *Mil Años Del Tejido en Chiapas*. [Chiapas]: Instituto de la Artesanía Chiapaneca, 1984.
- Morris, Walter F. *The Weaving Symbols of the Mayan Peoples of Chiapas, Mexico*. [s.l.: W. F. Morris?], 1973.
- Morris, Walter F.; Meza M., Pedro. *Symbolism of a Ceremonial Huipil of the Highland Tzotzil Maya Community of Magdalena, Chiapas*. Provo, Utah: New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University, 1987.
- Morris, Walter F. (Walter Francis). *The Weaving and Folk Art of Chiapas, Mexico: a Catalogue of the Pellizzi Collection of Chiapas Weaving, the Pomar Collection of Chiapas Brocaded Samplers, the Morris Collection of Chiapas Huipiles and Brocaded Samplers*. [St. Paul, Minn.: Distributed by Science Museum of Minnesota], 1979.
- Morrison, Phylis. *Spiders' Games: A Book for Beginning Weavers*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1979.
- Morrison, Phylis, 1927-. *Spiders' games: a book for beginning weavers*. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1979.
- Mortensen, Solveig. *Brikker Og Duker*. Oslo: Aschehoug, 1958.
- Morwanchikar, R. S. *Paithani, a Romance in Brocades*. Delhi, India: Bharatiya Book Corp, 1993.
- Moser, W. E. (William Edwin). *Technical Manual on Weaving*. Raleigh, NC: School of Textiles, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, 1967.
- Moser, W. E. (William Edwin); Gaither, J. B.; 1917-; (John Burgess). *Weaving Handbook*. Raleigh, NC: School of Textiles, N.C. State College, 1957.
- Mote, Victor L. *Textiles and fashion: challenges and strategies for the industry*. New Delhi; New York: Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co, 2000.
- Motooka, Margaret M. *The Experimental Use of Fiber, Clay and Metal in Woven Constructions*. [Honolulu], 1969.
- Muhibat, A. Sjazili.; Sekarningrum, Bintarsih. *Wanita, Kerajinan Anyaman Pandan, Dan Rumah Tangga: Kasus Tasikmalaya, Jawa Barat*. Yogyakarta: Pusat Penelitian Kependudukan, Univeritas Gadjah Mada, 1994.
- Mukerji, Nitya Gopal, d. 1907. *A Monograph on Carpet-weaving in Bengal*. Calcutta, The Bengal secretariat book depôt, 1907.
- Mulford, Judith H. *Lava Lavas of the Western Caroline Islands*. 1981 1980.
- Mull, Charles G. *Nizhoni: a Special Exhibit of Navajo Weaving from the Charles G. Mull Collection*. [Denver CO: State Historical Society of Colorado, 1974.
- Mullaly, Marjorie. *Rocky Mountain Huckery: Swedish Weave Patterns and Instructions for Monk's Cloth Afghans*. [United States?]: M. Mullaly, 1995.
- Muller, Donna, 1940-. *Handwoven Laces*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1991.
- Muller, Donna, 1940-. *Handwoven laces*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 2002, 1991.
- Müller, Ernst, 1856-1929. *Handbuch der Weberei Weben, Wirken, Flechten, Mit Anhang: N?hen, Sticken Und Zugehörige Zurichtungsarbeiten*. Leipzig, Baumg?rtner's Buchhandlung.
- Muller, Johanna Magdalena. *The Origin and Techniques of Tapestry Weaving and its Use in Contemporary Design*. 1961.
- Munby, Jenepher Zoe. *Nineteenth Century Lancashire Woven Cottons: Studies in the Role of the Designer in the Production Process*. 1989 1986.
- Mundal, Maria. *The Alphabet of Weaving*. none, n.d.
- Munshi, Sunil.; Girish, P. T.; Tandon, Anu.; Ranjan, Aditi. *Pattu Weaving of Western Rajasthan*. Ahmedabad, India: National Institute of Design, 1992.
- Murakami, Michitaro, 1918-. *Kimono Some to Ori No Bunka*. Tokyo: Shinchosha, 1986.
- Murphy, Eileen A. *Nine Garments Woven to Shape: Design, Weaving, and Construction Procedures*. 1965.
- Murphy, Eleanor. *Weaving on a Boxloom*. [Ottawa: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, Sports and Recreation Bureau, 1975.
- Murphy, John. *A Treatise on the Art of Weaving*. Blackie & Son, 1824 / 1836/ 1839 / 1883 / 1842.
- Murphy, Shirley Rousseau.; Dillon, Leo.; ill.; Dillon, Diane.; ill. *Wind Child*. New York, NY: HarperCollins, 1999.
- Murray, Kenneth C. 1902-1972. (Kenneth Crosthwaite). *Weaving in Nigeria: a General Survey*. 1938.
- Murray, Kenneth C. 1902-1972. (Kenneth Crosthwaite). *Women's Weaving Among the Yoruba At Omu-aran in Ilorin Province*. 1992.

- Murray, Marilyn. *Hand Weaver*. Cleveland, Ohio: Educational Research Council of America, 1974.
- Murray, Mary, 1960-; Buskirk, Mary Balzer.; Buskirk, Martha. *The fabric of experience: the woven art of Mary Balzer Buskirk*. Monterey: Monterey Museum of Art, 2001.
- Murray, Norman. *The Scottish Handloom Weavers, 1790-1850: a Social History*. Edinburgh: Donald, 1978.
- Murray, Robbie. *Spinning & Dyeing*. Adelaide: Rigby, 1975.
- Murray, Rosemary. *Practical Modern Weaving*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1975.
- Murray, Rosemary. *The Essential Handbook of Weaving*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1982.
- Murtagh, Carmel Mary. *Carding the Fleece: a Study of the Development of Weaving in Ireland Since 1951*. 1988 1983.
- Murtha, Judith Rush. *Computer Representation of Fabric Pattern Weaves As Woven Fabric Samples and Texture Maps for Educational and Industrial Application*. 1983.
- Mustafaiev, Arif. *Azarbaijanda Sharbafllyg Sanati: Tarikhi-etnografik Tadgigat*. Baky: Elm, 1991.
- Muthesius, Anna. *Studies in Byzantine and Islamic Silk Weaving*. London: Pindar Press, 1982 9999.
- Muthesius, Anna.; Kislinger, Ewald.; Koder, Johannes. *Byzantine Silk Weaving: AD 400 to AD 1200*. Vienna: Fassbaender, 1997.
- Myers, Muriel Anne. *Sacred Shawls of the Toba Batak Adat in Action*. 1982.
- Myers, Virginia D. *Directions 1970: Weaving in Illinois*. [Springfield, IL?]: Illinois Art Education Association, 1970.
- Mygdal, Elna, 1868-. *Amagerdragter V?vninger Og Syninger: Med 14 Farvetrykte Plancher, 6 Plancher i Sort Tryk Og 266 Illustrationer i Teksten: Samt Et Résumé Paa Tysk*. K?benhavn [Denmark]: Det Sch?nbergske forlag, 1930 1932.
- Nabholz-Kartaschoff, Marie-Louise. *Ikatgewebe Aus Nord- Und S?deuropa*. Basel, Pharos-Verlag, 1969.
- Nabholz-Kartaschoff, Marie-Louise.; Barnes, Ruth.; 1947-; Stuart-Fox, David J. *Weaving Patterns of Life*. [Basel], Switzerland: Museum of Ethnography Basel, 1993.
- Nabholz-Kartaschoff, Marie-Louise.; Krehl-Eschler, Elisabeth. *Ikat in Andhra Pradesh*. [Basel?: s.n, 1980.
- Nagano, Goro.; Hiroi, Nobuko. *Orimono No Genfukei: Juhi to Sohi No Nuno to Hata = Base to Tip: Bast-fiber Weaving in Japan and its Neighboring Countries*. Kyoto, Japan: Shikosha, 1999.
- Nagano, Goro.; Hiroi, Nobuko. *Orimono no genfukei: juhi to sohi no nuno to hata = Base to tip: bast-fiber weaving in Japan and its neighboring countries*. Kyoto, Japan: Shikosha, 1999.
- Nagy, Olga. *Szonyegbe Zárt álmok: Két Erdélyi Szövoasszony Muvészi Pályája*. Csikszereda: Pro-Print, 1997.
- Nahar, Anand, 1976-. *Planning and Scheduling for New Product Introduction in a Multi-site Weaving System / by Anand Nahar*. 2000.
- Najjar, Majid. *Hikayat Al-busut Fi Al-Nasiriyah Wa-al-Gharraf, Dirasah Fulkluriyah Wa-jamaliyah*. [Baghdad] Wizarat al-I'lam, al-Markaz al-Fulkhuri, 1972.
- Najjar, Majid. *Hiyakat Al-busut Fi Al-Nasiriyah Waal-Gharraf; Dirasah Fulkluriyah Wajamaliyah*. [Baghdad] Wizarat al-I'lam, al-Markaz al-Fulkhuri, 1972.
- Nakabayashi, Elizabeth Beniko. *Interpretation: Japanese Gauze Weave*. [Honolulu], 1965.
- Nakae, Katsumi.; 1935- E-mail: 880-03. *Nihon No Senshoku*. Tokyo: Tairyusha, 1975 9999.
- Nakae, Katsumi.; 1935- E-mail: 880-04. *Okinawa No Orimono: Nangoku No Soboku Na Dentobi*. Tokyo: Tairyusha, 1978.
- Nakae, Katsumi.; 1935- E-mail: 880-04. *Tsumugi: Soboku Na Bi to Nihonteki Na Ajiwai*. Tokyo: Tairyusha, 1975.
- Nakagawa, Isaku. *Ryukyuu Senshoku Meihin Shu*. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto-shoin, uuuu uuuu.
- Nakahara, Torao, 1897-1959. *Kaitei Orimono Zakko*. [Osaka]: Boshiki Zasshisha, 1920.
- Nakamura, Hideki.; Kuwahara, Masao.; Koshi, Masaki.; 1934-. *A Simulation Model for the Evaluation of Weaving Capacity*. 1991.
- Nakao, Keiko. *Weavers of Cuanajo: Technical Analysis of Tarascan Weaving*. Redlands, CA: University of Redlands, 1979.
- Narayanawami Naidu, Bijayeti Venkata. *Report*. Madras, 1948.
- Narayannampyar, Pi. Ke., 1927-. *Fine Mats of Pattamadai*. Delhi: Manager of Publications, 1964.

- Nash, Dominic. *Warp Painting: a Manual for Weavers*. Rockville, MD: The Unicorn, 1981.
- Nass, Ulla. *Loom Weaving Book*. New York: Scribner, 1973.
- Nass, Ulla. *Weaves of the Incas*. Flourtown, Pa.: The Author, 1980.
- Naud, Michelle, 1933-. *Mon livre de tissage*. [Contrecoeur, Québec]: Communications science-impact, 1994.
- Naumann, Rose and Paymond Hull. *The Off-Loom Weaving Book*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1973.
- Naumann, Rose; Hull, Raymond.; 1919-. *The off-loom weaving book*. London: Pitman Pub, 1974, (c)1973.
- Ndebele, Allina. *Allina Ndebele*. Amsterdam: Thami Mnyele Foundation, 1998.
- Ndebele, Allina. *Allina Ndebele: Weaver-designer: Pretoria Art Museum, November 1985*. [Pretoria?]: K. Wasserthal, 1985.
- Ne Myui" Kyo, Than., *Mrat, bhu ra" Rhve ti gum e* (prann, nay, nhan,, tuin,) ma sui" Sankan," pujo, pvai*. 1981.
- Neale, Mary Elizabeth. *Tubular Weave for Space Hangings*. 1972.
- Neher, Evelyn. *Four-Harness Huck*. Guilford, CT: privately printed, 1953; reprinted with corrections, 1957.
- Neher, Evelyn. *Inkle*. Guilford, CT: privately printed, 1974.
- Nehrenberg, D. L. *Sizing for Air Jet Weaving*. [S.l.: s.n, 1985.
- Neilson, Rosalie. *The Thirty-Seven Interlacements of Hira Kara Gumi*. 1998.
- Nelson, Agnes Myrtle. *Analysis of Peruvian Weaves; their Inspiration to the Teacher of Textiles*. 1926.
- Nelson, Barbara C. *Documentation of the One-person Show of Weaving*. 1979.
- Nelson, H. William; b. 1869.; (Hector William). *Warp Preparation; Insturction Paper*. Boston, uuuu uuuu.
- Nelson, H. William; b. 1869.; (Hector William). *Weaving; a Practical Guide to the Mechanical Construction, Operation, and Care of Weaving Machinery, and All Details of the Mechanical Processes Involved in Weaving*. Chicago, American School of Correspondence, 1909.
- Nelson, H. William; b. 1869.; (Hector William). *Weaving: Instruction Paper*. Chicago: The School, 1903 1905.
- Nelson, Jenny, 1947-; Markowsky, Jeannie.; 1951-. *The Weavers*. Vancouver, Canada: Pacific Educational Press, 1992.
- Nelson, Jenny, 1947-; Markowsky, Jeannie.; 1951-. *The weavers*. [Vancouver]: WEDGE, Faculty of Education, University of B.C., 1983.
- Nelson, Lila, 1922-. *Using the Norwegian Cradle Loom*. Decorah, Iowa: Norwegian-American Museum, 1977.
- Nelson, Thomas. *Jacquard Weaving and Jacquard Design*. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina, 1947.
- Nelson, Thomas. *Practical Loom Fixing*. Raleigh, NC: self published?, 1936.
- Nelson, Thomas. *Practical Textile Designing*. Charlotte, NC: Clark Publishing, 1945.
- Nelson, Thomas, 1872-. *Leno Weaving and Design: in Four Parts*. [Atlanta, Ga.: Cotton, 1932 1932.
- Nelson, Thomas, b. 1872. *Papers, 1872-1954*. 1872 1954.
- Nelson, Thomas, b. 1872. *Weaving Plain and Fancy*. Raleigh, NC: For the author by Edwards & Broughton printing company, 1907.
- Neste, K. (Kurt). *Die englische Baumwollen-Manufaktur der neuesten Zeit Beschreibung der f?r die Spinnerei und Weberei angewendeten Maschinen und ihrer Fabrikate. Nach praktischen Erfahrungen bearb.* Heidelberg, F. Bassermann, 1865.
- Neumann, Hermann. *Die Herstellung der Drehergewebe in der Mechanischen Weberei in Leicht Verst?ndlicher Und Kurz Gefasster Form Bearbeitet*. Hof i.B.: R. Lion (G. Trendtel), 1909.
- Neutze de Rugg, Carmen. *Designs in Guatemalan Textiles*. Guatemala, Guatemala, Central América: Turismas, Editorial Piedra Santa, 1981.
- Neutze de Rugg, Carmen. *Diseños en los Tejidos Indígenas de Guatemala*. Guatemala, C.A.: Editorial Piedra Santa, 1986.
- Nevermann, Hans, 1902-. *Die indo-ozeanische weberei*. Hamburg, Kommissionsverlag Friederichsen, de Gruyter & co, 1938.
- Neville, H. *The Students' Handbook of Practical Fabric Structure*. Blackburn: R. Denham, 1897.
- Newman, Thelma R. *Contemporary Arts and Crafts: On-site Working with Art Forms and Processes*. New York: Crown, 1974.

- Newton, Charles Munroe. *The Practical Weaver, Published for the Benefit of Those Who Have a Desire to Educate Themselves in the Mathematical Parts, and As a Book of Reference*. Woonsocket, RI: The Author, 1883.
- Ng, Katherine. *[Spirit Vessel]*. [Los Angeles, CA: K. Ng, 1997.
- Nice, Mary Havens. *The Sublime Web*. 1982.
- Nicholls, George.; Sir.; 1781-1865. *The Theory and Practice of the Art of Weaving Linen and Jute Manufactures by Power Loom, with Tables and Calculations*. Dundee, Kidd, 1877.
- Nichols, Henry W.; Broomhead, William H. *Supplement to the Book "Standard Cotton Cloths and their Construction"*. [Fall River, MA: Munroe Press, ? 1930 1939.
- Nichols, Henry Wyman.; Broomhead, William H.; joint author. *Standard Cotton Cloths and their Construction*. Fall River, MA, Dover Press, 1927.
- Nichols, Henry Wyman.; Broomhead, William H.; Nichols, Henry Wyman.; Standard cotton cloths and their construction. *Supplement [to] Standard Cotton Cloths and their Construction*. Fall River, MA: Dover Press, 1927.
- Nicholson, W. H. *T & I, Textiles, Weaver's Knot. Kit No. 92, Instructor's Manual*. Columbia, S.C.: State Dept. of Education, Office of Vocational Education, Prevocational Education in cooperation with Vocational Education Media Center, Clemson University, 1978.
- Nicklin, Keith. *Annang Ibibio Raphia Weaving*. 1980.
- Nicoletti, Sally. *Weaving Designs for Needlepoint*. New York: Morrow, 1978.
- Nielsen, Eva. *Båndv?vning*. [Copenhagen]: Borgen, 1976.
- Niemi, Toini, 1918-; Vauraste, Helena. *Suomalaisia Kudonmaisias*. [Helsinki]: Kirjayhtym?, 1982.
- Nightingale, B. D. *Practice in Weaving and Loom-fixing a Complete Manual for the Weave Room; with Full Detailed Instructions Respecting the Construction and Operation of Woolen and Worsted Looms, Including Nescessary Calculations*. Philadelphia: Textile Record, 1887.
- Nikitin, Mikhail Nikitovich. *Teoriia Tkatskikh Perepletanii Na Matematicheskoi Osnove*. Moskva, Legkaia industriia, 1964.
- Nilsson, Anna-Stina. *V?v Med Trasor Och Str?nggarn*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-förlaget, 1979.
- Nisbet, H. *Grammar of Textile Design. 3rd Ed.*. Bombay: Taraporevala Sons & Co., n.d.
- Nisbet, Harry. *Preliminary Operations of Weaving. Vol. 1: Preparation of Grey or Plain Warps*. Manchester, Emmott, 1914 1924.
- Nishida, Koyuki, 1918-; Aoki, Kensaku.; 1935-. *Nishijin Teori Ichidai: Nishida Koyuki Kikigaki*. Tokyo: Chiheisha: Hatsubaijo Sojusha, 1983.
- Nishimura, Hyobu, 1920-; Kitamura, Tetsuro.; 1921- E-mail: 880-02. *Mon, Ori*. [Tokyo] Unsodo, 1971 1975.
- Nishitaya, Isao, 1937-. *Dento Orimono: Noto Kaga Ni Miru Rekishi to Genjo*. Tokyo: Kokon Shoin, 1988.
- Nkhoma, B. *Traditional Weaving Preserved*. 1988.
- No printer or publisher, 1752. *Advertisement. Boston, January 15. 1752. For the Encouragement of the Raising and Well-curing and Dressing of Flax Within This Province, a Praemium of Twenty-two Dollars Is Hereby Offered to the Person Who Shall This Year Produce the Greatest Quantity*. [Boston, 1752.
- No printer or publisher, 1752. *The Report of the Committee to the Society for Encouraging Industry, and Employing the Poor, At their Quarterly Meeting on the Second Wednesday in February, A.D. 1752*. [Boston, 1752.
- Nodermann, Maj. *De Nyfunna Bonaderna i Alfta; en Första Kommentar*. [Stockholm] Nordiska museet, 1965.
- Noetstaller, oth. *Small-Scale Weaving*. Geneva: International Labour Office // Washington: International Labour Office, 1983.
- Noever, Johann. *Die Alte Handweberei Und Zugehöriges in Und Bei M. Gladbach*. M. Gladbach, B. K?hlen, 1950.
- Noltze, Katja, 1963-. *Die Spinnerei und Weberei Ettlingen: ein kunsthistorischer Beitrag zur industriearch?ologischen Forschung*. Karlsruhe: G. Braun, 1994.
- Noormahmoodi, E. *Geometry and Dimensional Properties of Woven Structures*. 1973.
- Nordahl, Anne Brit, 1951-. *Research in Shaft-switching*. 1993.
- Nordfors, Jill Denny. *Needle Lace & Needleweaving: A New Look At Traditional Stitches*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1974.
- Nordlund, Jan L. *Exploring the Theme of Water in a Woven Form*. 1982.

- Nordquist, Barbara K. *African Traditional Dress and Textiles: Material Form*. 1990.
- Nordquist, Barbara K., E. Jean Metlam, and Kathy Jansen. *Traditional Folk Textiles and Dress: Selected Readings and Bibliography*. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/ Hunt, 1986.
- Norman, Gustav A. *Gudbrandsdalens Husflidsskule: for Kvinner; 1947-1957*. [Tretten: Dale-Gudbrands Trykkeri, 1957.
- Norquist, Elizabeth R. *Documentation of the One-person Show of Weavings*. 1980.
- Norris, J. A. *The Book of Giving: a History of the Ontario Handweavers and Spinners 1956-1979*. Toronto, Ont.: Ontario Handweavers and Spinners, 1979.
- Norris, Jill, 1949-. *The Last Handloom Weavers: Paradise Mill, Macclesfield*. [Cheshire] ([Research Library, County Hall, Chester CH1 1SF]): [Cheshire Libraries and Museums Department], 1984.
- Norton, Carol Ann, 1954-. *A Study of Hair Sashes Backstrap Woven in Jacaltenango, Guatemala*. 1990 1989.
- Norton, Silas.; Norton, Anson.; Norton, Lucy. *Account Book, 1802-1834*. 1802 1834.
- Norwani Mohd. Nawawi, 1957-. *Malaysian Songket*. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pendidikan Malaysia, 1989.
- Noss, Aagot. *Bandlaging*. Oslo: Norsk folkemuseum, 1976.
- Nottingham, Pamela. *The Technique of Torchon Lace*. McMinnville: Robin & Russ Handweavers, Incorporated, 1980.
- Now, Shirley.; Now, George. *Weaving for Home Decor*. Norcross, Ga.: Designer Artistic Crafts, 1977.
- Nowlin, Lewis.; Fitzpatrick, Kay. *Two-sided Weaving Analysis on One-way Frontage Roads*. College Station: Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University System, 1996.
- Null-Hair, Roberta Marguerite. *Adaptation of Handcraft Techniques in Custom Clothing Design*. 1985.
- Nunneley, Faith Shaw. *Thrums: Odds and Ends for Handweavers and Dyers*. Rockville, MY: Flower Valley Press, 1991.
- Nurhadi, Habsul. *Kajian di Seputar Perkembangan Teknologi Pertenunan: Industri Tekstil di Indonesia*. Jakarta: Golden Terayon Press, 1996.
- Nurhamidahwati. *Kerajinan Tekat Daerah Riau*. [Pekanbaru]: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Direktorat Jenderal Kebudayaan, Bagian Proyek Pembinaan Permuseuman, Propinsi Riau, 1995.
- Nwoko, Theresa. *Symbolism in Enu-Ani Dress*. 1987.
- Nyberg, Gertrud Grenander.; 1912-. *Föremål Som Vittnesbörd: en Festskrift Till Gertrud Grenander Nyberg På 80-årsdagen Den 26 Juli 1992*. Stockholm: Nordiska museet, 1992.
- Nye, Thelma M., ed. *Swedish Weaving*. London: Batsford, 1972.
- Nylander, Jane C. *Fabrics for Historic Buildings*. The Preservation Press, 1977.
- Nylander, Louisa. *Allt för Fosterlandet*.
- Nylén, Anna-Maja. *Swedish Handcraft*. Lund, Sweden Ohlsson, 1976.
- Nyquist, Janet. *Speed Warping*. Avon, CT: distributed by Book Barn, ? 1900 1977.
- O'Bannon, George W.; Keyes, Donald D. *From Desert and Oasis: Arts of the People of Central Asia*. Athens: Georgia Museum of Art, University of Georgia, 1998.
- O'Bannon, George W.; Keyes, Donald D. *From Desert and Oasis: Arts of the People of Central Asia*. Athens: Georgia Museum of Art, University of Georgia, 1998.
- O'Connor, Paul R. *A Twill of Your Choice: Color and Weave Effect Twills on Two to Eight Harnesses, with Computer Drawdowns*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1981.
- O'Connor, Paul R. *Loom-Controlled Double Weave from the Notebook of a Double Weaver. 2Nd Ed.*. St. Paul, Minn.: Dos Tejedoras Fiber Arts Publications / self published, 1992 / 1996.
- O'Connor, Paul R. *More Loom-Controlled Double Weave from the Notebook of a Double Weaver*. self published, 1996.
- O'Hear, Ann. *Alhaji Yahaya Kalu Olabintan of Ilorin: Master Weaver*. 1988.
- O'Hear, Ann. *The Introduction of Weft Float Motifs to Strip Weaving in Ilorin*. 1990.
- O'Hear, Ann. *The Narrow-loom Cloth of Ilorin: Industry and Trade*. 1983.

- O'Hear, Ann. *Transformations in Ilorin: Actions and Artefacts Speak Louder Than Words*. Boston, MA: African Studies Center, Boston University, 1989.
- O'Neale, Lila M. "Archaeological Explorations in Peru, 111. Textiles of the Early Nazca Period." *Anthropological Memoirs. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, Vol. 11, No. 3.* Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, 1937.
- O'Neale, Lila M. 1886-1948. (Lila Morris); Durrell, Dorothy F. *An Analysis of the Central Asian Silks Excavated by Sir Aurel Stein*. Albuquerque, MX: University of New Mexico Press, 1945 1945.
- O'Neale, Lila M. and Bonnie Jean Clark. "Textile Periods in Ancient Peru. III: The Gauze Weaves." *University of California Publications in American. Vol. 40 Archaeology and Ethnology*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1948.
- O'Reilly, Susie. *Arts & Crafts Weaving*. New York: Thomson Learning, 1993.
- O'Reilly, Susie, 1949-; Mukhida, Zul. *Weaving*. Hove: Wayland, 1994 1993.
- O'Rork, James T. *The Family Dyer and Weaver: Being a Treatise on Dyeing and Weaving, Including Recipes for Scouring, Discharging Colors, and Re-dyeing*. Winchester [VA]: Printed at the office of the Republican, 1844.
- Ockinga-Zeeman, Door Ag. *Spinnen en Weven*. Amsterdam: V. Holkema & Warendorf.
- Oda, Hideo,; 1920- E-mail: 880-04. *Kasuri: Nihon No Kyoshu Sasou Orimono*. Tokyo: Tairyusha, 1975.
- Ödlund, Eva. *V?vbok: 3: Dje Upplagan V?vbok För Hem Och Skola*. [Norrköping: Linköppings lithografiska, 1934.
- Oehner, Franz. *ABC der Weberei; Eine Einf?hrung*. Ravensburg, O. Maier, 1954.
- Oelsner, G. H. *A Handbook of Weaves. Translated and Revised by Samuel S. Dale, Including a Supplement on the Analysis of Weaves and Fabrics and 1875 Illustrations..* New York: Dover, 1915. 1952.
- Oelsner, G. Hermann b. 1845. (Gustaf Hermann). *Lehrbuch der Tuch-u. Buckskinweberei Auf Hand-und Mechanischen St?hlen*. Altona [Germany]: Verlag von Anton Send, 1879 1881.
- Oelsner, Gustaf Hermann, 1845-. *Die Deutsche Webschule Enthaltend die Theorie, Technik Und Praxis der Weberei*. Meerane, 1869.
- Ogasawara, Sae. *Sen to Shoku No Kansho Kiso Chishiki*. Tokyo: Shibundo, 1998.
- Ogasawara, Sae. *Some to Ori No Kansho Kiso Chishiki*. Tokyo: Shibundo, 1998.
- Oglesby, Lin. *The Art of Creative Handweaving*. Knoxville, TN (P.O. Box 10711, Knoxville 37939): L. Oglesby, 1993.
- Ohiare, J. A. *Textile in the Ebirá-speaking Region: an Aspect of its Technological Development Since the 19Th Century*. 1993.
- Ohiare, J. A. *Textile Production in the Ebirá-speaking Region: an Aspect of its Technological Development from the 19Th Century to Date*. 1990.
- Öhrlén, Peter. *Siden, Eva Bergström*.
- Øien, Ina.; Bj?rk, Annichen. *Ina Og Ankas Vevm?nstre*. Oslo: Gr?ndahl, 1947.
- Ojeda Aguilar, José Guadalupe, 1963-. *Guadalupe, Zacatecas: Artesanos y Artesanía Textil*. Zacatecas, Zac., México: Colegio de Bachilleres, 1998.
- Ojeda Aguilar, José Guadalupe, 1963-. *Guadalupe, Zacatecas: Artesanos y Artesanía Textil*. Zacatecas, Zac., México: Colegio de Bachilleres del, 1998.
- Oka Arwati Ngoerah, I Gusti Ayu. *Mari Membuat Ketupat*. Denpasar: Upada Sastra, 1997.
- Okada, Jo,; 1911- E-mail: 880-07. *Kitagawa Heiro: Yushoku Orimono, Ra. Fukami Jusuke: Karagumi*. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1981.
- Okeke, C. S. *Igbo Traditional Woven Cloths: Past and Present*. 1979.
- Okeke, C.S. *Raffia Textiles of the Annag/Ibibio of Ikot-Ekpene, Nigeria*. [Philadelphia, Pa.: African Studies Association, 1980.
- Okeke, C. S. *Tradition and Change in Igbo Woven Designs*. 1976.
- Okeke, C. S. *Uses of Traditional Textiles Among the Aniocha Igbo of Mid-Western Nigeria*. 1980.
- Okpoko, Alex Ikechukwu.; Chukwuezi, Barth. *Studies in the Material Culture of South-eastern Nigeria Since Igbo-Ukwu*. 1993.
- Olaoye, R. A. *A Study of Twentieth Century Weaving in Ilorin, Nigeria*. 1989.
- Oldknow, Samuel, 1756-1828. *Samuel Oldknow business records, 1787-1811*. 1787-1811.

- Olgers, Karla.; Boot, Caroline. *Bauhaus: de Weverij en Haar Invloed in Nederland / Karla Olgers, Caroline Boot*. Tilburg: Nederlands Textielmuseum, 1988.
- Oliaie, Mahin. *The Persian Rug and its Artistic Value*. 1982.
- Oliver, Zelma Olletta. *Crafts in Oklahoma*. 1951.
- Olivera, Fortino.; Gutierrez, Isaac. *Contemporary Mexican Tapestries: March 7 Through April 16, 1967*. [New Brunswick, N.J.?]: Rutgers, The State University, 1967.
- Olki, Mary. *Lapset Langoista Tekevi*. Porvoo, W. Söderström, 1955.
- Olki, Mary. *Uusia Riepumattoja*. Porvoo: Söderström, 1953.
- Olson, Alfred De'Graw. *Problems of Color and Structure in Textile Design*. [Carbondale, IL], 1961.
- Olson, Jan.; Spoeth, Eric. *The art of Guatemalan weaving*. [Edmonton, Alberta.; The Author], 2000.
- Olson, L. H. 1941- (Lawrence Howard). *Investigation of Fabric Weave Construction Versus Tear Resistance*. Atlanta: School of Textile Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1976 1977.
- Olson, L. H. 1941- (Lawrence Howard);; Dorrity, J. Lewis. *Investigation of Fabric Cut Resistance*. Atlanta: School of Textile Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1989.
- Olson, Ronald L. 1895- (Ronald Leroy). *The Possible Middle American Origin of Northwest Coast Weaving*. [Washington, DC: American Anthropologist, 1929.
- Olvera Rosas, A. X?chitl. *Telar de Cintura*. Puebla, Pue.: Gobierno del Estado de Puebla, Direcci?n General de Culturas Populares, Unidad Regional Puebla, Comisi?n Puebla del V Centenario, 1990.
- Omerod, A.; Sondhelm, W. S.; aut. *Weaving: Technology & Operations*. Textile Institute, 1995.
- Onikov, E. ed. *Handbook of Cotton Weaving: Volume 1*. Moscow: MIR, 1981.
- Onikov, E. ed. *Handbook of Cotton Weaving: Volume 2*. Moscow: MIR, 1981.
- Onuk, Taciser. *Tarsus El Sanatlari: Dokumacilik, ör?c?l?k, Islemecilik*. Ankara: K?lt?r Bakanligi, 1998.
- Onwumere, Sunday Nnorom. *Traditional Weaving in Okigwe*. 1971.
- Onyeneke, Samuel Amaeze. *Traditional Fashion Design in Mbano Division with Particular Reference to Amauzari Town*. 1973.
- Opstad, Jan-Lauritz. *Nordenfjeldske Kunstindustrimuseums V?vskole Og Atelier for Kunstv?vning = The Nordenfjeldske Museum of Applied Art School and Studio of Art Weaving, 1898-1909*. [Trondheim]: Nordenfjeldske kunstindustrimuseum, 1983.
- Orinbao, P. Sareng, 1919-. *Seni Tenun Suatu Segi Kebudayaan Orang Flores*. Nita, Flores: Seminari Tinggi St. Paulus, Ledalero, 1992.
- Orman, P. *Basketry and Weaving*. London: Isaac Pitman & Sons, 1949.
- Orman, P. *Handloom Weaving*. New York: Pitman, ? 1930 1939.
- Orman, P. *Handloom Weaving*. London: Pitman, 1930.
- Ormerod, A.; Sondhelm, Walter S. *Weaving: Technology and Operations*. Manchester: Textile Institute, 1995.
- Ortega, Cristina, 1953-; Garcia, Patricio.; 1933-; ill. *Los Ojos Del Tejedor = the Eyes of the Weaver*. Santa Fe, N.M.: Clear Light Publishers, 1998.
- Oscarson, Svea-Greta. *Mönsterskisser Till Trasmattor och Ryor*. Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand, 1935.
- Oshiro, Shizuko.; Yanagi Yoshitaka.; Taira, Toshiko.; Okamura, Kichiemon.; 1916- E-mail: 880-04; 880-05; 880-06. *Oshiro Shizuko Sakuhinshu*. Tokyo: Yobisha, 1988.
- Osswald, Hans. *Die Teppichindustrie*. Heidelberg, Melliand Textilberichte, 1965.
- Osterkamp, Peggy. *Peggy Osterkamp's New Guide to Weaving Number 1: How to Wind a Warp and Use a Paddle*. self published, 1992.
- Osterkamp, Peggy. *Warping Your Loom & Tying on New Warps*. Sausalito, CA: Lease Sticks Press, 1997.
- Osterkamp, Peggy.; Hillestad, Carol. *How to Wind a Warp and Use a Paddle*. Sausalito, CA.: The Author, 1992.
- Osterkamp, Peggy.; Hillestad, Carol. *Winding a Warp & Using a Paddle*. Sausalito, CA: Lease Sticks Press, 1998.

- Osterkamp, Peggy.; Hillestad, Carol. *Winding a Warp & Using a Paddle*. Sausalito, CA: Lease Sticks Press, 1998.
- Oughton, Jerrie.; Desimini, Lisa,; ill. *The Magic Weaver of Rugs: a Tale of the Navajo*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1994.
- Ouvrard, H  l  ne,; 1938-; Beaudin, Jean-Pierre.; Rivard, Louis-Andr  .; Derouin, Ren  .; 1936-. *La Tapisserie sculpturale: Denise Beaudin*. [Montr  al]: Editions Formart, 1973, (c)1972.
- Ouvrard, H  l  ne,; 1938-; Beaudin, Jean-Pierre.; Rivard, Louis-Andr  .; Derouin, Ren  . *Le Tissage de basse-lisse: Lucien Desmarais*. [Montr  al]: Editions Formart, 1973, (c)1972.
- Overman, Ruth.; Smith, Lula Edna,; joint author. *Contemporary Handweaving*. Ames, IA: Iowa State College Press, 1955.
- Ovink, Door Henri  tte. *Weven van Smalle en Breede Banden*.
- Owen, Rodrick. *Braids: 250 Patterns from Japan, Peru & Beyond*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1995.
- Owen, Rodrick, 1930-. *The Big Book of Sling and Rope Braids: Patterns for Over 250 Braids*. London: Cassell, 1995.
- Owens-Celli, Morgyn Geoffry, 1952-. *The Book of Wheat Weaving and Straw Craft: from Simple Plaits to Exquisite Designs*. Asheville, NC: Lark Books; New York: Distributed in the U.S. by Sterling Pub, 1997.
- Oy, Helmi Vourelma. *Uusia Ryijyj? II*. Helsinki, 1960.
- Oyagi, Shungyo. E-mail: 880-03. *Naigai Orimonoshu*. Kyoto-shi: Unsodo; Tokyo: Unsodo Shiten, 1920.
-   zbel, Kenan. *T?rk Dokuma Sanatindan   rnekler*. [Istanbul]: Ak Yayinlari, 1984.
- Ozeki, Kiyoko. *Jomon No Koromo: Nihon Saiko No Nuno o Fukugen*. Tokyo: Gakuseisha, 1996.
- Ozeki, Masunari, 1782-1845.; Yasuda, Yoshundo,; 19th cen.; Kiwata seisaku ben.; 1979.; Aoki, Kunio,; 1924- E-mail: 880-05; 880-06. *Hataori Ihen*. Tokyo: Kowa Shuppan, 1979 uuuu.
- Paegle, Edvards. *Brettchenweberei (Ohne Webstuhl). Abschnitt der Lettischen Volkskunst*. Trimda: The Author, 1951.
- Page, Karen. *Kente and Adinkra Cloth - Asanti, Ghana*. 1983.
- Pak, Sirivad. *Tampan Khmaer*. Khao I Dang: Christ. Outreach, 1981.
- Palaiologou, Helene. *Embroideries from Cretan Weavings*. Athens: "Perigites," 1983.
- Palaiologou, Helene. *Kentemata Apo Yphanta Tes Kretes*. Athena: Ekdoseis "Periegetes," 1983.
- Paliwal, M. C.; Kimothi, P. D. *Process Control in Weaving*. Ahmedabad, India: Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research Association, 1983.
- Palmgren, Sigrid. *Andra Delen Praktisk V?vbok Inneh  llande Ett 60-tal F?rglagda V?vm  nster Med Fullst?ndiga V?vbeskrivningar*. Link  pings: Lithografiska Aktiebolag, 1926.
- Palmgren, Sigrid. *Praktisk V?vbok: Inneh  llande Ett 60-tal F?rglagda V?vm  nster Med Fullst?ndiga V?vbeskrivningar*. Link  ping: Lithografiska Aktiebolaget, 1923 1926.
- Paludan, Charlotte,; 1937-; ed.; Wieth-Knudsen, Bodil,; ed.; Becker, John. *Damask Og Drejl: D?kkes?jets Historie i Danmark*. [Valby? Denmark]: Borgen, 1989.
- Pancake, Cherri M.; Baizerman, Suzanne. *Guatemalan Guaze Weaves: a Description and Key to Identification*. [Washington, DC: Textile Museum, 1981.
- Papernick, Barbara. *Weaving a Weavers [sic] Garden*. Snell Publications, 1977.
- Parani, Syamsul Bachri D. G. *Pola Alih Ketrampilan Menenun Sarung Donggala di Desa Watusampu, Kecamatan Palu Barat*. [Palu]: Balai Penelitian, Universitas Tadulako, 1989.
- Parham, Sirus. *Dastbafha-yi ,Ashayiri Va Rustayi-i Fars*. Tihran: Amir Kabir, 1985 9999.
- Parikh, Indira J.; Garg, Pulin K.,; 1927-; Menon, Indu. *Women Weavers*. New Dehli: Oxford & IBH Pub. Co, 1991.
- Parikh, Meena. *Jala Weaving of Benaras*. Ahmedabad, India: National Institute of Design, 1992.
- Parisot, Pierre-Curel, 1697-1769. *An Account of the New Manufactory of Tapestry*. London: Printed for R. Dodsley, and sold by M. Cooper, 1753.
- Parker, Fava Marilyn. *The Potentialites of Double Cloth As an Artistic Medium*. 1962.
- Parker, Philip M. *Daito woolen spinning & weaving Co LTD: labor productivity benchmarks and international gap analysis*. [San Diego, Cal.: ICON, 2002.

- Parker, Xenia Ley. *A Beginner's Book of Off-Loom Weaving*. New York: Doss, Meand & Company, 1978.
- Parker, Xenia Ley. *Creative Handweaving*. New York: Dial Press, 1976.
- Parkes, Brenda. *American Indian weaving*. New York: Newbridge Educational Publishing, 2000.
- Parkin, Doug.; Zimmerman, Eleanor. *Creating with Reed and Other Natural Fibers*. Salt Lake City, UT: ZIM'S, 1980.
- Parry, Linda. *Textiles of the Arts and Crafts Movement*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1988.
- Parslow, Virginia D. *Weaving and Dyeing in Early New York with a Description of Spinning Fibers*. Cooperstown, NY: Farmer's Museum, 1948 / 1949.
- Parslow, Virginia D. *Weaving and Dyeing Processes in Early New York with a Description of Spinning Fibers*. Cooperstown, New York, The Farmers' Museum, 1949.
- Pasch, Katharine. *Basketry and Weaving in the School*. Chicago, A. Flanagan Company, 1904.
- Paterno, Maria Elena P.; Oshima, Neal M. *Dreamweavers*. Makati City, Philippines: Bookmark, 2001.
- Paterson, Annie S., ed.; Service, Sarah G.; Paton, Helen M. *The Big Book of Needlecraft*. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1937.
- Pátkova, Jarmira. *Návod Na Etnografick? V?skum, V?roby a Sprcovania Textiln?ch Vlákien Na Slovensku*. Zvolen: Vlastivedné múzeum, 1965.
- Patrick, Jane. *A Handwoven Treasury*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1989.
- Patrick, Jane. ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 10: Terrific Table Toppers*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1987.
- Patrick, Jane. ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 11: Heirloom Table Linens*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1987.
- Patrick, Jane. ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 12: Great Cover-ups*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1988.
- Patrick, Jane. ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 4: Outerwear*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1982.
- Patrick, Jane. ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 5: Dishtowels*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1983.
- Patrick, Jane. ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 6: Not for Beginners Only*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1983.
- Patrick, Jane. ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 7: Simple Styles*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1985.
- Patrick, Jane. ed. *Handwoven's Design Collection 8: Just Rags*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1985.
- Patterson, Emma H. *Developing Surface Textures*. 1963.
- Patterson, Joan, 1907-. *Weaving with Linen*. [Corvallis, Ore., Agricultural Experiment Station, Oregon State College, 1958.
- Paulet, Jean. *Art du fabricant d'estoffes de Soie*. 1779.
- Paulin, Lynn. *Weaving for Beginners*. Laguna Hills, CA: Future Crafts Today, 1977.
- Paulin, Lynn. *Weaving on Rings and Hoops*. Laguna Hills, CA: Gick, `978.
- Paulsen, Tone Elisabeth.; Winsnes, Bj?rn.; 1925-; photographer. *Husflidens Vevbok*. Oslo: Aschehoug, 1983.
- Paur, Hugo. *Mechanische Bandweberei, Ein Lehr-und Handbuch*. Leipzig, E.G. Leuze, 1929.
- Pauwels, A. G.; Bauwens-De Jaegere, Isabelle. *Damast*. Kortrijk: Museum voor Oudheidkunde en Sierkunst Kortrijk, 1986.
- Pavel, Emilia. *Scoarte Si Tesaturi Populare*. Bucuresti: Editura Tehnica, 1989.
- Payne, Isaac. *The Weaver's Instructor*. [Sag Harbor, NY: s.n.], 1831.
- Payne, Ronald L. *Colour Variation and Patterns in Hand-loomed Flossa*. Kent, 1973.
- Payton, Curtis C. *The ALOHA Loom: Plans and Specifications*. Aloha, OR: Payton Designs, 1973.
- Payton, Dorothy A. *Color and Design: Minute Loom Course*. Aloha, Or.: Payton Loom Shop, ? 1950 1959.
- Payton, Dorothy and Curtis Payton. *Speed Warping*. Portland, OR: Terrace Yarn Shop, 1953.
- Payton, Dorothy and Curtis Payton. *The Terraspool Method of Warping for Handweavers*. Portland, OR: Terrace Yarn Shop, 1950.
- Paz, Ricardo.; Carballo, Belén. *Arts & crafts of Argentina: [hidden treasures from the Argentine highlands]*. New York: Rizzoli International,

2001.

Paz, Ricardo.; Carballo, Belén. *Arts & crafts of Argentina: [hidden treasures from the Argentine highlands]*. New York: Rizzoli International, 2001.

Peach, Mabel W. *Tablet Weaving*. Leicester [England] Dryad Handicrafts, 1926.

Peach, Mabel W. *Tablet weaving*. Leicester [England] Dryad Handicrafts, 1926.

Peach, Mabel W. *Tablet weaving*. Leicester, Dryad handicrafts, uuuu uuuu.

Pearson, Alec. *The Batsford Book of Tapestry Weaving*. London: Batsford, 1984.

Pearson, Alec. *The Complete Book of Tapestry Weaving*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1984.

Pearson, Hazel. *Mesa Verde Weaving Patterns*. City of Industry, CA: Hazel Pearson Handicrafts, 1977.

Peck, Amelia. *American Quilts & Coverlets in the Metropolitan Museum of Art*. New York: Dutton Studio Books, 1990.

Peddie, Alexander. *The Linen Manufacturer, Weaver, and Warper's Assistant: Containing a New and Correct Set of Tables, Drafts, Cordings, Arithmetical Rules and Examples, Adapted to the Present State of the Woollen and Linen Manufacture, and Household Customary Weaving*. Glasgow: Khull, Blackie, & Co, 1822.

Peddie, Alexander. *The Manufacturer, Weaver, and Warper's Assistant: Containing a New and Correct Set of Tables, Drafts, Cordings, Arithmetical Rules and Examples, Adapted to the Present State of the Cotton and Linen Manufacture*. Glasgow: Khull, Blackie, & Co. / Khull & Co., 1812 / 1814.

Pedley, Rodney Wayne. *The Development of a Series of Woven Forms Utilizing Unconventional Organic Materials and Motifs*. 1974.

Peers, Simon. *Weaving in Madagascar*. 1995.

Pegg, Barbara. *Braidmaking*. London: A. & C. Black: Distributed by the Talman Co, 1990.

Pegg, Barbara. *Weaving Without a Loom*. Radnor, PA: Chilton, 1986.

Peirce, F. T. and Womersley, J. R. . *Cloth geometry*. Manchester, England : Textile Institute, 1978.

Pendergrast, Mick, 1932-; Brake, Brian,; 1928-. *Te Aho Tapu: the Sacred Thread*. Honolulu, Hawaii: University of Hawaii Press, 1987.

Pendergrast, Mick, 1932-; Brake, Brian,; 1928-1988. *Aho Tapu = the Sacred Thread*. Auckland: Reed Methuen, 1987.

Pendleton, Mary. *Double Weave Series: from the Out-of-print Back Issues of The Looming Arts, a Publication for Handweavers*. Sedona, AZ: Pendleton Shop, 1977 1974.

Pendleton, Mary. *Navajo and Hopi Weaving Techniques*. New York: Collier, 1974.

Pendleton, Mary. *The Overshot Weave Series*. Sedona, AZ: The Pendleton Shop, 1977.

Penley, Dennis. *Paños de Gualaceo*. Cuenca [Ecuador]: Centro Interamericano de Artesanías y Artes Populares, 1988.

Perani, Judith. *Northern Nigerian Prestige Textiles: Production, Trade, Patronage and Use*. 1989.

Perani, Judith. *Nupe Costume Crafts*. 1979.

Perani, Judith. *Nupe Crafts: the Dynamics of Change in 19Th and 20Th Century Weaving and Brassworking*. [s.l.: s.n.], 1977.

Perani, Judith. *The Cloth Connection: Patrons and Producers of Hausa and Nupe Prestige Strip-weave*. 1992.

Perani, Judith.; Wolff, Norma Hackleman,; 1933-. *Embroidered Gown and Equestrian Ensembles of the Kano Aristocracy*. 1992.

Perheentupa, Ester. *Kotikankurin Sidosopas*. Helsinki: [s.n.], 1946.

Perheentupa, Ester. *Kutokaa Itse Kankaane*. Porvoo, Helsinki, W. Söderström, 1951.

Perheentupa, Ester. *Kutokaa Itse Kankaanne*. Porvoo, Söderström Osakeyhtiö, 1959 / 1951.

Perheentupa, Ester. *Kutokaa Kuviollisia*. Porvoo: Söderström, 1950.

Perheentupa, Ester. *Kutokaa Kuviollisia Kankaita*. Porvoo, Söderström Osakeyhtiö, 1959.

Perkin, Ivan Dmitrievich.; Panov, Konstantin Vasil,evich. *Proizvodstvo Gardinnogo Tiulia Na Gardinnoi Mnogochejnochnoi Mashine*. Moskva, Legkaia industriia, 1966.

Perkin, William Henry. *Cyclopedia of Textile Work, Vol. 6*. Chicago: American Technical Society, 1906 / 1907.

- Perlman, Pamela Anne. *A Comparison of the Patterns Formed by Primary Textile Structures and their (Photographically) Printed Abstractions*. 1977.
- Perry, Alison. *The Art of Hand Weaving*. 1984.
- Perry, L. Day. *Seat weaving*. Peoria, IL: Chas. A. Bennett Co., 1950.
- Peter-Müller, I. and M. Babey. *Silk Ribbons in Basle*. Basel, 1983.
- Peter-Müller, Irmgard.; Babey, Maurice. *Seidenband in Basel = Rubans de Soie à Bâle = Silk Ribbons in Basle*. Basel: Stiftung für das Historische Museum Basel, 1983.
- Peter-Müller, Irmgard.; Lehmann, Christoph. *Fragrance Flowers Selected from Silk Ribbons in the Basle Historical Museum*. Osaka, Japan: Kaigai, 1988.
- Peters, Hulda. *V?vbok*. [Skövde, Strokirks Bokindustri, 1927.
- Petersen, Elly. *Handweben Für Anfänger*. München, F. Ehrenwirth, 1949.
- Petersen, Karen Daniels. *Chippewa Mat-weaving Techniques*. Washington DC: Government Printing Office, 1963.
- Petersmann, Sabra Horack. *Nineteenth Century American Coverlets*. Craft and Folk Art Museum, 1976.
- Peterson, Ejert. *Development of Some Shed Forming Mechanisms*. Göteborg: Dept. of Textile Mechanics, Chalmers University of Technology, 1975.
- Peterson, Jo Anne, 1949-. *Alteration of Pattern*. 1976.
- Petkovic, Milica.; Vlatkovic, Radmila. *Pirotski Cilim = The Pirot Kilim*. Beograd: Srpska akademija nauka i umetnosti, 1998.
- Petterson, Richard B.,; ed. *Native Threads: an Illustrated Treasury of International Weavings and Embroideries: [Exhibition Catalog]*. Claremont, CA: Scripps College, 1973.
- Petzold, Charles G. *Construction of Weaves. Vol. 1, No 1*. Lawrence, MA: Dick & Trumppold, 1900.
- Pflieger, Pat.; Gamper, Ruth.; ill. *The Fog's Net*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1994.
- Phillips, Ida Jean. *Colour Relation of Warp to Weft in a Plain Weave*. 1979.
- Phillips, Janet. *The Weaver's Book of Fabric Design*. New York: St. Martin's Press; London: B T Batsford, 1983.
- Phillips, Janet. *The Weavers Book of Fabric Design*.
- Phillips, Karen Casteel. *Computer-assisted Fabric Design for College Students with Limited Dexterity*. Lexington, KY: [s.n.], 1981.
- Philp, Norman E. *The Cash Incentive: the Economic Response of Semi-subsistent Craftworkers in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: National Centre for Development Studies, Australian National University.
- Philpott, Pat. *Small-scale Weaving*. Tunbridge Wells: Search Press, 1984.
- Picard, Serge, 1948-. *Terminologie bilingue de la préparation de tissage et des concepts de base du tissage exécuté sur un métier à tisser ou sur un métier de basse lisse*. Québec: Groupe interdisciplinaire de recherche scientifique et appliquée en terminologie, Université Laval, 1985.
- Picton, John. *Cotton Textiles, Ewe, Ghana; Silk Textiles (Adwinasa), Asante, Ghana*. 1995.
- Picton, John. *Mende Weaving*. 1979.
- Picton, John. *Tradition, Technology and Lurex: Some Comments on Textile History and Design in West Africa*. 1992.
- Picton, John. *Women's Weaving: the Manufacture and Use of Textiles Among the Igbirra People of Nigeria*. 1980.
- Picton, John and John Mack. *African Textiles: Looms, Weaving and Design*. London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by Museum Publications Limited, 1979.
- Picton, John.; Mack, John. *Ashanti Weaving*. 1979.
- Picton, John.; Mack, John. *Bakuba Embroidery*. 1979.
- Picton, John.; Mack, John. *Ewe Weaving*. 1979.
- Picton, John.; Mack, John. *Textil i Afrika*. 1983.
- Picton, John.; Mack, John. *Weaving in Mali: the Bambara, Fulani and Others*. 1979.

- Picton, John.; Mack, John. *When Is the Heddle of a Fixed Heddle Fixed?*. 1980.
- Pieciukiewicz, Marian. *Tradycyjna Uprawa i Obr?bka Roslin Wl?knistych w Polsce P?lnocnej; Przewodnik. Traditional Cultivation and Processing of Fibre Plants in Northern Poland*. Torun, Muzeum Etnograficzne, 1968.
- Pierenkemper, Toni.; Tilly, Richard H. *Die Geschichte der Drahtweberei: Dargestellt Am Beispiel der Firma Haver & Boecker, Oelde, Aus Anlass Des Einhundertj?hrigen Bestehens 1887-1987*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag Wiesbaden, 1987.
- Pigger, Luise.; Methner, Fred.; illus. *Webmuster F?r Handwebrahmen*. Wolfen?ttel, Kallmeyer, 1967.
- Pinchetti, Pietro. *Manuale Del Compositore di Tessuti; Guida Alla Formazione Delle Armature Per Ogni Specie di Stoffe*. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1910.
- Pinchetti, Pietro. *Manuale Del Tessitore*. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1907.
- Pinner, Robert.; Franses, Michael. *Aspects of the Weaving and Decorative Arts of Central Asia*. London: Oguz Press, 1980.
- Pipes, R. Byron.; Wilson, Dale W. *Influence of Constituent Properties and Geometric Form on Behavior of Woven Fabric Reinforced Composites: Semi-annual Status Report*. Newark, DE: University of Delaware, Center for Composite Materials, 1985 1984.
- Piroch, Sigrid Sample. *"Design Challenges": Art, Embroidery, Rug Weaves & Designer Fabrics based on Design Concepts in the Folios of Elmer Wallace Hickman*. self-published, 1989.
- Piroch, Sigrid Sample. *Design Challenges Monograph One: Works of Elmer Wallace Hickman*. self-published, 1991.
- Pitts, Delia Carol, 1950-. *An Economic and Social History of Cloth Production in Senegambia*. 1991 1978.
- Pizzuto, Joseph J. *101 Weaves in 101 Fabrics*. New York: Textile Press, 1961.
- Pizzuto, Joseph J. (Joseph James). *Fabric Science Workbook and Lectures*. Pelham, NY, Textile Press, 1965.
- Pizzuto, Joseph J. (Joseph James); Price, Arthur.; editor.; Cohen, Allen C.; joint editor. *Fabric Science*. New York, Fairchild Publications, 1974.
- Plath, Iona. *Handweaving*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1964.
- Plath, Iona. *The Craft of Handweaving*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1972.
- Plath, Iona. *The Handweaver's Pattern Book: Over 120 Designs for Upholstery, Curtains, Place Mats, Etc*. New York: Dover // Magnolia: Peter Smith Publisher, 1972 // 1981 // 1990.
- Ploier, Helmut.; Marko, Eva. *Textilkunst der Bakuba*. Graz: Konzett KG, 1988.
- Plummer, Alfred.; 1896-. *The Witney Blanket Industry: the Records of the Witney Blanket Weavers*. London: George Routledge and Sons, 1934.
- Pocock, Sylvia Domingo. *A Basic Approach to Designing and Drafting Original Overshot Patterns*. North Myrtle Beach, S.C.: Sheriar Press, Inc, 1975.
- Polkinghorne, R. K. and M. I. R. Polkinghorne. *Weaving: A Practical Textbook for Schools*. New York: Bridgeman Publishers, 1945.
- Polkinghorne, Ruby Kathleen, 1883-; Polkinghorne, Mabel Irene Rutherford.; 1882-; joint author. *Weaving and Other Pleasant Occupations*. New York: Brentano's, 1923.
- Polkinghorne, Ruby Kathleen, 1883-; Polkinghorne, Mabel Irene Rutherford.; 1882-. *Weaving & Other Pleasant Occupations, As Training for Hand and Eye in the Schoolroom*. London, Sydney [etc.] Harrap, 1939.
- P?lkk?y-Piesk?, Leila.; Finnil?, Ulla. *Kudo Kangasta*. Porvoo: S?derstr?m, 1984.
- Pollock, Polly. *Basketmaking: Get Started in a New Craft with Easy-to-follow Projects for Beginners*. Edison, NJ: Chartwell Books, 1994.
- Poma, Eugenio. *2500 Armature Intreccio Per Tessuti di Lana, Cotone, Rayon, Seta ... / Eugenio Poma*. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1947, 1970.
- Ponci, Piero. *Tessitura Meccanica Della Seta*. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1907.
- Ponte, Donna. *The Evaluation and Transformation of Basic Natural Forms: [an] Exhibition*. 1977.
- Ponting, K G. *Beginner's Guide to Weaving*. London: Newnes Technical Books, 1982.
- Ponting, K. G. *Discovering Textile History and Design*. Aylesbury, England: Shire Publications, 1981.
- Ponting, Kenneth G. *The Woollen Industry of South-West England*. Adams & Dar, 1971.
- Pope, Rex. *Unemployment and the Lancashire weaving area: 1920-1938*. Preston: University of Central Lancashire, 2000.

- Popov, Kiril. *Bulgarski Narodni Ornamenti: Vezba, Pletiva, Tukani = Bulgarian Folk Patterns: Embroidery, Knitting and Weaving*. Sofia: Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1986.
- Portland Handweaving Guild. *Coverlet Project*.
- Posnansky, Merrick. *Traditional Cloth from Ewe Heartland*. 1992.
- Posselt, E. A. *Dictionary of Weaves: Part 1*. Philadelphia: The Textile Publishing Company, 1914.
- Posselt, E. A. *Fabric Analysis*. Philadelphia: E. A. Posselt, 1920.
- Posselt, E. A. *Manufacture of Narrow Woven Fabrics*. Philadelphia: Textile Publishing Company, 1917.
- Posselt, E. A. *Recent Improvements in Textile Machinery Part 3.*. Philadelphia: E. A. Posselt, 1905.
- Posselt, E. A. *Technology of Textile Design*. Philadelphia: E. A. Posselt, 1892 / 1906.
- Posselt, E. A. *Textile Calculations*. Philadelphia: E. A. Posselt, 1888.
- Posselt, E. A. *The Jacquard Machine*. Philadelphia, PA: E. A. Posselt, 1888.
- Posselt, Emanuel Anthony, 1858-. *Recent Improvements in Textile Machinery Relating to Weaving Part 2*. Philadelphia, PA: Posselt, 1898 1905.
- Posselt, Emanuel Anthony, 1858-1921. *Recent Improvements in Textile Machinery Relating to Weaving (Part 1)*. Philadelphia, PA: Posselt, 1898 1905.
- Pothmann, Martina. *Quien Sabe-- ?: die Traditionelle Kleidung der Amuzgos Im Wandel Zum Mexikanischen Souvenir*. Bonn: Holos, 1992.
- Pottberg, Della N. *Fabrication Methods and Yarn Manipulation Techniques Represented in the Peruvian Textiles of the Carter Collection At the Florida State University*. 1976.
- Poulsen, Grethe Poul. *123 Nye V?vem?nstre for Rammev?v*. Copenhagen: Gjellerups, ? 1950 1969.
- Poulsen, Grethe Poul. *Nyt Til Rammevaeven = Danish Patterns for Handlooms; 85 M?nstre for Rammevaev, Skaftvaev Og Korssting / Grethe Poul Poulsen*. [K?benhavn]: Gjellerup, 1973.
- Powell, Bonnie Jean, 1944-. *Utilization of the Frame Loom for Weaving in the Secondary School*. 1970.
- Powell, Marian. *1000 (+) Patterns in 4, 6, and 8 Harness Shadow Weaves*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1976.
- Powell, Marian. *Multi Harness Shadow Weave, Converted Form*. Pery, Iowa: Powell, 1940.
- Powell, Marian. *Summer and Winter Study of Des Moines Weavers Guild*. [s.l.: s.n, 1958.
- Pownall, Glen. *Spinning and Weaving*. London: Allison and Busby /; New York: Drake, 1973.
- Poynor, Robin, 1942-. *Traditional Textiles in Owo, Nigeria*.
- Practical Man. *The Complete Guide to Fustian Manufacturing: Designed for Manufacturers, Managers, & Jobbers; Containing How to Manage the Loom, the Art of Analyzing Cloth, and Making Draughts or Tapit Patterns*. Bury: John Trimble, 1860.
- Prakash, K. *Traditional Indian Motif's (Sic) for Weaving and Textile Printing*. 1995.
- Pralle, Heinrich. *Flechten und Weben Von Gurten, Borden Und Tressen*. Hamburg, Pfeil-Verlag, 1923.
- Pralle, Heinrich. *Tablet Weaving; an Old Peasant Craft*. Leicester [England] Dryad Works Handicraft Dept, 1920.
- Prasad, Jagdish, kunwar, 1880-. *Monograph on Carpet Making in the United Provinces*. Allahabad: Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces, 1907.
- Prasad, Rajendra.; 1884-1963.; Saxena, S. C.; Bhargava, V. *Handicraft Survey Report. Series 4, Bihar: Tasar Weaving Craft of Quadirganj, Puraini and Bhagaia Villages*. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1989.
- Pratt, Deborah W. *Container Forms*. 1985.
- Primentas, N. *He Klostoyphantourgia Sten Hagia Graphe*. Athena: "Tenos", 1988.
- Prina-Diale, Oreste. *Manuale Pratico Per Il Costruttore di Tessuti di Lana e Misti. Riduzione, Costruzione, Finissaggio e Coloritura Delle Drapperie e Lanerie*. Milano, Görlich, 1953.
- Pritchard, Miriam Eleanor. *A Short Dictionary of Weaving, Including Some Spinning, Dyeing, and Textile Terms and a Beginner's Guide to Weaving and Dyeing*. New York, Philosophical Library, 1956.

- Prochaska, Rita. *Taquile, Tejiendo Un Mundo Mágico = Taquile, Weavers of a Magic World*. Puno, Perú: Arius, 1988.
- Prochaska, Rita.; Prochaska, Rita.; Taquile. *Taquile y Sus Tejidos: Version Castellano-english*. Jesús María [Peru]: Arius, 1990.
- Prost, A. *Cours de tissage*. Nancy: A. Barbier, 1800-1899?.
- Proulx, Bibiane April. *Reps: Technique de Création de Tissage Traditionnel Et Moderne*. Quebec: Les Éditions La Tirelle, 1979.
- Proulx, Bibiane April. *Reps: technique de création de tissage traditionnel et moderne*. [Québec]: Editions La Tirelle, 1979.
- Proulx, Bibiane April. *Reps: technique de création de tissage traditionnel et moderne*. [Québec]: Éditions La Tirelle, 1979.
- Puketapu-Hetet, Erenora. *Maori Weaving*. Auckland, N.Z.: Pitman, 1989.
- Puntambekar, S. V.; Varadachari, N. S.,; joint author. *Hand-spinning and Hand-weaving: an Essay*. Ahmedabad, India: All India Spinners' Association, 1926.
- Purdom, Corinne Denison. *Graduate Thesis Exhibition; Weaving*. [Carbondale, IL], 1960.
- Pushman, Garabed T. *Art Panels from the Hand Looms of the Far Orient*. Pushman Bros., 1911.
- Putra, I G. A., Nyo.; Putra, I Gst. Ag. Gd. Mangu. *Mejajahitan: Merangkai Janur di Bali*. [Denpasar: s.n, 1983.
- Pye, David. *The Nature & Art of Workmanship*. Cambridge University Press, 1968.
- Pyysalo, H. and V. Merisalo. *Hand Weaving Patterns from Finland*. Newton, MA: Charles T. Branford, 1960.
- Pyysalo, Helvi. *Kangaspuut*. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 1975.
- Pyysalo, Helvi. *Kankaankutojan Työv?lineoppi. 158 Valokuvaa Ja Piirrosta*. Helsinki, Otava, 1968.
- Pyysalo, Helvi. *Kankaiden Sidokset*. Helsingiss?, Otava, 1967.
- Pyysalo, Helvi.; Merisalo, Viivi. *Kotien Ja Koulujen Kangaspuihin: 121 K?yttökankaan Mallia Kotiteollisuusopistosta*. Helsinki: Otava, 1959.
- Qianlong, Emperor of China, 1711-1799. *Yu zhi geng zhi tu*. [S.l.: s.n, 1696.
- Quick, Betsy D.; Stein, Judith A. *Ply-split Camel Girths of West India*. [Los Angeles]: Regents of the University of California, 1982.
- Quinn, Celia. *Yarn: A Resource Guide for Handweavers*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1985.
- Quintino, Rogado. *Cestaria Na Guiné Portuguesa*. 1965.
- R. C. *Minerva, or, The Art of Weaving Containing the Antiquity, Utility and Excellency of Weaving: Written in Verse and Divided Into Three Parts*. London: Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1677 / 1682.
- Racule, Rejieli K.; Grey, Tokasa.; Uluinaceva, Josefa.; Pouono, Tise.; Racule, Rejieli K.; Weaving. *O Mea Lalaga*. Suva, Fiji: Institute of Education, University of the South Pacific, 1996.
- Radau? Ribaric, Jelka.; Rihtman Augu?tin, Dunja. *Carolija Niti: Vje?tina Narodnog Tkanja u Jugoslaviji = The Wonder of Weaving: Folk-weaving Skills in Yugoslavia: Muzejski Prostor, Zagreb, Jezuitski Trg 4, 30. Lipnja-28. Kolovoza 1988*. Zagreb: MGC, 1988.
- Radcliffe, William, 1760-1841. *Origin of the New System of Manufacture Commonly Called "Power-loom Weaving" and the Purposes for Which This System Was Invented and Brought Into Use Fully Explained in a Narrative, Containing William Radcliffe's Struggles Through Life to Remove the Cause Which Has Brought This Country to its Present Crisis*. Stockport [England]: Printed and sold by J. Lomax, 1828.
- Radcliffe, William, 1760-1841. *Origin of the the [Sic] New System of Manufacture Commonly Called "Power-loom Weaving" and the Purposes for Which This System Was Invented and Brought Into Use Fully Explained in a Narrative, Containing William Radcliffe's Struggles Through Life to Remove the Cause Which Has Brought This Country to its Present Crisis*. Stockport: Printed and sold by J. Lomax, 1828.
- Radley, Chris. *The Woven Silk Postcard*. [Barking, Essex]: Radley, 1978.
- Rainey, Sarita R. *Weaving Without a Loom*. Worcester MA: Davis Publications, 1966.
- Rakov, A. P. (Aleksandr Pavlovich); Milovidov, N. N.; Bukhalev, A. V.; Tarasov, I. I. *Klopkopriadenie: v Dvukh Chastiakh*. Moscow: Gos. nauch.-tekh. izd-vo tekstil., legkoi i poligr. promyshl, 1946.
- Rakov, Aleksandr Pavlovich.; Milovidov, N.N. *Khlopkopriadenie*. Moskva: Gos. nauch.-tekh. izd-vo tekstil., legkoi i poligr. promyshl, 1946.
- Ramirez, Pedro J. *Trabajos Manuales Con Plantas Textiles*. Santiago: Editorial Nascimento, 1957.
- Ramírez Zapata, Marta. *Wale'ker?*. [Bogotá]: Ministerio de Desarrollo Econ?mico, Artesanías de Colombia: Carbones de Colombia, 1999

- 9999.
- Ramírez Zapata, Marta. *Wale'ker?*. [Bogotá]: Ministerio de Desarrollo Económico, Artesanías de Colombia: Carbones de Colombia, 1999 9999.
- Ramírez Zapata, Marta. *Wale'ker?: Kalalauta Wane*. [S.l.]: Artesanías de Colombia, 1998.
- Ramírez Zapata, Marta. *Wale'ker?: Kalalauta Wane*. [S.l.]: Artesanías de Colombia, 1998.
- Ramsay, David, weaver in Dalkeith. *The Weaver and Housewife's Pocket-book*. Edinburgh: Printed for the author, 1750.
- Ramsthaler, Kurt. *Die Sch?rerei und Zettlerei*. Berlin: Konradin, 1944.
- Ranganathan, K.; Ramani, R.; Murugesan, N. *Labour and Machine Productivity in Weaving: Eighth Survey*. Coimbatore: South India Textile Research Association, 1986.
- Rao, Kurma. *Handspun and Handwoven Textiles of Ponduru*. New Delhi: Crafts Museum, All India Handicrafts Board, 1982.
- Rapp, Valerie. *The Gentle Arts*. Eugene, Or.: Northwest Artisans Network, 1978.
- Ratchani Chittawanit. *Khru,Angchai Chak Maphrao*. Krung Thep Maha Nakhon: Samnakphim ,O dian Sato, 1989.
- Rather, Lillian. *The Yarncrafter Treasure Chest: Original Designs*. Pelham, NY: Distlefink Designs, ? 1970 1979.
- Rathje, Ninna. *En Nordbodragt Fra Herjolfsn?s i Gr?nland: Nogle Iagttagelser Ved Kopiering*. Lejre: [Historisk-Ark?ologisk Fors?gscenter, Slangeallé 2], 1976.
- Rau, Pip. *Ikats: Woven Silks from Central Asia: The Rau Collection*. Oxford, England: Blackwell, 1988.
- Rau, Wilhelm, 1922-. *Weben und Flechten Im Vedischen Indien*. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; Wiesbaden, In Kommission bei F. Steiner, 1971.
- Ravina, Dante. *Elementi di Tessitura*. [Milano] A. Vallardi, 1956.
- Rawers, Joyce. *Dimensional Textile Design*. 1970.
- Read, John. *Elementary Textile Design and Fabric Structure*. Manchester: The Textile Institute, 1959.
- Reagan-Woodard, Patricia. *The Fiber Form: a Metaphor for Life*. 1986 1985.
- Reath, Nancy Andrews. *The Weaves of Hand-loom Fabrics; a Classification with Historical Notes*. Philadelphia, The Pennsylvania Museum, 1927.
- Reath, Nancy Andrews.; Sachs, Eleanor B.; joint author. *Persian Textiles and their Technique from the Sixth to the Eighteenth Centuries, Including a System for General Textile Classification*. New Haven, Pub. for Pennsylvania Museum of Art by Yale University Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1937.
- Rebolledo, Loreto. *Artesanas de Rari: Tramas en Crin*. Santiago, Chile: Ediciones CEDEM, 1991.
- Rechenberg, Carl von. *Die Ern?hrung der Handweber in der Amtshauptmannschaft Zittau*. Leipzig: S. Hirzel.
- Redding, Debbie. *Learning to Weave with Debbie Redding*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1984 // 1995.
- Redfield, Gail Margaret. *Embroidery Weaves Workshop*. [West Lafayette, IN], 1970.
- Redman, Jane. *Frame-Loom Weaving*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1976.
- Reed, H. E. (Harold E.). *Rayon Weaving*. [Scranton, 1941.
- Reed, Nellie Annie. *The Book of Pattern Weaving*. London, Evans Brothers Limited, 1937.
- Reed, Nellie Annie. *The Book of School Weaving*. London, Evans Brothers Limited, 1933.
- Reed, Tim. *The Loom Book*. Santa Fe: NM: The Sunstone Press; distributed by New York: Scribner, 1973.
- Regensteiner, Else. *Die Kunst Zu Weben*. M?nchen: Erscheinungsort, 1987.
- Regensteiner, Else. *Geometric Design in Weaving*. West Chester, PA: Schiffer Publishing., 1986.
- Regensteiner, Else. *The Art of Weaving*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970.
- Regensteiner, Else. *Weaver's Study Course: Sourcebook for Ideas and Techniques*. Westchester, PA: Schiffer, 1986.
- Regensteiner, Else. *Weaving Sourcebook: Ideas and Techniques. 2Nd Ed.*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1983.

- Reh, Franz. *Lehrbuch der mechanischen Weberei f?r Textil-Gewerbe- und h?here technische Schulen*. Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1889.
- Reiber, Dale E. *The Marketing of a Native American Image Through Navajo Textiles of the Southwest*. 1988.
- Reichard, Gladys A. *Weaving a Navajo Blanket*. New York: Dover, 1974.
- Reichard, Gladys A. *Navajo Shepherd and Weaver*. New York City, J.J. Augustin / Glorieta, NM: Rio Grande Press / Dover, 1936 / 1968 / 1971.
- Reichard, Gladys A. *Spider Woman: A Story of Navajo Weavers and Chanters*. New York: Macmillan // Glorieta, NM: Rio Grande Press, 1934 / 1981.
- Reilly, Valerie. *Paisley Patterns: a Design Source Book*. London: Studio Editions, 1989.
- Reilly, Valerie.; Ames, Frank. *The Paisley Pattern: the Official Illustrated History*. Salt Lake City, UT: Peregrine Smith Books, 1989 1987.
- Reimers, Alena M. *Ways to Weave Overshot*. [Joliet, IL, 1955.
- Reineking-von Bock, Gisela, 1933-; Desenberg, Ralf. *Gewebe*. [K?ln]: Das Museum, 1981.
- Reinert, Guy F. *Coverlets of the Pennsylvania Germans / by Guy F. Reinert ; drawings by Edward C. Smith ; photographs by the author*. Allentown, Pa. : Schlecter, 1949.
- Reiser, N. and J. Spennrath. *Handbuch der Weberei*. Callwey-M?nchen, 1900.
- Reiser, Nicolas; Spennrath, Joseph.; 1852?-1902.; Reintgen, Jakob. *Handbuch der Weberei Zum Gebrauche an Webeschulen Und Fur Praktiker*. Berlin, Burmester, 1885.
- Reiser, Nicolas.; Spennrath, Joseph.; joint author. *Handbuch der Weberei (und Spinnerei): zum Gebrauche an Webschulen und f?r Praktiker*. Leipzig: A. Felix, 1906 9999.
- Reiser, Nicolaus. *Lehrbuch der Spinnerei, Weberei und Appretur Vierte Auflage*. Leipzig, J.J. Weber, 1901.
- Reiser, Nicolaus.; Spennrath, Joseph.; Reiser, Nicolaus.; *Handbuch der weberei. Die mechanischen webst?hle: Lehrbuch f?r webereitechniker und zum Unterrichte au webeschulen; Sonderabdruck aus dem Handbuch der weberei*. M?nchen: Verlag von Georg D.W. Callwey, 1894.
- Remy, Nancy M. *Technology of Textile Production in the Rural Home of Central Pennsylvania, 1800-1830*. 1987.
- Rendleman, Susan Ruth, 1961-. *Handweavers' Enduring Product Involvement with Craft Yarns and Selected Information Processing Variables*. 1990.
- Renken, Arlene Helen. *Symbolic Ethnicity in the Rag Rug Weaving Craft of Finnish-Americans*. 1988 1986.
- Renn, Cristin S. *Textile Thesis Exhibition*. 1980.
- Renne, Elisha P. *Aso Ipo: Red Cloth from Bunu*. 1992.
- Renne, Elisha P. *Cloth That Does Not die: the Meaning of Cloth in Bùnú Social Life*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1995.
- Renne, Elisha P. *Inspiration from West African Textiles*. 1986.
- Repenning, H. *Die Mechanische Weberei; Lehrbuch zum Gebrauch an technischen und gewerblichen Schulen sowie zum Selbstunterricht*. Berlin, H. Cram, 1955 / 1970.
- Reswick, Irmtraud. *Traditional Handlooms and Weavings of Tunisia*. 1986.
- Reswick, Irmtraud. *Traditional Textiles of Tunisia and Related North African Weavings*. . Los Angeles: Craft & Folk Art Museum, 1985.
- Revault, Jacques. *Designs and Patterns from North American Carpets & Textiles*. New York: Dover, 1973.
- Rey Alvarez, Juana María. *Textiles de la Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta: Recopilaci?n Bibliográfica*. Quito: IADAP, 1994.
- Reynolds, F. T. *Wool Weaving*. Melbourne: Australian Wool Board, 1965.
- Reynolds, Sandy. *Creative Weaving*. Stamford, CT: Marketing Plus, 1978.
- Rhodes, Donna. *The Fine Art of Pin-Weaving: Creative Variations*.
- Rhodes, Donna. *Warped Women*.
- Rhodes, Mary. *Small Woven Tapestries*. London: B.T. Batsford, 1990 1973.
- Rhodes, Tonya Stalons. *Color Related Decorating Textiles: Rugs, Draperies, Upholstery*. . Freeland, WA: HTH Publishers, 1965.

- Rhule, Lola Elizabeth Hosack. *The Four Seasons: an Exhibit of Woven Clothing*. 1984.
- Richard, H. *Die Gewinnung der Gespinnstfasern*. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg und sohn, 1881.
- Riedinger, Rudolf und Helene Riedinger. *Einfaches Weben*. Paup Haupt, 1980.
- Rieger, Paul, 1894-. *Versuch Einer Technologie Und Terminologie der Handwerke in der Mi?näh: Teil 1, Spinnen, F?rben, Weben, Walken*. Breslau: Grass, Barth & Comp. (W. Friedrich), 1894.
- Ries, Estell. *American Rugs*. World, 1950.
- Riesenberg, Saul H.; Gayton, A. H.; 1899-; (Anna Hadwick). *Caroline Island Belt Weaving*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1952.
- Riggs, Jennifer. *Weaving*. New York: Scholastic, 1997.
- Righetti, Maggie. *Universal Yarn Finder*. New York: Prentice-Hal, 1987.
- Ringler, Aina. *A Folio of Loom Projects for the Weavers Guild of Rochester, New York, 1962-63*. Rochester, NY: The Guild, 1963.
- Ringler, Aina, compiler. *Finnish-English Weaving Glossary*. Monterey, CA / Pacific Grove, CA: Craft & Hobby Book Service, n.d.
- Ripoli, Candace Richey. *The Development of a Book for Use by Children in Understanding Hand Weaving As a Form of Expression*. 1972.
- Ritch, Diane; Wada, Yoshiko, jt. author. *Ikat: an Introduction. Japanese Ikat ? Warp ? Weft ? Figure*. Berkeley, CA: Kasuri Dyeworks, 1975.
- Ritscher, Lee A. *Textiles: weaving a life*. 2002.
- Ritter, Pauline. *Weaving As an Art Form*. [La Mesa, CA: La Mesa-Spring Valley School District, 1972.
- Ritterbush, S. Deacon. *Weaving the Threads Together: the Ancient*. [Hawaii: s.n, 1995.
- Rivard, Paul E. *The Home Manufacture of Cloth: 1790-1840: an Exhibit Developed by the Slater Mill Historic Site*. Pawtucket, RI: Slater Mill Historic Site, 1974.
- Rizzi, Arturo Carlo. *Technisches lesebuch f?r fachschulen; technologie, elektrotechnik, mechanik, radiotechnik, werkzeugmaschinen, maschinen & motoren, weberei*. Padova, CEDAM, Casa editrice dott. A. Milani, 1941.
- Roberts, Allen F., 1945-. *Precolonial Tabwa Textiles*. 1996.
- Roberts, Richard, 1949-. *Reversible Social Processes, Historical Memory, and the Production of History*. 1990.
- Roberts, Thomas. *Tappet and Dobby Looms*. Emmott, 1920.
- Robinson, A. and R. Mark. *Woven Cloth Construction*. The Textile Institute, 1973.
- Robinson, William J.; Robinson, William J.; Life's weaver. *Life's Weaver*. Providence, RI: Hope Webbing Co., United States; Rhode Island; Providence, 1943.
- Robitaille, Annette D. *Les cahiers du tissage*. [Loretteville, Québec: A.D. Robitaille, 1983-.
- Robitaille, Annette D., 1945-. *Le Demi-damassé*. Loretteville: Cahiers du tissage, Impr. le Voilier, 1984.
- Robitaille, Annette D., 1945-. *Le Tissage navajo adapté au tissage basse lisse / par Annette D. Robitaille*. Loretteville: Cahiers du tissage, Impr. le Voilier, 1984, (c)1983.
- Rock, C. H. *Paisley Shawls*. Paisley Museum & Art Galleries, 1966.
- Rock, Cyril H. *The Weaver's Cottage, Kilbarchan*. Edinburgh: National Trust for Scotland, ? 1900 1989.
- Rockey, D. W.; Pycha, R. C. *Home Spinning and Weaving for a Vocation; Dyes and Dying*. Albuquerque, N.M., State Board for Vocational Education, 1933.
- Rodas R., Fredy F. *Tejidos Tradicionales de Andahuaylas*. Lima: Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Seminario de Historia Rural Andina, 1994.
- Rodee, Marian E. *Old Navajo Rugs: Their Development from 1900 to 1940*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1981.
- Rodee, Marian E. *One Hundred Years of Navajo Rugs*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1995.
- Rodee, Marian E. *Southwestern Weaving*. Albuquerque: Maxwell Museum of Anthropology: University of New Mexico Press, 1981.
- Rodier, Paul. *The Romance of French Weaving*. New York: Tudor, 1936.

- Rod?n y Amig?, Pablo. *Ligotecnica Científica y Artística de Toda Clase de Tejidos a Lizos; Primer Sistema Mundial de Tal Naturaleza*. Badalona, 1943.
- Rod?n y Amig?, Pablo. *Tecnología de los Tejidos a la Jacquard; Primer Libro de Texto Racionalmente Te?rico Acerca la Sistematizaci?n Pedag?gica de Tan Importante Asignatura*. Badalona, Cataluña textil, 1944 9999.
- Rod?n y Font, Camilo. *La Inveni?n de la Maquina Jacquard; Estudio Hist?rico y Analítico de Su Proceso*. Badalona, "Cataluña textil," 1919.
- Rodriguez Lazcano, Catalina.; Torres Quintero, Sergio. *La Cestería Maya de Tierras Bajas: Catalogo de las Colecciones Etnograficas Del Museo Nacional de Antropologia*. México, D.F.: El Museo, 1992.
- Rodríguez, Miguel. *A' u Ak'on Nituch Ti' u Sajchii = [El Proceso Del Maguey: San Juan Cotzal, El Quiché]*. Guatemala, Centro América: Instituto Ling?ístico de Verano, 1986.
- Rodriguez, Teresa Elaine, 1947-. *Animal Sculptures Using Basketry and Weaving Techniques*. 1985.
- Roessel, Monty. *Songs from the Loom: a Navajo Girl Learns to Weave*. Minneapolis: Lerner Publications, 1995.
- Roessel, Robert A., Jr.,. *Navajo Arts & Crafts*. Navajo Nation, Arizona: Navajo Curriculum Center, Rough Rock Demonstration School, 1983.
- Rogers, Nora and Martha Stanley, eds. *In Celebration of the Curious Mind: A Festschrift to Honor Anne Blinks on Her 80Th Birthday*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1983.
- Rogge, Elisabeth M.; Wildt, Louise H. *Kunst-handweven: Geillustreerde Handleiding Ten Gebruike Van School en Huis Voor Het Aanleeren der Technieken Van Kunst- en Spoelweven Op Den Handweefstoel*. Amsterdam: Van Holkema & Warendorf's Uitgevers-Maatschappij, 1928.
- Rognstad, Betty Ann. *An Exhibition of Woven Structures*. [Honolulu], 1969.
- Rohan, Nan. *Wheat Weaving: Plaits & Projects: a Beginner's Book*. Berkeley, CA: California Wheat Weavers Guild, 1999.
- Rohn, G. *Die Garnverarbeitung. Die Fadenverbindungen, Ihre Entwicklung Und Herstellung F?r die Erzeugung der Textilen Waren; Ein Hand-und Hilfsbuch F?r Den Unterricht an Textilschulen Und Technischen Lehranstalten, Sowie Zur Selbstausbildung in der Fasertoff-Technologie*. Berlin, J. Springer, 1917.
- Rokossa, Astrid. *Gewebte Tr?ume: Textilarbeit Und Weibliche Sozialisation Auf Borneo*. M?nchen: Trickster, 1993.
- Rokossa, Astrid. *Gewebte Tr?ume Textilarbeit und weibliche Sozialisation auf Borneo*. M?nchen : Trickster, 1993.
- Rollof, Brita. *V?va i Ram. [Liten Handledning i Gobelin?vning]*. Stockholm, LT; [Solna, Seelig], 1968.
- Romberg, Jenean. *Let's Discover Weaving*. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1975.
- Rome, Harold.; 1908-. *Selections from the African Heddle Pulley Collection of Harold Rome: Allentown Art Museum, March 27Th-May 2Nd, 1971*. [Allentown, Pa.]: The Museum, 1971.
- Roode, Ingeborg de, 1962-; Zoete, Sanny de.; 1954-. *Met Wilhelmina Aan Tafel: Nederlands Gelegenheidsdamast 1898-1998*. Zwolle: Waanders; Tilburg: Nederlands Textielmuseum, 1998.
- Roode, Ingeborg de, 1962-; Zoete, Sanny de.; 1954-. *Met Wilhelmina Aan Tafel: Nederlands Gelegenheidsdamast 1898-1998*. Zwolle: Waanders; Tilburg: Nederlands Textielmuseum, 1998.
- Roquas, Esther. *Las Petateras Producen Más Que Artesanía: la Economía Del Tule y Del Petate*. Tegucigalpa, Honduras: Postgrado Centroamericano en Economía, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Honduras, 1994.
- Rose, Kathleen. *18Th and 19Th Century Handweavers' Pattern Books: A Sourcelist*. Las Cruces. NM: self published, 1979.
- Rose, Katja, 1905-. *Katja Rose, Weberei am Bauhaus 1931 bis 1933: Bildwebereien 1964 bis 1983: Ausstellung im Bauhaus-Archiv 24. November 1983 bis 2. Januar 1984*. Berlin: Bauhaus-Archiv, 1983.
- Rose, Katja, 1905-. *Katja Rose: Weberei am Bauhaus 1931 bis 1933, Bildwebereien 1964 bis 1983: Ausstellung im Bauhaus-Archiv, 24. November 1983 bis 2. Januar 1984*. Berlin: Das Archiv, 1983.
- Roseaman, Ivy Penelope. *Needle Work with Raffia and Various Other Threads*. Peoria: Manual Arts Press, 1936.
- Rosenberg, Meta. *Vaevebog for T?nder Vaeveramme*. T?nder Vaeveskole, 1960.
- Rosenfeld, Hans Friedrich, 1890-. *Wort- Und Sachstudien; Untersuchungen Zur Terminologie Des Aufzugs, Zu Webstuhl Und Schermethode der Germanischen Bronze- Und Eisenzeit Und Zur Frauentracht der Bronzezeit, Sowie der Frage Ihres Fortlebens in der Volkstracht*. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.
- Ross, Lorraine Jeanette. *Symbol and Performance: Context of Tabasaran Women's Weaving in Dagestan, Russia*. 1998.
- Ross, Nancy. *Weaving / by Nancy Ross*. Chester, England: Phillipson & Golder, 1943.

- Rossbach, Charles Edmund, 1914-; Nathan, Harriet. *Charles Edmund Rossbach: Artist, Mentor, Professor, Writer*. Berkeley, CA Regional Oral History Office, the Bancroft Library, University of California, 1987.
- Rossbach, Ed. *The Art of Paisley*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1980.
- Rossbach, Ed. iv; Nathan, Harriet.; ivr; Larsen, Jack Lenor. *Artist, Mentor, Professor, Writer*. 1987.
- Rossell?, Guillem Bujosa. *Manual Del Trexidore a Mà*. City of Majorca, 1979.
- Rosshandler, Leo. *Terre et trame: céramistes et lissiers du Québec: [exposition]*. [Montréal: Lavalin, 1981.
- Roth, Bettie G. and Chris Schulz. *Handbooks of Timesaving Tables for Weavers, Spinners, and Dyers*. Elk Grive, CA: Roth-Schulz, 1991.
- Roth, Bettie G.; Schulz, Chris. *The New Handbook of Timesaving Tables for Weavers, Spinners, and Dyers*. Elk Grove, CA: [s.n.], 1983.
- Roth, H. Ling. *Ancient Egyptian and Greek Looms*. County Borough of Halifax/ McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1951 / 1978.
- Roth, H. Ling. *Studies in Primitive Looms (Complete in Four Parts)*. McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1918, 1977.
- Roth, H. Ling. *The Maori Mantle*. Ruth Bean, 1924.
- Rothamel, Heinrich Thilo, 1901-. *Die Weberei in den Kreisen Alsfeld und Lauterbach*. Greisswald, 1927.
- Rothove, Billi R. S. *Color Interaction in Handweaving Using Ikat Techniques*. 1984.
- Rothstein, Natalie. *Spitalfields Silks*. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1975.
- Rottsolk, Ellen M. *Documentation of the One-person Show of Weaving*. 1980.
- Rouffaer, G. P. 1860-1928 (Gerrit Pieter). *Over Ikat's, Tjinde's, Patola's en Chiné's*. 's Gravenhage: Gemeenschappelijk Belang, 1902.
- Rouffaer, G. P. 1860-1928. (Gerrit Pieter); Juynboll, H. H.; 1867-1945.; (Hendrik Herman); joint author. *Die Batik-Kunst in Niederl?ndisch-Indien Und Ihre Geschichte. Bearbeitet Auf Grund Von dem Im Reichsmuseum F?r Völker-Kunde Und öffentlichen Wie Privaten Sammlungen in Den Niederlanden Befindlichen, Reichhaltigen Material*. Utrecht, A. Oosthoek, 1914.
- Rouland. *Description des machines électriques a taffetas, de leurs effets & des divers avantages que présentent ces nouveaux appareils*. Paris: Gueffier, 1785.
- Rouland, M. *Description des machines électriques a taffetas: de leurs effets & des divers avantages que présentent ces nouveaux appareils*. A Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris: Chez l'auteur ... et chez Gueffier, libraire-imprimeur; Netherlands; Amsterdam.; France; Paris, 1785.
- Rovine, Victoria. *Bogolan: shaping culture through cloth in contemporary Mali*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2001.
- Rovine, Victoria. *Status Symbols: African Textiles and Adornments*. [Iowa City?] University of Iowa Museum of Art, 1995.
- Rovine, Victoria L. *Bogolan: shaping culture through cloth in contemporary Mali*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution; Chesham: Combined Academic, 2002.
- Rowe, Ann P. *Peruvian Costume: a Weaver's Art*. Washington, DC: The Textile Museum, 1974.
- Rowe, Ann P. *Warp-patterned Weaves of the Andes*. Washington: Textile Museum, 1977.
- Rowe, Ann Pollard. *A Century of Change in Guatemalan Textiles*. New York: Center for Inter-American Relations, 1981.
- Rowell, Laura L. *Hammocks: a New Vision*. 1983.
- Rowley, Kristin Carlsen. *Patterned Rugs*. 1982.
- Roy, Christopher D. *Mossi Weaving*. 1982.
- Roy, Nilima, 1924-. *Art of Manipur*. Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979.
- Roy, Nilima, 1924-; Pal, M. K.; (Mrinal Kanti). *Basketry and Mat-weaving in India*. New Delhi, Office of the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs, 1972.
- Roy, Tirthankar. *Artisans and Industrialization: Indian Weaving in the Twentieth Century*. Delhi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
- Roy, Tirthankar.; 1960-. *Cloth and Commerce: Textiles in Colonial India*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, 1996.
- Rozaire, Charles Eugene. *Twined Weaving and Western North American Prehistory*. 1987 1957.
- Rubenstone, Jessie. *Weaving for Beginners*. Harmondsworth: Kestrel Books, 1978 1975.

- Rubin, Arnold. *Artists and Workshops in Northeastern Nigeria*. 1987.
- Rubinstein, Donald H., 1948-. *Power and Enchantment: Ritual Textiles from the Islands*. [Mangilao, Guam: Isla Center for the Arts at the University of Guam, 1992.
- Ruiter, Erica de. *Tejido Hauve and Beyond*. self published, 1999.
- Ruiter, Erica de. *Three Shaft Weaves ???*.
- Rukmini. *Tenun Tradisional Bugis, Makassar*. [Ujung Pandang]: Proyek Pengembangan Permuseuman Sulawesi Selatan, 1979.
- Rusakova, Lidiya Mikhaylovna. *Traditsionnoye Izobrazitel'noye Iskusstvo Russkikh Krest'yan Sibiri*. Novosibirsk: "Nauka", 1989.
- Russ, Allison. *Creative processes in weaving artistic rag rugs: a thesis in design*. 2000.
- Russell, Carol K. *The Tapestry Handbook: An Illustrated Manual of Traditional Weaving Techniques*. London: A & C Black, 1990.
- Russell, Elfreda. *Off-Loom Weaving: A Basic Manual*. Crafts Series. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975.
- Russell, Johanna Helena. *The Feasibility of Metal and Fiber Unified Physically and Aesthetically Using Selected Off-loom Weaving Techniques*. Denton, Tex.: Russell, 1979.
- Ruti, Sulzer. *Analysis of the Economics of Weaving Machines*. Switzerland: Sulzer Brothers, 1988.
- Rutten, Rosanne. *Artisans and Entrepreneurs in the Rural Philippines: Making a Living and Gaining Wealth in Two Commercialized Crafts*. Amsterdam: VU University Press: Centre for Asian Studies Amsterdam, 1990.
- Ryall, Pierre. *Weaving Techniques for the Multiple Harness Loom*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1979.
- Ryder, Isabel Jeanette Guild. *Middle School Visual Arts Program Integration of Craftwomen's Themes and Images with Lesson Plans in Drawing, Color, Weaving Clay, and Quilting*. 1984.
- Ryesky, Diana. *World of the Weaver an Ethnographic Study of Textile Production in a Mexican Village*. 1977.
- Rymarczick, G. R. b. 1854 (Gustav Reinhold). *The American Weaver and Catalogue of Woolen and Worsted Fabrics with Names and Descriptions of the Many Cloths of All Wool, Commercially All Wool, Worsteds, Union Woolens, Cotton Worsteds, Angolas, Etc., Etc. Tests for the Discovery of Adulterants in Woolen and Worsted Fabrics, and Ready Reference for Merchant and Salesman*. Boston, MA: Boston Printing Co., 1903.
- Sa'id, Rashad Ahmad. *Fann Al-nasij Wa-sibaghat Al-mansujat*. ? 1960 1964.
- Sa'id, Rashad Ahmad. *Fann Al-nasij Wa-sibaghat Al-mansujat*. ? 1960 1964.
- Sabah, Altaf Salimal Ali.; Colwing, Simon. *Al-Sadw*. al-Kuwayt: Matb'at al-Marzuq, 1978.
- Sabah, Altaf Salimal Ali.; Colwing, Simon. *Al-Sadw*. al-Kuwayt: Matb,at al-Marzuq, 1978.
- Sabahi, Taher. *Samarkanda: Tappeti Dalla Via Della Seta = Carpets from the Silk Road*. Vicenza: Tipografia Rumor, 1995.
- Sabahi, Taher. *Shahsavan Jajim*. Quart (Valle d'Aosta): Musumeci Editore, 1998.
- Sabin, Arthur K.; 1879-1959.; (Arthur Knowles). *The Silk Weavers of Spitalfields and Bethnal Green with a Catalogue and Illustrations of Spitalfields Silks*. London: Published under the authority of the Board of Education, 1931.
- Sacchi, Cordelio. *Tecnica Dei Tessuti Operati*. Milano, Hoepli, 1955.
- S?chnann, J., 1814-1872. *Veiledning Til Dreiel- Og Teppenv?yning for Begyndere*. [Trondheim, 1963.
- Saedeleer, Elisabeth de. *De Handweefkunst*. [s.l.]: Jac. Dupris, F. Van Buggenhoudt), 1947.
- Saengsourith, Kham.; Saengsourith, Sueb.; Kelsey, Mary E. *Khmu Weavers: the Art of Khmu Basket and Textile Weaving*. [CA?: s.n, ? 1990 1993.
- Safford, Carleton L. and Robert Bishop. *America's Quilts and Coverlets*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1985.
- Safner, Isadora and Diane Piette. *The Weaving Book of Peace and Patience*. Brewster, MA: Two Cape Cod Weavers, 1980.
- Safner, Isadora M. *The Weaving Roses of Rhode Island*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1985.
- Sagnia, B. K. *Manding Indigenous Industries: a Casestudy of the Historical Background, Nature of Dissemination and Production Technique of Manding Weaving in the Senegambia Region*. Banjul, The Gambia: Museums and Antiquities Division, Office of the Vice President, 1984.
- Saint-Pierre, Angéline, 1931-. *Emélie Chamard, tisserande*. Québec: Editions Garneau, 1976.

- Salama, Mahmoud Mohamed, 1947-. *Mechanics of Air-jet Filling Insertion*. 1988 1984.
- Salkeld, Stefani. *Southwest Weaving: a Continuum*. San Diego, CA: San Diego Museum of Man, 1996.
- Salmi-Saslaw, Eliisa. *Folkartist Balbina Norita Kintaro's Carolinian Coconut Palm Frond Weaving Projects*. [Saipan]: Dept. of Education, CNMI, 1984.
- Saltzman, Ellen Lewis. *Overshot Weaving*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1983.
- Sambamurti, Dr. *Nekara vrttipadakosa*. Hampi, Vidyananya: Prasaranga, Kannada Visvavidyalaya, 2000.
- Sampei, Koko, 1905-. *Senshoku No Rekishi*. Tokyo, Shibundo, 1966.
- Samuel, Cheryl. *The Chilkat Dancing Blanket*. Seattle: Pacific Search Press, 1982.
- Samuel, Cheryl. *The Raven's Tail*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1987.
- Samuel, Cheryl, 1944-. *The Chilkat dancing blanket*. Norman; London: University of Oklahoma Press, 1990, 1982.
- Samuel, Cheryl, 1944-. *The raven's tail*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1987.
- Sand, Karen Margrethe. *Fra Tradisjon Til Inspirasjon: Norsk Bolsterverving*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1983.
- Sandin, Mary.; Henderson, Ethel. *The Loop Technique: the Canadian Boutonné and Coverlets*. [S.l.: s.n, 1958.
- Sandtner, Hilda. *Schöpferische Textilarbeit*. Donauwörth, L. Auer, 1969.
- Sanjonishi, Kin,osa, 1901-. *Notes on Dyeing and Weaving in Ancient Japan*. Tokyo: Nippon Bunka Chuo Renmei, 1940.
- Sanoja, Mario. *Tejedores Del Valle de Quibor*. [Caracas?]: Departamento de Relaciones Públicas de Lagoven, 1979.
- Sanpei, Koko, 1905-. *Nihon Kigyo Shi*. Tokyo: Yuzankaku, 1961.
- Santos, Manuel, fabricante de Valladolid. *Noticia Instructiva Del Uso y Operaciones de la Lana Para Fabricar Estameñas Finas, Sempiternas, Sargas Lisas y Labradas, Barraganes y Otros Textidos Dobles Por Lo Respectivo Al Telar Angosto de Pié: Con Varias Láminas Que Demuestran los Telares, Máquinas y Herramientas Necesarias*. [S.l.]: En la Imprenta real, 1786.
- Santroch, Anny and Oscar Raschauer. *Flechten und Weben*. Wien: Leipzig, 1929.
- Saptarishi, I. V. *Jute Handlooms of India*. Ahmedabad, India: Mapin Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
- Sarmiento, Sixto, d. 1986.; Díaz, Mariano.; 1929-. *Sixto Sarmiento, Tejedor Del Arte de Cobija y Músico Muy a Su Mandar*. [Caracas?]: Grupo Univensa, 1987.
- Sarret, Josef.; Balman?, Jordi. *Labores Decorativas*. Barcelona, Spain: Hymosa. El Hogar y la Moda, 1989.
- Sartain, Stephen Lewis, 1970-. *A Comparison of the Structural Characteristics and Behavioral Properties of Interlaced Fabrics Produced by Braiding and Weaving*. 1994.
- Sasaki, Shinzaburo. *[A Study of Ancient Japanese Weaving Techniques]*. Kyoto, Kawashima Textile Co, 1951.
- Sasaki, Shinzaburo. *Jodai Retsu Soshiku No Kosatsu*. Kyoto, Japan: Kawashima Orimono Kenkyujo, 1958 1976.
- Sasaki, Shinzaburo. *Studies of Ancient Japanese Textile Techniques*. Kyoto: Japan Photography, 1953.
- Sasaki, Shinzaburo. *[Textiles of Ra (Gauze Weave)]*. Kyoto, Kawashima Textile Research Center, 1960.
- Satchwill, Laura Ellen, 1929-. *An Examination of Selected Traditional and Experimental Approaches to Weaving in the Primary Grades*. 1973.
- Sattari, Muhammad. *Qalibafi*. Tihran: Kitabha-yi Shukufah vabastah bih Mu,assasah-,i Intisharati-i Amir Kabir, 1988.
- Saunders, Anne Washington. *Weaving Imagery in Euripides' Ion*. 1985.
- Savidis, Manolis Georgiou. *The Warped and the Wooded: Weaving in Greek Oral Poetry*. 1982.
- Savoniakaite, Vida. *Audiniai Kaimo Kulturoje: Lietuviu Geometriniai Ra?tai XIX-XX Amziuje*. Vilnius: Alma littera, 1998.
- Sawyer, Alan R. *An Exhibition of Peruvian Spanish-Colonial Textiles*. Washing,ton DC: The Textile Museum, 1961.
- Sayer, Chloë. *Mexican Textile Techniques*. Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks, UK: Shire Publications, 1988.
- Scarlett, James D. *How to Weave Fine Cloth*. Reston, VA: Reston Publishing Company, 1981.

Scarlett, James D. *The Tartan Weaver's Guide: 142 Tartans in Colour with Historical Notes, 228 Thread Counts and Guidance for Weavers*. London: Shephard-Walwyn // McMinnville: Robin & Russ Handweavers, 1985.

Schaaf-Broeze, M. G. van der. *Fajas Tejidas en Telar*. Buenos Aires: Kapelus, 1976.

Schaar, Edith.; Delz, Simone. *Pr?historisches Weben*. Hannover: M. & H. Schaper, 1983.

Schachtner, Sabine. *M?rkische Hausbandweber: Arbeit Und Berufsbezogene Einstellungen "Selbst?ndiger Lohnarbeiter"*. M?nster: F. Coppenrath, 1986.

Schaedler, Karl Ferdinand. *Weaving in Africa South of the Sahara*. M?nchen: Panterra, 1987.

Schaedler, Karl-Ferdinand. *Weaving in Africa South of the Sahara*. M?nchen: Panterra Verlag, 1987.

Schaefer, Stacy B. *Becoming a Weaver: the Woman's Path in Huichol Culture*. 1990.

Schams, J. *Ausf?hrliches Handbuch der Weberei. Ein Lehr- und Hilfsbuch f?r Fabrikanten, Weber und Websch?ler*. Leipzig, B.F. Voigt, 1900.

Schams, J. *Handbuch der gesamten Weberei*. Weimar, B.F. Voigt, 1892.

Schams, J. *Handbuch der gesamten Weberei (Atlas)*. 1892.

Schams, J. *Webmaterialienkunds*. Berlin: W and S. Loewenthal.

Schams, J. b. 1862 (Joseph). *Ausf?hrliches Handbuch der Weberei Ein Lehr- und Hilfsbuch F?r Fabrikanten, Weber und Websch?ler*. Leipzig, B.F. Voigt, 1900 / 1909.

Schams, J. b. 1862. (Joseph). *Die Calculation der Webwaren*. M?nchberg: J. Riedel, 1904 / 1907.

Schams, J. b. 1862. (Joseph). *Handbuch der Weberi: Ein Lehr- und Hilfsbuch zum Selbstunterricht f?r Fabrikanten, Betriebsbeamte, Webereileiter, Werkf?rer und aller Branchen der Weberei sower f?r Manufakturwarenkaufleute, Fletcher, F?rber und Appreteure*. Leipzig: B.F. Voigt, 1909/1914.

Schams, Karl, ed.; Schams, J.; b. 1862.; (Joseph);, ed.; *Handbuch der gesamten Weberei. Handbuch der Weberei, F?berei und Ausr?stung*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag / B. F. Voigt, 1951 9999.

Schanz, K. F.; Leix, Alfred. *Weaving and Dyeing in Ancient Egypt and Babylon*. Basel, Switzerland: CIBA, 1938.

Schatz, Patricia. *The Huckery Presents a Collection of Original Award Winning Designs in Swedish Weaving*. Malverne, New York: The Huckery, 1977.

Schatz, Patricia. *The Huckery Presents Exciting New Ideas for Creating with Huck: Swedish Weaving Fgor the Discriminating Needleworker, Vol. 6*. Malverne, NY: The Huckery, 1981.

Schatz, Patricia. *The Huckery Presents Original Designs and Holiday Motifs in Swedish Weaving, Vol. 5*. New York: The Huckery, 1980.

Schatz, Patricia. *The Huckery Presents Original Designs in Swedish Weaving, Vol. 2*. Malverne, New York: The Huckery, 1978.

Schatz, Patricia. *The Huckery Presents Swedish Weaving, Vol. 3: Monograms & Numerals*. Malverne, New York: The Huckery, 1978.

Scheelein, Johann Conrad. *Graphs of Weaving Desings [Sic], Weavers of Windsheim*. 1963 1820.

Scheer, Rudolf, 1885-. *Die Entwicklung der Annaberger Posamentenindustrie Im 19. Jahrhundert*. [S.l.]: R. Scheer, F?rstl. priv. Hofbuchdruckerei F. Mitlaff, 1909.

Scheid, John.; Svenbro, Jesper. *The craft of Zeus: myths of weaving and fabric*. Cambridge, Mass.; London: Harvard University Press, 2001.

Scheid, John.; Svenbro, Jesper.; 1944-. *The Craft of Zeus: Myths of Weaving and Fabric*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1996.

Schevill, Margot. *The Persistence of Maya Indian Backstrap Weaving in San Antonio Aguas Calientes, Sacatepéquez, Guatemala*. 1980.

Schiffer, Nancy. *Navajo Weaving Today*. West Chester, Pa.: Schiffer Pub, 1991.

Schiffer, Nancy. *Pictorial Weavings of the Navajo*. West Chester, Pa.: Schiffer Pub, 1991.

Schilling, Ernst. *Die Faserstoffe des pflanzenreiches f?r Weberei, Spinnerei, Seilerei, Flechtere, Papierfabrikation, f?r Binde-, B?rsten- und Stopfmateriel, mit ihren Namen in Ursprungsland, Handel und Wissenschaft*. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1924.

Schimmelmann, Asta von. *Am Handwebstuhl*. Leipzig [etc.] B.G. Teubner, 1938.

Schimmelmann, Asta von. *Volkst?mliche Handwebtechniken*. Stuttgart: Konradin-Verlag, 1954.

- Schira, Cynthia.; Giles, Laura.; Corwin, Nancy. *Cynthia Schira, New Work: Exhibition*. Lawrence, Kan.: Spencer Museum of Art, 1987.
- Schjellerup, Inge. *Inkapigens V?v*. K?benhavn: Nationalmuseet, 1980.
- Schlabow, Karl. *Der Thorsberger Prachtmantel, der Schl?ssel Zum Altgermanischen Webstuhl*. Neum?nster, K. Wachholtz, 1952.
- Schlabow, Karl. *Germanische Tuchmacher der Bronzezeit*. Neum?nster in Holstein [Germany]: K. Wachholtz, 1937.
- Schlein, Alice. *Network Drafting: An Introduction*. Greenville, SC: Bridgewater Press, 1994.
- Schlomann, Alfred, ed. *Weaving and Woven Fabrics*. London: Lewenz & Wilkinson, 1925.
- Schlosser, Ignaz. *The Book of Rugs, Oriental and European*. New York: Crown, 1963.
- Schl?ter, Lis. *V?v Med CUM. Rammev?vsbog*. K?benhavn K, CUM, R?mersgade 5 (D.B.K.), 1968.
- Schmidt, Hans. *1828-1929 hundert jahre geschichte der firma Conr. Wilhm. Delius & Co., mechanische spinnerei und weberei f?r segeltuche Versmold (Westf.)*. Berlin, Delius, 1929.
- Schmidt, Hans.; of Detmold. *1828 [i.e. Achtzehnhundertachtundzwanzig]-1928. Hundert Jahre Geschichte der Firma Conr. Wilhm. Delius & Co., mechanische Spinnerei und Weberei f?r Segeltuche Versmold (Westf.)*. Berlin, 1929.
- Schmidt, Hans, of Detmold. *Hundert Jahre Geschichte der Firma Conr. Wilhm. Delius & Co., mechanische Spinnerei und Weberei f?r Segeltuche, Versmold (Westf.) 1828-1928*. Berlin, Delius, 1929.
- Schmidt, Max, 1874-. *Über Altperuanische Gewebe Mit Szenenhaften Darstellungen*. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1910.
- Schmieder, Ludwig. *Chronik der Gesellschaft f?r Spinnerei und Weberei Ettlingen; ein Beitrag zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Albtales und zur Geschichte der badischen Textilindustrie, 1838-1936*. Karlsruhe, G. Braun G.m.b.H., 1936.
- Schmitt, Cecilia, Sister.; Doll, Alice.; MacDonell, Roberta. *Palm Weaving: the Story and the Art*. St. Cloud, Minn.: St. Francis Studios, 1999.
- Schmoller, Gustav von, 1838-1917. *Die Entwicklung und die Krisis der deutschen Weberei im 19. Jahrhundert*. Berlin: C.G. L?deritz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Carl Habel, 1873.
- Schmoller, Gustav von, 1838-1917. *Die Strassburger Tucher- und Weberzunft und die deutsche Weberei vom XIII.-XVII. Jahrhundert*. Strassburg: Karl J. Tr?bner, 1879.
- Schneider, Albert, Dr. *Über das Fadenbruchproblem in der Spinnerei Und Weberei der Baumwollindustrie*. [Switzerland: s.n, 1984.
- Schneider, Ernst, 1905-. *Produktionskostengestaltung Und Preispolitik Im Webereibetriebe*. B?ckeberg, H. Prinz, 1935.
- Schneider, Gudrun. *Weben: Handwerk und Hobby*. Ravensburg: Otto Maier Verlag, 1981.
- Schneider, Gudrun. *Weben: Handwerk und Hobby*. Ravensburg: Otto Maier Verlag, 1981.
- Schneider, Josef, 1920-. *Vorbereitungsmaschinen F?r die Weberei; Ein Handbuch F?r Spinner Und Weber*. Berlin, Springer, 1955.
- Schneider, Walter P. *Weaving Versus Knitting: the Position of Weaving in an Intergrated Textile Industry from the Viewpoint of the Machine Manufacturer*. Zurich: Sulzer Bros. Ltd, 1969.
- Schn?ll, Robert. *Umgestaltung Planfreier Knotenpunkte Mit Einfachen Massnahmen*. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Bundesminister f?r Verkehr, Abt. Strassenbau, 1988.
- Schoenfeld, Susan. *Pattern Design for Needlepoint & Patchwork*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1972.
- Schoenrock, Ruth Elizabeth. *Developing a Series of Art Forms Using Weaving and Knotting Techniques*. 1971.
- Schoeser, Mary. *Marianne Straub*. London: Design Council, 1984.
- Schofield, Nancy A. *Double Weave Weaving and Interweaving Layers of Cloth*. 1979.
- Scholz-Peters, Ruth. *Con Sisal y Yute*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Kapelusz, 1979.
- Schoonmaker, Beverly E. *Documentation of the One Person Show of Ikats for Weaving*. 1974.
- Schorn, Otto von, 1828-1899. *Die Textilkunst, Eine Übersicht Ihres Entwicklungsganges Vom Fr?hen Mittelalter Bis Zur Gegenwart*. Leipzig: G. Freytag, Prag: F. Tempsky, 1885.
- Schorsch, Anita, ed. *The Art of the Weaver*. New York: Universe Books, 1978.
- Schradin, Walter. *Die Kunstseide in Weberei und Wirkerei; eine warenkundlich-technologische und volkswirtschaftliche Studie*. [Wertheim, E. Bechstein], 1932.

- Schreck, Joseph A. *The Weaver's Studio Manual*. 1974.
- Schrens, Theo. *Garn Und Gewebe; Ein Leitfaden F?r Schule Und Praxis*. Kevelaer, Butzon & Bercker, 1953 9999.
- Schue, Lori Van Kirk.; Shipman, Gary L.; Evans, Joy.; Kashata, Cheryl. *Artworks for Kids*. Monterey, CA: Evan-Moor Educational Publishers, 1995.
- Schue, Lori VanKirk.; Shipman, Gary L.; Evans, Joy.; Kashata, Cheryl. *Weaving*. Monterey, CA: Evan-Moor Educational Publishers, 1995.
- Schuetz, Mardith K. *The Navajo and the Art of Weaving*. [San Antonio, TX]: Witte Memorial Museum, ? 1950 1959.
- Schulter, Lis. *Handweaving*. Copenhagen: CUM Textile Industries.
- Schultz, Carolyn.; Stucky, Adelia,.; joint author. *Wheat Weaving Made Easy*. North Newton, Kan.: Mennonite Press, 1977.
- Schulze, Rudolf, 1905-. *Die Arbeit in der Baumwoll- Und Leinenweberei*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1953.
- Schulze, Rudolf, 1905-. *Praktische Winke F?r Den Weber*. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1953.
- Schumer, Rose Ann. *Loom Controlled Garments and Double Woven Processes*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1976.
- Schuster, Lynn. *A Notebook of Weaves*. self-published.
- Schuster, Lynn. *How to Dress a Loom*. self-published.
- Schutten, Tonny. *Weben Mit Freude*. Hörnemann, 1979.
- Schvindt, Theodor. *Ompelu- Ja Nauhakoristeita*. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 1982.
- Schwartz, Blanche D. *Expressing Myself in the Visual Arts*. Memphis, Tenn.: The Author, 1992.
- Schwartz, Peter, 1946-. *The Extension of Some Classical Results in the Behavior of Woven Fabrics to the Case of Fabrics Having Three Axes of Symmetry (Triaxial)*. [Raleigh, NC]: School of Textiles, North Carolina State University, 1980.
- Schwarz, Oscar, 1860-1903. *Der Mechanische Unterschl?gige Webstuhl*. Leipzig, Quandt & H?ndel, 1873.
- Scorgie, Jean. *Designing to Weave & Sew*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1986.
- Scorgie, Jean. *Hand Woven Designer Patterns: Jackets & Blouses #104*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1986.
- Scorgie, Jean. *Hand Woven Designer Patterns: Simple Skirts*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1986.
- Scorgie, Jean. *Handwoven's Design Collection 17: Jackets & Pullovers*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1995.
- Scorgie, Jean Margaret. *A Handweaver's Designs for Contemporary Garments in Loom and Non-Loom Techniques*. 1969.
- Scott, Gordon W. *An Illustrated Guide to Making Oriental Rugs*. Seattle, WA: Pacific Search Press, 1984.
- Scott, Jeffrey Bruce, 1952 - and Ellis, Timothy William, 1966 - . *Computer simulation of weaving process*. Charlottesville, VA : Institute of Textile Technology, 1999.
- Scott, Philippa. *The Book of Silk*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1993.
- Scott, Sarah, 1791?-1834?. [*Manuscript Notes of Weaving Patterns and Sketches of Looms*]. ? 1800 1899.
- Scottish Tartan Society. *The Guide to Scottish Tartans: Tartans and Histories of Scotland's Clans and Families*. London: Shephard-Walwyn, 1977.
- Seagroatt, Margaret. *A Basic Textile Book*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1975.
- Seagroatt, Margaret. *Coptic Weaves: Notes on the Collection of Coptic Textiles in the City of Liverpool Museums*. Liverpool: City of Liverpool Museums, 1965.
- Seagroatt, Margaret. *Rug Weaving for Beginners*. New York: Watson-Guption, 1972.
- Seagroatt, Margaret.; Crowfoot, Elisabeth. *The Coptic Textile Collection*. Liverpool: Liverpool Corporation, 1961 1962.
- Searby, Peter. *Weavers and Outworkers in Victorian Times*. London: Longman, 1980.
- Searle, Karen. *Moorman Inlay Technique for Rigid Heddle Frame Looms*. St. Paul, Mn.: Dos Tejedoras, 1983 1977.
- Searles, Nancy M. *The Technique of Freeform Design*. Crown Point, IN (P.O. Box 230, Crown Point 46307), 1984.
- Searles, Nancy M. *The Techniques of Freeform Design*. Valparaiso, IN: Home Mountain Publishing Company, 1984.

- Seegmiller, Wilhelmina, 1866-1913. *Primary Hand Work a Graded Course for the First Four Years*. Chicago; Boston: Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1906.
- Seegmiller, Wilhelmina, 1866-1913. *Suggestions in Hand Work*. Chicago; Boston: Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1904.
- Seelig, Frau Geheimrath. *Leitfaden F?r Den Unterricht in der Kunst- Und Hausweberei Nach Den Erfahrungen der Kieler Kunstwebschule Herausgegeben Von Frau Geheimrath Seelig*. Kiel: R. Cordes, 1904.
- Segawa, Kiyoko, 1895-. *Kimono*. Tokyo: Rokuninsha, 1943.
- Seibold, Katharine E. *The Last Incas: Social Change As Reflected in the Textiles of Choquecancha, Cuzco, Peru*. 1990.
- Seiferth-Stolte, Grete. *...Handweberei Mit dem Kammwebstuhl "Penelope"*. Berlin: Vobach, uuuu uuuu.
- Seiler-Baldinger, Annemarie. *Classification of Textile Techniques*. Ahmedabad, India: Calico Museum of Textiles, 1979.
- Seillon, J. *Tissage des rubans: cours thÈorique et pratique comprenant les ÈlÈments de basse-lisse, tambours, jacquard, disposition en teinture ...*. Paris: E. Lacroix, 1870.
- Seillon, J. *TraitÈ de tissage appliquÈ aux soieries et rubans, accompagnÈ de figures dÈmonstratives comprenant les ÈlÈments de basse-lisse, tambours, Jacquard, disposition en teinture, prix de revient, harmonie des couleurs et armures diverses.*, Saint-Ètienne, Imprimerie Urbain Balay, 1893.
- Seillon, Jean. *TraitÈ de Tissage AppliquÈ Aux Soieries Et Rubans AccompagnÈ De Figures DÈmonstratives comprenant Les ÈlÈments De Basse-Lisse, Tambours, Jacquard, Disposition En Teinture,* Sainte-Ètienne, France: Urbain Balay, 1893.
- Seitamaa-Hakkarainen, Pirita. *Composition and Construction in Experts and Novices Weaving Design*. Helsinki: NordFo, 1997.
- Sekimachi, Kay, 1926- ive; Mayfield, Signe.; Nathan, Harriet.; ivr. *The Weaver's Weaver*. 1996.
- Selander, Malin. *Swedish Handweaving. 2Nd Ed.*. Göteborg, Sweden: Wez?ta Förlag, 1961.
- Selander, Malin. *Swedish Swatches*. Örebro, Sweden: privately published, 1962-1978.
- Selander, Malin. *Swedish Swatches*. [Örebro, Sweden, 1962.
- Selander, Malin. *Swedish Swatches, Blue Series*. [Örebro, Sweden, 1969.
- Selander, Malin. *Swedish Swatches: Green Series*. Örebro, Sweden: M. Selander, 1978.
- Selander, Malin. *Swedish Swatches: Red Series*. Örebro: Sweden, 1974.
- Selander, Malin. *Swedish Swatches - Yellow, Blue, Red, and Green Series in Color Photos*. Petaluma, CA: The Unicorn, 1990.
- Selander, Malin. *Swedish Swatches, Yellow Series*. Göteborg, Sweden: Wez?ta Förlag, 1962.
- Selander, Malin. *V?vmönster*. Göteborg, Wez?ta förlag, 1955.
- Selander, Malin. *Weave a Weave*. Stockholm: LTs förlag, 1986.
- Selander, Malin. *Weaving Patterns*. Göteborg, Wez?ta förlag, 1956 / 1959.
- Selander, Malin. *Weaving Patterns From Sweden. 2Nd Ed.*. Göteborg, Sweden: Wez?ta förlag, 1961.
- Selecká, Zuzka. *V??ivky a Tkaniny*. Bratislava: Práca, 1989.
- Seligmann, Linda Jane, 1954-. *The Role of Weaving in the Contemporary Andean Socio-economic Formation*. 1978.
- Sells, Susan K. *Metals and Fibers: an Interaction*. 1983.
- Selvanayagam, Grace Inpam, 1933-. *Songket: Malaysia's Woven Treasure*. Singapore; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990.
- Sembereka, George Mandaliza. *The Museums of Malawi Contribute to a Self-help Sustained Textile Project for Women's Income Generating Groups*. 1991.
- Semler, Erika. *Leader's Guide for Use with Weaving*. Lawrence, Kansas: Centron films, 1980.
- Semrau, Patricia Dian. *Development of a Tapestry*. 1974.
- Sennewald, Georg. *Lehr-und Muster-Buch der Gesamten Linnen-und Tischzeugweberei Und der Weberei in Wolle Und Baumwolle, Als Hosenzug-, Bet-, Möbel-und Kleiderstoffen &c*. Weimar, B.F. Voigt, 1859.
- Serrure, Louis and Jean Pilisi. *Atlas de 4000 armures de tissage et éléments d'otnrmentation pour articles maille: dessins et armures*. Paris:

Editions de l'industrie textile, ? 1793.

Seymour, Betty. *Off the Loom Weaving*. Huntington Beach, CA: GayleMot, 1977.

Shaeffer, Margaret W. M. // Partridge, Virginia P.; Adrosko, Rita J.; aut. *Made in New York State: Handwoven Coverlets 1820-1860*. Watertown NY: Jefferson County Historical Society, 1985.

Shankar, Ann.; Housego, Jenny. *Bridal Durries of India*. Ahmedabad: Mapin; Woodbridge: Antique Collectors' Club [distributor], 1997.

Shannon, F. J. W. *Damask or Figure Weaving (Illustrated with Lantern Slides) Read At the Fourth Meeting of the 53rd Session, on Wednesday, 2Nd February, 1944*. Belfast, Dorman & Co, 1944.

Shao, Y?. *Kanshii Nishikiori*. [Peking]: Chugoku Jimmin Bijutsu Shuppansha; Kyoto, 1982.

Shao, Y?. *Shisen Senshoku Shishu*. [Peking]: Chugoku Jimmin Bijutsu Shuppansha; Kyoto, 1984.

Shao, Y?.; Chan, Hui-ch?an.; Hsiao, Shun-ch,?an.; Lu, Y?an-ch,ao. *Kanton Reizoku Senshoku Shishu*. Peking]: Chugoku Jimmin Bijutsu Shuppansha; Kyoto, 1982.

Shapiro, Harold T. *The Art of the Ancient Weaver: Textiles from Egypt (4Th-12Th Century A.D.): March 22-July 31, 1980*. Ann Arbor, MI: Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, the University of Michigan, 1977.

Sharma, Lakshmi Chand.; Singh, Ram Chandra Pal. *Himachal Pradesh Rural Craft Survey: the Art of Weaving*. Delhi: Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, 1968.

Shaw, Ruth Jean. *Children and Young Peoples' Literature on Weaving and Spinning*. Anchorage, AK: Shaw Enterprises, 2000.

Shaw, Winifred Clark, 1921-; Haskell, Sarah. *Win's Best: the Jewelry and Weaving of Winifred Clark Shaw*. [Durham, N.H.: University Art Galleries, University of New Hampshire, 1987.

Shea, Beverly G , 1950-. *The Acadians of Southwest Louisiana - Influence of Family Heritage on their Use of Textile Materials*. 1975.

Sheehy, Marianne. *Akwete Weaving Today*. 1988.

Sheen, Joan, 1946-. *An Extended Study in Weaving: Tapestry Representations of the Dynamics of the Land*. 1992.

Shelp, Wanda, ed. *A Compilation of Complex Weavers Newsletters: May 1990 Through September 1997*.

Shelp, Wanda Jean and Carolyn Wostenberg. *Eight Shafts: A Place to Begin*. Worand, WY: self published, 1991.

Sherbondy, Jeanette. *Weaving and Symbolism in the Andes*. Bloomington, IN: Center for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Indiana University, 1985.

Shevchenko, ÎÈvhen. *Ukrains'ka Narodna Tkanyna*. Kyiv: Artaniîa, 1999.

Shibuya, Kazuko. *Mingei No Kimono*. Tokyo: Tokuma Shoten, 1968.

Shih, Tsung-yen. *Ssu Chih Hs?eh*. T,ai-pei shih Yang-ming-shan: Chung-kuo wen hua ta hs?eh ch,u pan pu, 1984.

Shillinglaw, Phyl. *Introducing Weaving*. London: Batsford, 1972.

Shirasu, Masako, 1910-; Kusayanagi, Daizo,; 1924-; Kitamura, Tetsuro,; 1921- E-mail: 880-05; 880-06. *Ori*. Tokyo: Tankosha, 1966.

Shivakumar, K. *Structural Integrity of Discontinuous Stiffened Integrally Braided and Woven Composite Panels*. [United States]: north carolina agricultural and technical state univ greensboro, 1999.

Shook, Anna Nott. *The Book of Weaving*. New York: John Day Company, 1928.

Short, Jacqueline. *Imaginative Weaving*. London: Pitman, 1976.

Short, Jacqueline. *Tejido Creativo*. Barcelona: Ediciones Ceac, 1981.

Shroff, Phiroze S. *The Effect of an Unbalanced Shed on Certain Characteristics of the Woven Fabric*. [Lowell, MA]: Lowell Technological Institute, 1970.

Shufeldt, Robert W. 1850-1934. (Robert Wilson). *The Navajo Belt-weaver*. Washington, Government Print. Off, 1891.

Sibmacher, Johan. *Baroque Charted Designs for Needlework*. Dover, 1975.

Sichyns,kyi, Volodymyr, 1894-. *Ukrainische angewandte Kunst, Album mit 47 Tafeln und 500 Zeichnungen, Keramik, Porzellan, Metall erzeugnisse, Weberei, Stickerei, Papiererzeugnisse, bemalte Eier*. Leipzig, Kommissionsverlag O. Harrassowitz, 1944.

Siefke, Thomas C. *The Influence of Technique, in the Evolution of a Weaving Design*. 1968.

- Siegel, William. *Aymara-bolivianische Textilien: 20. November 1991-26. Januar 1992: Eine Ausstellung Im Deutschen Textilmuseum Krefeld ?istoric Aymara Textiles: November 20, 1991-January 26, 1992: an Exhibition in the German Textile Museum Krefeld.* Krefeld: [Deutsches Textilmuseum Krefeld], 1991.
- Siegel, Seth, ed. *Bibliographica Textilia Historiae.* Amsterdam: INternational General, 1997.
- Sievert, Betty. *How to Have Fun Weaving.* Mankato, Minn.;[distributed by Childrens Press, Chicago, 1973.
- Silva de L?pez, Rosa. *El Libro Del Tejedor.* [Buenos Aries] Editorial "Rolopunt", 1960.
- Silva, Maria Jo?o Esp?rito Santo Bustorff.; Martins, Ant?nio Alves.; Falardo, Paulo. *M?xico: o Com?rcio Interoce?nico e a Arte de Tecer.* Lisboa: Fundaç?o Ricardo do Esp?rito Santo Silva, 1998.
- Silverman, Gail P. *El Tejido Andino: Un Libro de Sabidur?a.* M?xico, D.F.: Fondo de Cultura Econ?mica, 1998.
- Silverman, Gail P.; Chauca, Sergia.; Calla?uapa, Nilda. *The Cusco Area Textile Tradition.* [Cusco]: Awana Wasi del Cusco, 1995.
- Simmermaker, John and Janet. *Wove in Indiana.* Conner Prairie Pioneer Settement, 1978.
- Simmons, Paula. *Reprints from Handweaver & Craftsman.* Suquamish, WA: P. Simmons, 1962 1971.
- Simmons, Paula. *Spinning and Weaving with Wool.* Sardis, BC, Canada: P. Simmons; Petaluma, CA: The Unicorn, Books for Craftsmen, Inc. / Seattle: Pacific Search Press, 1991 1977.
- Simola, Emil J. *Sidosoppi; Oppikirja Kankaiden Sidosten Rakenteesta.* Helsingiss?, Kansanvalistusseura, 1918.
- Simon, Andr?. *?tudes analytiques des principaux tissus.* Paris : Soci?t? anonyme de publications industrielles, 1898.
- Simon, L. (Lothar); H?bner, M.; (Manfred). *Vorbereitungstechnik f?r die Weberei, Wirkerei und Strickerei.* Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1983.
- Simon, Ruth Esther, 1950-. *Textiles As a Fine Art Form, the Magnification of Weave Structure.* 1982.
- Simonson, Karen L , 1939-. *A Study of the Buttonhole Stitch and its Application to Batik.* Greeley: University of Northern Colorado, 1977.
- Simpson, L. E. and M. Weir. *The Weaver's Craft. 13Th Ed..* Northgate, Leicester, England: Dryad Press, 1978.
- Singal, S. L. *Technology of Synthetic Weaving.* Ahmedabad, India: Mahajan Brothers, 1977.
- Singh, R. B. *Modern Weaving Calculations.* Ahmedabad, India: Mahajan Book Distributors, 1994.
- Singh, Shamsheer.; Luhadia, S. R. *Handicraft Survey Report. Series 18, Rajasthan, Jutt-patti: a Craft Study on Goat Hair Product.* Delhi: Controller of publications, 1989.
- Sitthikosiyaphan, Khun. *Ru,Ang Tho Pha.* [Krungthep]: Krasuang Kasetrathikan, 1989 1910.
- Sj?qvist, Kerstin, 1919-. *Trasv?v. Rag Weavings.* Stockholm, Nordiska museet, 1967.
- Skari-Mattsson, Anna.; Osvald, Ingrid.; 1896-.; joint author. *I V?vstolen; Handbok i V?vning .* [Stockholm] Lantbruksf?rbundets tidskriftsaktiebolag, 1945 1947.
- Skari-Mattsson, Anna.; Osvald, Ingrid.; joint author. *I V?vstolen: Handbok i V?vning.* Stockholm: Lantbruksf?rbundets Tidskriftsaktiebolag, 1944 1945.
- Skari-Mattsson, Anna.; Osvald, Ingrid.; joint author. *I V?vstolen: Handbok i V?vning.* Stockholm: Lantbruksf?rbundets Tidskriftsaktiebolag, 1946.
- Skinner, Tina. *Plaids: A Visual Survey of Pattern Variations.* Atglen, PA: Schiffer Publishing, 1998.
- Skj?ldebrand, Ingerlise. *The Treasure Chest of Swedish Weaving.* Sundyberg, Sweden: F?rlags AB Semic, 1983.
- Skordalsvold, J. J. 1853-1943. (John Jenson). *The Gobelin Tapestry of Hiawatha and Minnehaha: Made by Pauline Gerhardine Fjelde (1861-1923).* 1927.
- Skougaard, Harald. *T?ppekunst Og V?veteknik.* [K?benhavn]: Schultz, 1977.
- Skovronsky, Gloria B. *Log Cabin.* Bellevue, WA: G.B. Skovronsky, 1993.
- Skowronski, Hella and Sylvia Tacker. *Doup Leno: A Quick and Simple System for Weaving Loom-Controlled Leno. .* Freeland, WA: HTH Publishers, 1980.
- Skoy, Mary Lonning.; Lonning, Carolyn.; cll; Hage, Barbara.; ill; McMahon, Katherine Tilton.; ill. *Weaving on a Frame Loom: a First Project.* [S.l.: s.n.], 1981.

- Slater, Eva. *Panamint Shoshone basketry: an American art form*. Morongo Valley, Calif.: Sagebrush Press, 2000.
- Slentz, Mingon. *Weaving on Driftwood Looms*. El Monte, CA: Craft Course Publishers, 1977.
- Slivka, Rose, Aileen O. Webb, and Margaret Merwin Patch. *The Crafts of the Modern World*. New York: Horizon Press, 1968.
- Sluijk, B. C. *Charles de Maere: en de Vernieuwing Van de Handweverij in Twente*. Hengelo: Stichting Textielgeschiedenis, 1957 uuuu.
- Small, Kay. *Decorative Bound Weaves*. self published, 1994.
- Smealie, John V. "*The Art of Rug Weaving*"; *a Synopsis of an Illustrated Lecture, by John V. Smealie*. New York, Mowhawk Carpet Mills, ? 1900 1986.
- Smedal, Synn?ve. *Bånd Og Belter*. Oslo: Cappelen, 1978.
- Smith, Christine Marie. *Weaving: a Metaphor and Method for Women's Preaching*. 1987 1987.
- Smith, Donna Kay. *A New Enterprise: a Handwoven Textiles Studio*. [Austin, Tex.: s.n.], 1978.
- Smith, Frances B. *Inkle Loom Weaving*. New York: Sterling Pub. Co., 1976.
- Smith, Joyce Ronald. *Taaniko: Maori Hand-Weaving*. New York: CHarles Scribner's Sons, 1975.
- Smith, Karol. *Weaving '77: 10 New and Innovative Projects with the Most Complete Instructions and Illustrations Yet*. Pleasanton, CA: Taurus Publications and Design Center, 1977.
- Smith, Karol. *Weaving & Basketry for Ages 8 and Up*. Pleasanton, CA: Taurus Publications and Design Center, 1977.
- Smith, Karol. *Weaving Now Now Now Now Now*. Sparks, NV: Taurus, 1978.
- Smith, Katharine. *Spinning, Dyeing and Weaving: a WI Home Skills Guide to Basic Techniques and Equipment*. London: Macdonald Educational [for] the National Federation of Women's Institutes, 1979.
- Smith, Len.; 1947-. *The Carpet Weaver's Lament: Songs and Ballads of Kidderminster in the Industrial Revolution*. Kidderminster: K. Tomkinson, 1979.
- Smith, Michael P. *The Development of a Simple Four Harness Loom*. 1973.
- Smith, Shea Clark. *Kente Cloth Motifs*. 1975.
- Smith, Sue M. *Natural Fiber Basketry*. Fort Worth, Tex.: Willow Bend Press, 1983.
- Snell, Judith. *Flatloom Weaving: 8 New Design Projects*. Oakville, Ontario: Snell Publications, 1976.
- Snow, Edith Huntington and Laura L. Peasley. *Weaving Lessons for Hand Looms*. Swarthmore, PA: Marguerite P. Davison, 1975, 1975.
- Snow, Edith Huntington.; Peasley, Laura L. *Hand Weaving: How to Select, Warp, Thread, Calculate a Pattern, Understand, and Weave on Your Loom. With Explicit Directions and Line Drawings*. [S.l.: s.n.], 1929.
- Snow, Marjorie and William Snow. *Step-by-Step Tablet Weaving*. New York: Golden Press, 1973.
- Snowadzky, Rudolph Paul. *Twentieth Century Managerial-technical Innovations in Weaving and Machine Tools At Warner & Swasey and Sulzer Brothers Companies*. 1988.
- Snyder, Mary. *Waffle & Honeycomb Weaves Workshop*.
- Snyder, Mary E. *Crackle Weave: 42 Projects in Crackle Weave with Complete Worksheets*. Pasadena, CA: privately printed, 1961.
- Snyder, Mary E. *Lace and Lacey Weaves: A Compilation of 86 Lace and Lacey Weave Projects with Complete Worksheets. Rev. Ed.*. [Pacific Grove, CA, Craft and Hobby Service] / McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1960 / 1986.
- Snyder, Mary E. *Scottish District Checks: Complete Directions, Setts, Yarns, for Ninety-one Checks*. Pasadena, CA: Snyder, 1965.
- Snyder, Mary E., compiler. *Red & White Workshop*. El Segundo, CA: Web Text.
- Sober, M. *Chair Seat Weaving for Antique Chairs*. Balch Printing Col, 1972.
- Soeprapto, Anggoro. *Seni Praktis Merangkai Janur*. Semarang: Aneka Ilmu, 1979.
- Sofue, Hiroshi.; 1904-1979. E-mail: 880-04. *Sen,i to Orimono*. Tokyo: Shinkyoku Kyokai, 1948.
- Sohbi Braiding Association Kumihimo Books (1-5). *Kumihimo*. Braiding.
- Sohbi Braiding Association Kumihimo Books (1-5). *Kumihimo*. Braiding.

- Sola, Michele; Foxx, Jeffrey J.; pht. *Angela Weaves a Dream: The Story of a Young Maya Artist*. New York: Hyperion Books for Children, 1997.
- Somerfield, Muriel.; Bellingham, Ann. *Violetta Thurstan -- a Celebration*. Newmill, Penzance, Cornwall: Jamieson Library, 1993.
- Sommer, Elyse. *Annotated Directory of Self-Published Textile Books*. Woodmere, NY: Sommertime Publications.
- Sosa Lavergne, María Isabel. *El Tapiz y Sus Secretos*. [Argentina?: s.n, ? 1900 1984.
- Southern, A. E. *Cloth Making in Nigeria*. 1949.
- Sozayemon, Nishimura. [*Description of Weaving, Dyeing, Embroidery, Etc. Done by His Establishment in Kyoto*]. Kyoto, uuuu uuuu.
- Spangle, Richard.; Ekman, Erne. *Swedish Looms: Countermarch Explained*. [S.l.: s.n, 1990.
- Specht, Sally and Rawlings, Sandra. *Creating with Card Weaving: A Simple, Non-Loom Technique*. New York: Crown, 1973.
- Speck, Johann Ludwig, 1704-1778.; Heil, Rebecca Emily. *The Speck Book: an 18Th Century Weaving Manuscript*. Freeland, WA: Ginkgo Press, 1994.
- Speck, Johann Ludwig.; Lassphe. *M?ster-B?ch Vor Johann Ludwig Speck*. [S.l.: s.n, ? 1900 1991.
- Speiser, Noémi. *Old English pattern books for loop braiding: a monograph critically comparing English instructions from the 15th and the 17th century*. Basel: N. Speiser, 2000.
- Spencer, Anne M. *Shoowa Design: Raffia Textiles from Zaïre, National Museum of African Art, June 15-August 7, 1988*. 1989.
- Spencer, Audrey. *Spinning and Weaving At Upper Canada Village*. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1964.
- Spencer, Audrey. *Spinning and weaving at Upper Canada Village*. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1964.
- Spencer, Horace.; Clinton-Tullie, Verna. *Spider Woman, Creator of Navajo Weaving and Making a Rug and Types of Rugs*. Chinle, Ariz.: Chinle Title VII Project, Chinle Public School District No. 24, 1980.
- Spencer, Marjorie.; Begay, Clarinda. [*Marjorie Spencer Interview, 6 Dec 1985*] [*Part of Navajo Rug Study*]. New Canaan, CT: Readex, 1991 1997.
- Sperlich, Norbert, 1938-; Sperlich, Elizabeth Katz., 1944-. *Guatemalan Backstrap Weaving*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1980.
- Sperlich, Norbert, 1938-; Sperlich, Elizabeth Katz., 1944-. *Technical Aspects of Guatemalan Backstrap Weaving*. 1978.
- Spier, Leslie, 1893-1961. *Zuñi Weaving Technique*. [Lancaster, Pa, 1924 1924.
- Spies, Nancy. *Ecclesiastical Pomp and Aristocratic Circumstance: A Thousand Years of Brocaded Tablet woven Bands*. Jarrettsville, MD: Arelate Studio, 2000.
- Spray, Kathleen L. *A Weaver's Experience: the Harriett Howard Bright Collection*. 1987.
- Spring, Christopher.; Hudson, Julie. *Continuity and Change*. 1995.
- Spring, Christopher.; Hudson, Julie. *Food of the Loom, Raw Materials and Technology*. 1995.
- Spring, Christopher.; Hudson, Julie. *Secular and Sacred, the Textiles of Ethiopia*. 1995.
- Spring, Christopher.; Hudson, Julie. *The Patterns of Life*. 1995.
- Spurgeon, Carline M. *Weaving a Miniature Navajo Style!*. self published, 1999.
- Spurny, Jan. *Ein meister moderner textilkunst : Antonin Kybal*. Czechoslovakia : Artia Praha, 1960.
- Spydevold, Elisabeth. *Veve Striper: Inspirert Av Gamle Bolstre*. [Oslo]: Landbruksforlaget, 1981.
- Stabile, Tom. *Threads of the Imagination*. 1998.
- Stachowicz, Kathy.; Rhodes, Donna. *Pin-weaving: Creative Variations*. [S.l.]: Warp & Woof Creations, 1997.
- Staengle, Hermann E. *Jacquardgewebe; Ein Leitfaden Aus Theorie Und Praxis Zum Studium Und F?r die Praxis Des Musterzeichners, Patroneurs, Bindungstechnikern, Kartenschl?gern, Webers Und Betriebsf?hrern*. Stuttgart, Konradin-Verlag, 1950.
- Stahl, Gerti, 1902-. *Die Wirkwarenindustrie in Zeulenroda (Th?r.); Ihre Geschichtliche Entwicklung Und die Wirtschaftlichen Und Sozialen Verh?ltnisse der Gegenwart*. Jena, G. Fischer, 1929.
- Stalberg, Ulla. *Decorative Artweaving*. Stockholm: LTs förlag, 1988.

- Stalcup, Ann, 1935-. *Mayan Weaving a Living Tradition*. New York: PowerKids Press, 1999.
- Stalcup, Ann, 1935-. *Mayan Weaving: a Living Tradition*. New York: PowerKids Press, 1999.
- Stalcup, Ann, 1935-. *Mayan Weaving: a Living Tradition*. New York: PowerKids Press, 1999.
- Stall, Edna Williamson. *The Story of Lauhala*. Hilo, Hawai,i: Petroglyph Press, 2000.
- Stank, Pat. *Swedish Weaving on Monk Cloth: Book 1*. Allentown, PA: P. & B. S. Publishing, 1989.
- Stanton, Andra Fischgrund. *Zapotec Weavers of Teotitlán*. Santa Fe: Museum of New Mexico Press, 1999.
- Stasov, V. *Peasant Design Motifs*. Dover, 1976.
- Staudigel, Otfried. *Der Zauber de Brettchenwebens: Bildmuster aus dem Orient und 25 Muster in Schnurtechnik*. 2000.
- Stauffer, Elizabeth Bradord. *Woven Component Textiles with Structural Emphasis Through Value Contrasts*. [Berkeley, 1970.
- St?uffer, Peter. *Peter St?uffer's Account Book*. 1809 1832.
- Stauroulakes, Angelos. *Kretikes Patanias*. [Athens]: Hellenikos Organismos Mikromesaion Metapoietikon Epicheireseon kai Cheirotechnias, 1981.
- Stearns, John K. *Basic Textile Design and Weave Analysis*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Co., 1959.
- Stearns, John K. *Combination Weaves*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Co., 1958.
- Stearns, John K. *Textile Design in Color*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company.
- Stearns, John K. *Twill and Satin*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Co., 1960.
- stearns, John K. *Woolen and Worsted Looms*. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Company, 1948.
- Stearns, John K., 1915-. *Leno Weaving*. Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co, 1952.
- Stearns, John K., 1915-. *Weave Room Management*. Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1963.
- Steedsman, Nell. *Patterns on a Plain Weave*. Leamington, Ontario: Mrs. Charles Steedsman, 1959.
- Steiger, Katharine French. *Textile Studies for the School Room: a Grade Course for the First Four Years*. Rochester, Hart bros, 1908.
- Stephen, Jackie. *The Ins and Outs of Purse Weaving*. Designer Artristic Crafts, 1977.
- Stephens, Cleo. *Willow Spokes and Wickerwork; the Nature Book of Weaving with Wild-growing Things*. [Harrisburg, Pa.] Stackpole Books, 1975.
- Stephenson, Mary Sue Gaer. *An Extended Problem in Weaving: the Pursuance of Spontaneity Through Weaver Controlled Techniques*. Kearney, Nebraska: Kearney State College, 1977.
- Sterner, Maj. *Hemslöjd i Sverige*. Stockholm, Bokförlaget Natur och kultur, 1939.
- Sterner, Maj.; Staël von Holstein, Alice. *Homecraft in Sweden*. Stockholm: Lindbergs Tryckeriaktiebolag, 1939.
- Stettiner, Richard.; 1865-. *Brettchenwebereien in Den Moorfunden Von Damendorf, Daetgen u. Torsberg, Im Museum Zu Kiel: Eine Untersuchung Zur Pr?historischen Kultur*. [Kiel: Lippsius & Tischer, 1911.
- Stettiner, Richard, 1865-. *Das Webebild in der Manesse-Handschrift Und Seine Angebliche Vorlage*. Berlin: W. Spemann, 1911.
- Stettiner, Richard, 1865-. *The Weaving Plate in the Manesse Codex and its Ostensible Prototype (Das Webebild in der Manesse-Handschrift Und Seine Angebliche Vorlage)[Translated and Edited by D. Ben Yaakov.]*. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations [available from U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, VA], 1969.
- Stevens, Bernice A. *A Weavin' Woman*. Gatlinburg, Tenn.: Buckhorn Press, 1971.
- Stevenson, George B. *Weaving with Coconut Palm*. Miami, Fla. (PO Box 431160, Miami 33143): Distributed by Banyan Books, 1973.
- Stewart, Ernest R. *Design and weaving*. Charlottesville, VA : Institute of Textile Technology, 1964.
- Stewart, Mary, 1922-. *The story of the friendship coverlet, 1984*. [Niagara Falls, Ont.]: Niagara Handweavers and Spinners Guild, 1984.
- Stewart, Mary, 1922-. *The Story of the Friendship Coverlet, 1984*. [Niagara Falls, Ont.]: Niagara Handweavers and Spinners Guild, 1984.
- Stirrup, Catherine A. *Mexican Pick-up Weave*. St. Petersburg, Fla, 1971.

- Stoicheva, Simeonka. *Rutsete Razhdat Krasota: Rukovodstvo Za Kruzhotsite Po Bitova Tukan*. Veliko Turnovo: ZMNKhZ, Nar. chitalishte "N. Mikhailovski", 1989.
- Stojanovic, Dobrila. *Pirotski Cilimi = Pirot Carpets*. Beograd: Muzej primenjene umetnosti, 1987.
- Stojanovic, Dobrila. *Pirotski cilimi = Pirot carpets*. Beograd: Muzej primenjene umetnosti, 1987.
- Stokar, Walter von. *Spinnen Und Weben Bei Den Germanen*. Leipzig: Curt Rabitzsch, 1938.
- Stölzl, Gunta, 1897-1983.; Droste, Magdalena.; Ellwanger, Marion. *Gunta Stölzl, Weberei Am Bauhaus Und Aus Eigener Werkstatt: Bauhaus-Archiv Berlin, 4. Februar Bis 26. April 1987, Kunstgewerbemuseum Zürich, 3. Juni Bis 26. Juli 1987, Gerhard-Marcks-Stiftung Bremen, 16. August Bis 27. September 1987*. Berlin: Kupfergraben, 1987.
- Stommel, Cuno. *Das Ganze der Weberei Des Tuch- Und Bucksinfabrikanten*. Braunschweig, 1876.
- Stone, Joy Walker. *Navajo Weaving: Artistry Under Adversity*. 1971.
- Stone-Miller, Rebecca. *To Weave for the Sun; Ancient Andean Textiles*. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1994.
- Stout, Carol. *Saltillo and Rio Grande Weaving: January 27 - April 30, 1974/The University of New Mexico, Maxwell Museum of Anthropology*. [Albuquerque: Maxwell Museum of Anthropology, 1974.
- Stout, Carol. *Weavers of the Jade Needle: Textiles of Highland Guatemala*. Albuquerque, NM: Maxwell Museum of Anthropology, 1976.
- Straub, Marianne. *Hand Weaving and Cloth Design*. A Studio Book. New York: Viking Press, 1977.
- Straume, Gunhild; ed. *Gamle Dreilsm?nster Fra Eidsvoll / Utgitt Av Eidsvoll Husflidslag; Med Bidrag Av Det Kgl. Selskap for Norges Vel*. Oslo: Forlag, 1936.
- Strauss, Barry, 1952-. *An Investigation of Water Jet Thread Propulsion*. 1976.
- Strauss, Mitchell Dean, 1951 -. *Control factors in sizing that influence weavability by altering yarn structural properties*. Charlottesville, VA : Institute of Textile Technology, 1982.
- Strawn, Olivia Ann. *Weaving Processes Combining Fiber and Metal*. 1980.
- Strehl, Lisa C. *Documentation of the One Woman Show of Jewelry and Metalwork and Weaving*. 1978.
- Strelow, Renate. *Gewebe Mit Unterbrochenen Ketten Aus dem Vorspanischen Peru Pre-hispanic Peruvian Textiles with Discontinuous Warp*. [Berlin]: SMPK, 1996.
- Strickler, Carol. *A Portfolio of American Coverlets*. Boulder, CO: self published.
- Strickler, Carol. *American Woven Coverlets*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1987.
- Strickler, Carol and Barbara Taggart. *Weaving in Miniature*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1980.
- Strickler, Carol, ed. *A Weaver's Book of 8-Shaft Patterns from the Friends of Handwoven*. Loveland CO: Interweave Press, 1991.
- Strobino, Giovanni. *Elementi di Tessitura, Ad Uso Degli Operai Ed Assistenti di Tessitura*. Torino, Lattes, 1928.
- Strobino, Giovanni. *La Ratiera Hattersley*. Milano: Cotone, 1948.
- Strobino, Giovanni. *Manualetto di Tessitura*. Torino, Lattes, 1920.
- Strong, John H. *Foundations of Fabric Structures*. London: National Trade Press, 1953.
- Strupler, Hans. *[Manuskript Arbeitsbuch]: I. Kurs, Bindungslehre & Dekomposition der Schaft-Gewebe, 1902-03*. Zürich: Zürcherische Seidenwebschule, 1903.
- Sturm, Karl, ed. *Bretchenweberei*. Berlin, W. Vobach & Co., G.m.b.H., 1924.
- Such?, B. *Bindungslehre F?r die Gesamte Schaftweberei*. Prostejov, Czechoslovakia: J. Vrla, ? 1900 1978.
- Suggs, Marianne. *Marketing and Production Concerns for Fibers*. Boone, NC Center for Instructional Development, Appalachian State University, 1980.
- Sugiyama, Suelo. *Nihon Genshi Sen,i Kogeishi*. Tokyo: Yuzankaku: Haikyumoto Nihon Shuppan Haikyu, 1942.
- Sullivan, Donna L. *Piqué: Plain and Patterned*. Jacksonville, FL: Sullivan Publications, 1988.
- Sullivan, Donna L. *Summer & Winter: a Weave for All Seasons*. Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 1991.

- Sullivan, Donna Lee. *Weaving Overshot: Redesigning the Tradition*. Loveland CO: Interweave Press, 1996.
- Sullivan-Long, S. Judith. *Fleece Into Fabric: a History of Wool Preparation in the 1850's in Walworth County, Wisconsin and a Program Series Combining Participatory Living History, Environmental Education, and Arts-and-crafts*. 1980.
- Suman Thomat. *Pha Phu, n Mu, Ang*. Krung Thep Maha Nakhon: Sathaban Thaikhadisu,ksa, Mahawitthayalai Thammasat, 1982.
- Sumawihardja, Surachman. *Peranan Strategi Pemasaran Bagi Kelangsungan Hidup Industri Kecil Pertenunan Textil Alat Tenun Bukan Mesin (ATBM) Suatu Survei di Propinsi Jawa Barat, Jawa Tengah, D.I. Yogyakarta Dan Bali*. 1987.
- Suratman, Suriani. *"Weaving" a Development Strategy: Cottage Industries in the Philippines*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1989.
- Sustaita, Francisco A. *El Rebozo de Santa María*. San Luis Potosí, Méx., Impr. Lozano y Caballero, 1932.
- Sutterlin, Mark William, 1952-. *Radiation of Sound from Vibrating Beams: Especially Textile Loom Picking Sticks*. [Atlanta: s.n.], 1975.
- Sutton, Ann. *Color-and-Weave Design: A Practical Reference Book*. Asheville, NC: Lark Communications, 1984.
- Sutton, Ann. *Falcot's Weave Compendium: A Source Book for Textile Designers and Weavers*. London: Bellew, 1990.
- Sutton, Ann. *The Structure of Weaving*. Asheville, NC: Lark Books, 1983.
- Sutton, Ann. *The Textiles of Wales*. London: Bellew Publishing, 1987.
- Sutton, Ann and Diane Sheehan. *Ideas in Weaving*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1989.
- Sutton, Ann. and Holtom, Pat. *Tablet Weaving*. London: Batsford, 1975.
- Sutton, Ann and Richard Carr. *Tartans: Their Art and History*. New York: Arco, 1984.
- Sutton, Ann, Peter Collingwood, and Geraldine St. Aubyn // Jackson, Anna; autHubbard. *The Craft of the Weaver*. Asheville, NC: Lark Books, 1982 // 1983.
- Sutton, E. F. *Weaving, the Irish Inheritance*. Dublin: G. Dalton, 1980.
- Svensson, Leena. *43 V?var Av En Enda Varp*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-förlaget, 1980.
- Svensson, Leena.; Jordan, Åse; trans. *43 Vevnader Av ,en Renning*. Oslo: Teknologisk, 1982.
- Svensson, Otilia. *Praktisk V?vbok*. Stockholm: A.-B. Nordiska Bokhandelns Förlag, 1934.
- Swanson, Karen. *Rigid Heddle Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1975.
- Swanson, Margery Stratte. *For Oft, When on My Couch I Lie*. 1986.
- Swiers, Christian Chloris, 1976-. *Parameters that influence flat jacquard knit fabric properties*. 2001.
- Swygert, Mrs. Luther, ed. *Heirlooms from Old Looms; a Catalog of Coverlets Owned by the Colonial Coverlet Guild of America and Its Members*. Colonial Coverlet Guild, 1955.
- Sydhoff, Beate.; 1938-; ed. *Arte Textil Sueco - Cinco Temperamentos = Swedish Textile Art - Five Temperaments*. [Malmö: Swedish Institute, 1976.
- Sylwan, Vivi. *Svenska Ryor*. Stockholm: Bokförlaget Natur och Kultur, 1934.
- Sylwan, Vivi. *Woollen Textiles of the Lou-lan People. Reports from the Scientific Expedition to the Northwestern Provinces of China, Publication 13; VII. Archaeology 2..* Stockholm: Tryckeri Aktiebolaget Thule., 1941.
- Szab? Botár, Erzsébet. *Lövétei Szedettesek*. Csíkszereda: Hargita Megye Népi Alkotások Háza, F&F International K.F.T. Kiadó és Nyomda), 1998.
- Szab? Botár, Erzsébet. *Lövétei Szedettesek*. Csíkszereda: Hargita Megye Népi Alkotások Háza, F&F International K.F.T. Kiadó és Nyomda), 1998.
- Szczepanik, Jan. *Herstellung Von Jacquard-Patronen Auf Photographischem Wege (System Jan Szczepanik)*. Wien: Société des inventions Jan Szczepanik, 1899.
- Szymczak, Henryk. *Wsp?lczesne Ludowe Plecionkarstwo Na Opolszczyzynie*. Opole: Instytut Slaski, ChZG), 1975.
- Taber, Barbara and Anderson, Marilyn. *Backstrap Weaving*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1975.
- Tabualevu, Mereisi Sekinabou Vosararawa.; Uluinaceva, Josefa.; Raimua, Sereima. *Traditional Handicrafts of Fiji*. [Suva, Fiji]: Institute of Pacific Studies of the University of the South Pacific, 1997.

- Tacker, Harold and Sylvia Tacker. *Band Weaving: The Techniques, Looms and Uses for Woven Bands*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1974.
- Takaezu, Toshiko. *Toshiko Takezu: Ceramics, Weaving, Painting*. [Honolulu: Honolulu Academy of Arts, 1973.
- Takeuchi, Akiko, 1948-. *Yayoi No Nuno o Oru: Hataori No Kokogaku*. Tokyo: Tokyo Daigaku Shuppankai, 1989.
- Takeuchi, Junko. *Somokufu*. Tokyo: Hosei Daigaku Shuppanyoku, 1995.
- Talavá?ek, Oldrich. *Tkalcovská Prírucka*. Praha: SNTL, nakl. technické literatury, 1980.
- Tallaksen, Else. *Back-strap Weaving: Fun & Easy*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Mikelse Weaving Supplies, 1971.
- Talley, Charles S. *Contemporary Textile Art: Scandinavia*. Stockholm: Carmina, 1982.
- Tallia, Sergio. *Elementi di Tessitura*. Bergamo: Editrice S. Marco, 1960.
- Talukdar, M. K. *Modern Weaving Technologies -- Quo Vadis? What Is Relevant for India*. Ahmedabad: National Information Centre for Textile and Allied Subjects, 1998.
- Tam, Chi-Wen Andrew, 1966-. *Fabrication and Testing of On-loom Stitched 3-D Glass/Epoxy Laminar Composites*. 1995.
- Tamati-Quennell, Megan.; Anderson, Eva. *Pu Manawa: a Celebration of Whatu, Rarange, and Taniko*. Wellington, N.Z.: Te Papa Tongarewa Museum of New Zealand, 1993.
- Tamo?aitis, Anastasia, 1910-; Tamo?aitis, Antanas. *Lithuanian Sashes*. Toronto, Ont., Canada: Lithuanian Folk Art Institute, 1988 1983.
- Tamo?aitis, Anastasia, 1910-; Tamo?aitis, Antanas. *Lithuanian sashes*. Toronto, Ont., Canada: Lithuanian Folk Art Institute, 1988, (c)1983.
- Tamo?aitis, Antanas. *Austiniai Kilimai*. Zemes Ukio Rumu Leidinys, 1935.
- Tams, Jeanne and Nan Duffin. *33 Contemporary Swedish Weaving Patterns for Monk's Cloth*. Layton, UT: Avery Hill, 1998.
- Tams, Jeanne and Nan Duffin. *Swedish Weaving / Huck Embroidery Designs, Book II*. Layton, UT: Avery Hill, 1999.
- Tanaka, Toshio, 1914-1953.; Tanaka, Reiko.; 1925- E-mail: 880-04. *Okinawa Orimono Kireji No Kenkyu*. Tokyo: Meiji Shobo; Kyoto-shi: Hatsubaijo Kyoto Shoin, 1952.
- Tanaka, Toshio, 1914-1953.; Yanagi, Yoshitaka.; 1911-; Yanagi, Muneyoshi.; 1889-1961. E-mail: 880-05; 880-06. *Ryukyu No Orimono*. [Tokyo: Nihon Mingei Kyokai, 1939.
- Tanavoli, Parviz. *Nan Va Namak*. Tihran: Kitab Sara, 1991.
- Tanavoli, Parviz. *Riding in Splendour: Horse and Camel Trappings from Tribal Iran*. Tehran: Farhangsara Yassavoli, 1998.
- Tanavoli, Parviz. *Shahsavan Iranian Rugs and Textiles*. New York: Rizzoli, 1985.
- Tanavoli, Parviz. *Tacheh of Chahar Mahal*. Tehran: Yassavoli, 1998.
- Tanavoli, Parviz. *Tacheh of Chahar Mahal*. Tehran: Yassavoli, 1998.
- Tanner, A. *Spulen - Weben - Sticken*. Z?rich, Juris Druck, 1982.
- Tanon, Fabienne. *A Comparative Study of Formal Versus Informal Education on Planning Abilities: Schooling Versus Weaving in the Ivory Coast*. 1989.
- Tanon, Fabienne. *A Cultural View on Planning: the Case of Weaving in Ivory Coast*. Tilburg, The Netherlands: Tilburg University Press, 1994.
- Tarpey, Sean B. *Traditions in Islamic Weaving*. [Amherst, MA: The Museum, ? 1979 1987.
- Tate, Blair. *The Warp: A Weaving Reference*. Asheville, NC: Lark Books, 1987.
- Tate, Lou. *Cape Breton Coverlet Patterns: Florence Mackley Collections*. Louisville, KY: self published.
- Tate, Lou. *Contemporary American Handwoven Textiles: Exhibition*. Louisville, KY: J.B. Speed Memorial Museum, 1939.
- Tate, Lou. *Contemporary American Handwoven Textiles: Second Exhibition*. Louisville, KY: [s.n.], 1940.
- Tate, Lou. *Drafts for Hot Plate Mats from Some Historic Kentucky Coverlets*. [Louisville, KY: Little Loomhouse], 1953.
- Tate, Lou. *Exhibition of Kentucky Handweavings*. Louisville, KY: J.B. Speed Museum, 1937.

- Tate, Lou. *Kentucky Coverlets*. Louisville, KY: self published, 1938.
- Tate, Lou. *Little Loomhouse Country Fair: Contemporary American Handwoven Textiles*. Louisville, KY: privately published, 1947.
- Tate, Lou. *Weaving At the Little Loomhouse*. Louisville, KY: self published, 1940.
- Tate, Lou. *Weaving Is Fun*. Louisville, KY: privately published, 1946.
- Tatsumura, Heizo, 1876-1962.; Kitamura, Tetsuro. E-mail: 880-05. *Tatsumura Heizo Ori No Bi Ten: Kodaigire Fukugen Kara Gendai Sosakuori Made*. [Tokyo]: Asahi Shinbun Tokyo Honsha Kikaku Dai 1-bu, 1986.
- Tattersall, C. E. C. *Notes on Carpet Knotting and Weaving. 2nd ed.*. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office for The Victoria and Albert Museum, 1961, 1969, 1975.
- Tavera de Téllez, Gladys.; Urbina Caycedo, Carmen. *Textiles de las Culturas Muisca y Guane*. Quito, Ecuador: IADAP, 1994.
- Tayebi, A. 1943- (Amad). *Energy Consumption in Weaving*. Atlanta: School of Textile Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1976.
- Taylor, James L. *A Study of the Effect of Starch Modification on the Relative Humidity Necessary for Weaving Cotton Fabrics*. Atlanta: Engineering Experiment Station, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1947.
- Taylor, John T. *Cotton Weaving and Designing*. Longmans, Green, 1893 / 1905.
- Te Kanawa, Diggeress. *Weaving a Kakahu*. Wellington, N.Z.: Bridget Williams Books in association with Aotearoa Moananui a Kiwa Weavers, 1992.
- Teague, Lynn S. *Textiles in Southwestern Prehistory*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1998.
- Telang, S. V. *Report on Handloom Weaving Industry in the Bombay Presidency*. Bombay, 1932.
- Teppo, Lynette K. *Documentation of the One Man Show of Weaving*. 1970.
- Textile Workshops Inc. *Miniature Fiber Arts: A National Exhibition*. Santa Fe, NM: Textile Workshops, Inc., 1980.
- Tezcan, H?lya. *Atlaslar Atlasi: Pamuklu, Y?n Ve Ipek Kumas Koleksiyonu*. Istanbul: Yapi Kredi, 1993.
- Thayer, Davis W.; Clifton, John.; Stevens, Andrew.; Thayer, Erasmus.; Copock, S. *Account Book, 1834-1866*. 1834 1866.
- The Mannings. *Manual of Helpful Hints for Handweavers*.
- The Rocky Mountain Weavers Guild, Littleton, Col. *Midwest Weavers Conference Workshops 1973*. Littleton, Col.: The Rocky Mountain Weavers Guild, 1973.
- Thérien, Brigitte. *Le crochet jacquard*. Montréal: Editions de l'Homme, 1980.
- Thibault, Lise. *Créer ses vêtements*. Montréal: Héritage, 1980.
- Thibault, Lise. *Des coussins, des coussins, encore des coussins*. Montréal: Editions Héritage, 1978.
- Thibault, Lise. *Fils de cha?ne, fils de trame en décoration*. Montréal: Editions Héritage, 1979.
- Thibault, Lise. *Tissons des murales*. Montréal: Editions Héritage, 1979.
- Thibault, Lise. *Tissons des murales*. Montreal: Editions Héritage, 1978.
- Thomas, Diane. *The Advanced Creative Ojo Book*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Hunter Pub. Co, 1975.
- Thomas, Diane. *The Handcrafter's Creative Ojo Book*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Hunter Pub. Co, 1976.
- Thomas, Howard L. *Weaving & Its Preparation*. Durham: Carolina Academic Press, 1998.
- Thomas, Kathleen Baker. *An Ethnological and Historical Study of Costume As a Design Source for Contemporary Handwoven Clothing*. 1971.
- Thomas, Michel, Christine Mainguy, and Sophie Pommier. *Textile Art*. New York: Rizzoll, 1985.
- Thomas, Peter; (Peter R.). *I Am a Weaver*. [Santa Cruz, CA: Good Book Press.; United States; California; Santa Cruz, ? 1980 1989.
- Thomas, Wendy Anne. *The Role of Woven and Embroidered Textiles of the BaKUBA: Visual and Historical Dimensions*. 1993 1984.
- Thompson, Albert.; Bick, Sigfrid. *Narrow Fabric Weaving*. New York, Textile Book Service, 1952.
- Thompson, Isabel. *Students of Marcella Hempel: 4Th February-11Th March*. Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.: Wagga Wagga City Art Gallery, 1990.

- Thompson, Peggy. *Katie Henio: Navajo Shepherd*. New York: Cobblehill Books/Dutton, 1995.
- Thomson, Francis Paul. *Tapestry: Mirror of History*. New York: Crown, 1980.
- Thomson, W. G. *A History of Tapestry from the Earliest Times Until the Present Day. Rev. Ed.*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1930.
- Thorman, Elisabeth,; 1867-. *Damast Från Hallands L?n: Utst?llningen Anordnad Av Halmstadkretsen Av Fredrika Bremer-förbundet*. [Halmstad]: Hallands museiförening, 1933.
- Thorman, Elisabeth, 1867-. *Kunglig Borddamast, 1697-1706*. Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt, 1941.
- Thorman, Elisabeth, 1867-. *Svenskt Duktyg i Damast*. Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt, 1938.
- Thorn, Thorskegga. *The History and Method of Tablet Weaving*. Tiddington: Harlot, 2000 1993.
- Thorn, Thorskegga. *The History and Method of Tablet Weaving*. Tiddington: Harlot, 2000 1993.
- Thorn, Thorskegga. *The history and method of tablet weaving*. Tiddington: Harlot, 2000 1993.
- Thorn, Thorskegga. *The history and method of tablet weaving*. Tiddington: Harlot, 2000, 1993.
- Thorpe, Azalea and Jack Lenor Larsen. *Elements Of Weaving: A Complete Introduction to the Art and Techniques*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1978.
- Thorpe, Heather G. *A Handweaver's Workbook: A Step-by-Step Guide*. New York: Macmillan (Collier Books), 1974.
- Thurstan, Violetta. *Weaving Patterns of Yesterday and To-day*. London: The Favil Press / Peoria, IL: The Manual Arts Press, uuuu uuuu.
- Thurstan, Violetta. *Weaving Patterns of Yesterday and To-day*. London: The Favil Press, uuuu uuuu.
- Thurston, Violetta. *Weaving Without Tears*.
- Tidball. *The Weaver's Book: Fundamentals of Handweaving*. New York: Macmillan, 1961.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Brocade*. Lansing, MI: Shuttle Craft Guild; distributed by Craft and Hobby Book Service, Big Sur, California, 1968.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Build or Buy a Loom; Patterns for Pickup*. . Lansing, MI: Shuttle Craft Guild; Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1968.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Color and Dyeing*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1965.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Contemporary Costume: Strictly Handwoven*. . Santa Ana, CA: HTH Publishers, 1968.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Contemporary Satins*. Big Sur, CA: Craft and Hobby Book Service, 1962.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Contemporary Tapestry*. . Big Sur, CA: Craft and Hobby Book Service, 1964.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Foundations for Handweavers. Introduction to: The Home Study Course in Handweaving*. Kelseyville, CA: The Shuttle Craft Guild, 1955.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Handwoven Specialties: 62 Articles for the Handweaver to Make*. . Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers / Lansing, Michigan, Shuttle Craft Guild; distributed by Craft and Hobby Book Service, Big Sur, California / Santa Ana, CA, HTH Publishers, c 1964.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Highways for Handweavers*. Kelseyville, CA:.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Interior Decorating the Handloom Way*. Monterey, CA: Craft and Hobby Book Service, 1958.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Merry Christmas, Handweavers!*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1963.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Mexican Motifs*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Guild, 1962.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Part I: To Build or Buy a Loom: Part II. Patterns for Pick-ups*. Lansing, MI: Shuttle Craft Guild, 1968.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Peru: Textiles Unlimited. Part I: Background*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1969.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Peru: Textiles Unlimited. Part II: The Techniques, Drafts, and Methods*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1969.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Summer and Winter and Other Two-Tie Unit Weaves*. . Big Sur, CA: Craft and Hobby Book Shop, 1966.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Supplementary Warp Patterning*. Big Sur, CA: Craft and Hobby Book Shop, 1966.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Surface Interest: Textiles of Today*. Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books // Petaluma: Shuttle Craft Books, Incorporated, 1961.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Ten Textiles from Far and Wide; Portfolio*. [n.p.], 1963.

- Tidball, Harriet. *Textile Structure and Analysis: A Home Study Course in Twelve Lessons*. . Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers, 1966.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Texture Structure and Analysis: a Home Study Course in Twelve Lessons*. Lansing, MI: Shuttle Craft Guild, 1982.
- Tidball, Harriet. *The Double Weave, Plain and Ornamental*. Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, c1960.
- Tidball, Harriet. *The Handloom Weaves: An Analysis and Classification of the 55 Most Important Harness Controlled Weaves for the Handloom with Illustrations, Drafts, Tie-Ups, Treadling Orders, Selvedge Threadings and Explanations*. Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers / Freeland, WA: HTH Publishers, 1984.
- Tidball, Harriet. *The Handweaver's Project Book*. Lansing, MI: Shuttle Craft Guild; distributed by Craft and Hobby Book Service, Big Sur, Calif, 1960.
- Tidball, Harriet. *The Inkle Weave: a Shuttle Craft Guild Guide for Weaving on the Inkle Loom*. Virginia City, Mont.: Shuttle Craft Guild, 1952.
- Tidball, Harriet. *The Weaver's Book of Scottish Tartans*. . Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers, c 1962.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Thomas Jackson, Weaver: 17th and 18th Century Records*. . Big Sur, CA: Craft and Hobby, 1964.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Two-Harness Textiles: Loom-Controlled Weaves, Open-Work Weaves & Brocade*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1987.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Two-harness Textiles [Portfolio Samples]*. [Lansing, MI: Shuttle Craft Guild; distributed by] HTH Publ.,Santa Ana, Calif, 1967.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Two-Harness Textiles: The Loom-Controlled Weaves*. . Lansing, MI: The Shuttle Craft Guild // Coupeville: Shuttle Craft Books, 1967.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Two-harness Textiles: the Open-work Weaves*. [Lansing, MI: Shuttle Craft Guild; distributed by] HTH Publ.,Santa Ana, Calif, 1967.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Undulating Weft Effects (Honeycomb)*. Santa Ana, CA: HTH Publishers, 1963.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Weaver's Word Finder*. Virginia City, MO: Shuttle Craft Guild, 1953.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Weaving Inkle Bands*. Freeland, WA: HTH Publishers // Coupeville: Shuttle Craft Books, Incorporated, 1969.
- Tidball, Harriet. *Woolens and Tweeds*. . Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers, c 1961.
- Tidball, Harriet D. *Shuttlecraft Series*. [S.l.: s.n, 1953.
- Tidball, Harriet (Douglas, Harriet C.). *Handweaver's Instruction Manual*. . Coupeville, WA: Shuttle-Craft Books, 1949 / 1976.
- Tiedemann, Klaus. *Textil' Gestaltung Aus Den Bezirken Rostock, Schwerin, Neubrandenburg Und Potsdam: [Ausstellung] 05.11.1986-04.01.1987, Kunsthalle Rostock*. Rostock: Das Kunsthalle, 1986.
- Tietzel, Brigitte. *Geschichte der Webkunst: Technische Grundlagen Und K?nstlerische Traditionen*. Köln: DuMont, 1988.
- Tietzel, Brigitte. *Italienische Seidengewebe Des 13., 14. Und 15. Jahrhunderts*. Köln: Oberstadtdirektor der Stadt Krefeld, 1984.
- Tillman, W. *Spinnen Und Weben*. 1981.
- Tillmann, Walter. *Spinnen Und Weben: Textilverarbeitung Am Niederrhein*. Köln: Rheinland-Verlag; Bonn: In Kommission bei Habelt, 1981.
- Tillquist, Hilda and Lars Wålstedt. *Yllev?var: Schalar ? Pl?dar ? Filtar ? Tyger ? Konstv?var. V?sterås: ICA-fölaget, 1956.*
- Timlin, Jean. *Handweaving for Beginners*. Auckland, New Zealand: self-published.
- Timmins, Geoffrey. *The Last Shift: the Decline of Handloom Weaving in Nineteenth-century Lancashire*. Manchester; New York: Manchester University Press, 1993.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger. *Boutoné Rugs: A Tufted Technique*. Coral Gables, FL: Osma Gallinger Tod.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger. *Flossa or Pile Rugs*. Coral Gables, FL: Osma Gallinger Tod Studio.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger. *Lace Weaves, Folio 6*. Coral Gables, FL: Osma Gallinger Tod Weaving Studio.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger. *Manual of Helpful Hints for Handweavers*. Coral Gables, FL: Creative Crafts School.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger. *Navajo Rug Folio*. Coral Gables, FL: Osma Gallinger Tod.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger. *Sectional Warping for Looms with Sectional Warp Rollers*. Coral Gables, FL: Osma Gallinger Todd.

- Tod, Osma Gallinger. *The Joy of Handweaving. 2nd Ed.*. New York: Dover, 1964, 1977.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger. *The Swivel Weave: Folio 28*. Coral Gables, FL: Osma Gallinger Tod Studio.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger, 1895-. *Belt Booklet*. Coral Gables, Fla., Osma Gallinger Tod Weaving Studio, uuuu uuuu.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger,; 1895-. *Belt Folio*. Coral Gables, Fla.: O.G. Tod, ? 1900 1989.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger, 1895-. *Handweaving Hints for Everyone; a Collection of Short Cuts & Finishes for the Handweaver*. [Coral Gables, Fla.] Creative Crafts, uuuu uuuu.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger, 1895-. *Manual of Helpful Hints for Handweavers*. [Coral Gables, Fla.: Creative Crafts, 1969.
- Tod, Osma Gallinger / Osma Couch Gallinger. *The Joy of Handweaving*. Scranton, PA: Internationa; Textbook Company, 1950.
- Todd, Mattie Phipps. *Hand-Loom Weaving: A Manual for School and Home*. New York: Rand McNally, 1902 1914 1971.
- Todd, Rachael Beatrice. *A Set of Hand-woven Church Vestments and Altar Linens*. [Honolulu], 1954.
- Tolaini, Roberto. *La Tessitura*. Foligno: A. Caprai, 1995.
- Tomita, Jun and Noriko Tomita. *Japanese Ikat Weaving: The Techniques of Kasuri*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul // McMinnville: Robin & Russ Handweavers, 1982 // 1987.
- Topelius, Ann-Sofi, 1935-. *Damastduktyg Och Verksamheten Vid Vadstena Fabrik, 1753-1843*. [Stockholm]: Nordiska museet, 1985.
- Topf, Synthia Ann. *A Study of Fiber Crafts in Art and Art Education Curriculums*. 1977.
- Topham, John, Anthony Landreau, abd William E. Mulligan. *Traditional Crafts of Suadi Arabia: Weaving-Jewelry-Costume-Lewtherwork-Basketry-Woodward-Pottery-Metalwork*. London: Stacey International, 1982.
- Topping, William, 1890-1978.; O'Connor, Emmet.; Parkhill, Trevor. *A Life in Linenopolis: the Memoirs of William Topping, Belfast Damask Weaver, 1903-56*. Belfast: Ulster Historical Foundation, 1997 10.
- Torres Conti, Esmeralda.; Ruiz, Nélica. *Cesteria, Trenzados, y Tapizados: Una Investigaci?n Folkl?rica en la Ciudad de Rocha, Uruguay*. Florian?polis: Comiss?o Catarinense de Folclore, 1960.
- Tovar Yannini, Arturo. *Línea, Tradici?n y Color: Artesanía Textil de Nuevo Diseño de los Altos de Chiapas = Line*. Chiapas, Mexico: DIF: Gobierno del estado de, 1991.
- Tovey John. *The Technique of Weaving*. New York: Scribner, 1975.
- Tovey John. *Weaves and Pattern Drafting*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1969.
- Towner, Naomi. *Notes on Gang Weaving*. self published, 1975.
- Towner, Naomi Whiting. *Notes on Gang Weaving*. Bloomington, IL: self-published.
- Towner, Naomi Whiting. *Notes on Supplemental Warps*. Bloomington, IL: N.W. Towner, 1976.
- Towner, Naomi Whiting. *Notes on Supplementary Warps*. Bloomington, IL: self-published.
- Towner, Naomi Whiting. *Supplemental Warps*. self pubished.
- Towner, Naomi Whiting. *The Concept and Construction of Shaped Tapestries*. self published.
- Traetteberg, Ragnhild. *Jeg en Vev Lager Til*. Oslo, H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard), 1952.
- Tr?tteberg, Ragnhild. *Veverskens ABC: Vevens Oppsetting*. Oslo: NKS-forlaget, 1981.
- Traicoff, Gloria. *You Can Weave a Landscape!*. [U.S.]: G. Traicoff, 1986 9999.
- Tramba, Diane. *Borgs Swatchbook: Wool*. [Rocky River, Ohio?]: Glimåkra Looms 'n Yarns, 1982.
- Treimanis, Liliija.; Wurstner, Vija Abele. *Latvie?u Jostas*. Toronto, Ont.: Toronto Daugavas Vanadzies, 1982.
- Trester, H. *Basket Weaving, Plus*. Phoenix, AZ: Leisure Time Pub, 1977.
- Trilling, James. *The Roman Heritage: Textiles from Egypt and the Eastern Mediterranean 300 to 600 A.D* Washington: The Textile Museum, 1982.
- Trimble, Sandra E. *The Handwoven Object As a Sculptural Concept*. 1993.

- Trombeau, Theron M. *Designs for Southwest Weaving*. La Luz, N.M.: Sleepy Burro Press, 1950.
- Trotter, Mario. *Manuale Del Tessitore*. Milano, G. Principato, 1960 9999.
- Trotzig, Liv and Astrid Axelsson. *Weaving Bands: Woven Bands, Tablet Bands, Plaited Bands, Insertion Bands. Translated by Marianne Turner*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1974.
- Trotzig, Liv.; Axelsson, Astrid. *Band*. V?sterås: ICA-f?rlaget, 1958.
- Trotzig, Liz and Astrid Axelsson. *Band: V?vda Band, Brickband, Fla?tade Band Och Pinnband Av Ull, Lin Och Bomull*. V?sterås, Sweden: ICA-f?rlaget, 1972.
- Troy, Virginia Gardner, 1956-. *Anni Albers and ancient American textiles: from Bauhaus to Black Mountain*. Aldershot, England; Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2002.
- Trujillo family. *Old Traditions, New Explorations*. Roswell, NM (11th and Main Streets, Roswell, 88201): The Museum, 1990.
- Tsao, Kuei-Fang Lin, 1958-. *The Application of Computer-aided Design Systems for Chinese Woven Design*. 1989.
- Tsiouris, Katherine Steichen. *Weaving Unlimited: [Exhibition] November 14-January 9, 1972*. Lincoln [MA]: The Museum, 1971.
- Tsolometes, Demetres G. *Hoi Kosmites Giorgatzades Kai Ta Giorgatzaiika*. Athena: Laographiko, 1984.
- Tsosie, Martha.; Begay, Clarinda. *[Martha Tsosie Interview, 16 Jan 1986, [Part of Navajo Rug Study]*. New Canaan, CT: Readex, 1991 1997.
- Tsou, Ching-heng. *Ts,an Sang Ssu Chih Tsa k,Ao*. [T,ai-pei Hsin-tien]: Tsou Ching-heng; T,ai-pei, 1981 9999.
- Tucker, George W. 1952- (George William). *The Effect of Slasher Stretch on the Physical Yarn Properties of Open-end and Ring Spun Cotton Yarns As Related to Warp End Breakage*. 1977.
- Tulchin, Lisa Pauline. *Lateral Distortion and Wari Design Construction in Staff-bearer Figure Tapestry Tunics*. 1997.
- Tunis, Angelika (Angelika Stritzl). *Die Gestickten Raffia?sche: Eine Ergologisch-technologische Untersuchung Einer Historischen Stoffart Im Zentralen Kongo Unter Ber?cksichtigung Des Sozialen Kontextes*. 1989 1971.
- Turcot, Henri. *The French-Canadian Homespun Industry*. Ottawa, Can., Department of trade and commerce, 1928.
- Turner, Pearl, comp. *Index to Handicrafts, Model Making, and Workshop Projects: Fifth Supplement, 1968-1973*. Westwood, MA: F. W. Faxon, 1975.
- Tuss, Karen Dee. *Weaving: the Manipulation of Woven Fabric*. 1981.
- Tuszynska, Wera. *Dywany i Kilimy*. Warszawa: Watra, 1982.
- Tzachile, Iris. *Hyphantike Kai Hyphantres Sto Proistoriko Aigaiο: 2000-1000 p.Ch*. Herakleio: Panepistemiakes Ekdoseis Kretes, 1997 9999.
- Uban, Rosalyn.; Hunt, Margaret. *Migpangimu Te Ikam Si Husipina = Husipina Makes a Mat*. Manila: Summer Institute of Linguistics--Philippines: [Distributed by] Book Depository, 1997.
- Ubbelohde-Doering, Heinrich, 1889-1972. *Gewebte Symbole: das Hauptproblem der Altperuanischen Kunst*. M?nchen: F. Bruckmann, 1951.
- Uchii, Nobu. *Saifu*. [Tokyo: Bijutsu Shuppan-Sha], 1987.
- Uduzell, Onoshe. *Another One Joins the Trend: Okene Cloth Becomes a Force in the Nigerian Fabrics*. 1990.
- Ugiagbe, Osayande. *Traditional Cloth Weaving in Bendel State*. Benin City: Bendel Arts Council, Research, Planning and Statistic Division, ? 1990 1994.
- Ukeje, L. O. *Weaving in Akwete*. 1962.
- Ulmer, Robin. *Weaving on Inexpensive Looms You Can Build*. [Kearneysville, WVA]: Ulmer, 1974.
- Ulrich, Laurel. *The age of homespun: objects and stories in the creation of an American myth*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2001.
- Umoetuk, Okon Udo. *The Raffia Weaving Industry in Ikot Ekpene*. 1985.
- Underhill, Ruth. *Pueblo Crafts*. Lamer Lake, CO: The Filter Press, 1979.
- Unuareokpa, Anthony Egbiremo. *Traditional Textile Production in Ishan Division; a Survey of Textile Production and Utility in Ishan Division of Midwest State of Nigeria*. 1973.
- Urano, Riichi. *Edo Shomin No Senshoku = Dyeing and Weaving of the Common People of the Edo Period*. Tokyo: Mainichi Shinbunsha, 1977.

- Urbom, Kelli., 1953-. *An Extended Problem in Weaving: Creating Loom Woven Forms Integrating Metal, Mylar and Soft Fibers Using the Fan As Structural Reference.* 1983.
- Urquhart, Blair. *Tartans: The Illustrated Identifier to Over 140 Designs.*
- Usman, Aribidesi Adisa. *Cloth-weaving Technology in Ilorin.* 1985.
- Utz, Ludwig. *Die Praxis der Mechanischen Weberei.* Leipzig: O. Politzky, 1907.
- Utz, Ludwig. *Die Praxis der mechanischen Weberei.* Leipzig, Uhlands technischer Verlag, O. Politzky, 1907.
- Utz, Ludwig. *Die Praxis der mechanischen Weberei. Mitt ... Abbildungen.* Leipzig, O. Politzky, 1907.
- Václavík, Antonín, 1891-1959.; Orel, Jaroslav. *Volkskunst Und Gewebe: Stickereien Des Tschechischen Volkes.* [Prag]: Artia, 1956.
- Vail, Juju. *Rag Rugs: Techniques in Contemporary Craft Projects.* Edison, N.J.: Chartwell Books, 1997.
- Van Buskirk, David.; Van Buskirk, Elizabeth. *Descendants of the Incas.* David Van Buskirk.; Elizabeth Van Buskirk, uuuu uuuu.
- Van Cleve, Kate. *Hand Loom Weaving for Amateurs.* Boston MA: The Beacon Press, Inc., 1935.
- Van Dam, Judy. *Documentation of the One Person Show of Fiber.* 1977.
- Van der Hayden, Riek. *Kunst Handweven: Volgens de Rozengang-techniek; Met 66 Oorspronkelijke Ontwerpen.* Amsterdam: Kosmos, 1933.
- van der Hoogt, Madelyn. *A Pocket Dictionary of Weaving Terms for Today's Weavers.* Coupeville, WA: self published, 1990.
- Van der Hoogt, Madelyn. *Handwoven design collection #18: a treasury of towels.* Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 2002.
- Van der Hoogt, Madelyn. *Handwoven design collection #19: scarves and shawls.* Loveland, Colo.: Interweave Press, 2002.
- van der Hoogt, Madelyn. *The Best of Weaver's: Thick 'n Thin.* Souix Falls, SD: XRX, 2001.
- van der Hoogt, Madelyn. *The Complete Book of Drafting for Handweavers.* Coupeville, WA: Shuttle Craft Books, 1993.
- van der Schaaf-Broeze, M. G. *Bandwegen.* Ravensburg: Otto Maier, 1976.
- van Epen, Marijke. *Special Tablet Weaves.*
- Van Gelder, Linda, 1964-. *Industrial Agglomeration and Factor Market Segmentation with Empirical Applications to Indonesia.* 1994.
- Van Gelder, Lydia. *Ikat.* New York: Watson-Guption Publications, 1980.
- Van Gelder, Lydia. *Ikat II.* Petaluma, CA: Unicorn Books and Crafts Inc, 1996.
- Van Stan, Ina. *Guatemalan Two-shed Weavings.* 1937.
- Vanbianchi, Peggy. *Recent Weavings.* [Arcata, CA.], 1975.
- Vandenberg, Sherril K. *Exploration and Variation on One Warp.* 1985.
- VanDenburg, Niles. *Weaving with Long-Eyed Heddles.* The College of Saint Rose Press, 1976.
- Vanderburg, Joanne. *Chilkat and Salish Weaving.* 1953.
- VanValkenburgh, Sharon. *Raffia Cloth Production Among the Bakuba of Central Zaire; a Social and Technical Account.* [Kingston]: University of Rhode Island, 1976.
- Varga, Marianna.; Andrásfalvy, Bertalan.; Tolna megyei szottesek.; 1968.; Werner, Andrásné.; Utmutat? szövoszakkörvezetok részére. 1968.; Lorincz, Aladárné.; Majos község szövoszakkörének munkájár?l. 1968. *Tolna Megyei Szottesek: M?dszertani útmutat? Szövo Szakkörvezetok Részére.* [Budapest]: Népművelési Propaganda Iroda, 1968.
- Vargas-Baron, Emily Ann, 1940-. *Development and Change of Rural Artisanry Weaving Industries of the Oaxaca Valley, Mexico.* Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms, 1971 1968.
- Vargo, Linda J. *An Exploration of the Double Weave in Creating Three-dimensional Stylized Anthropomorphic Forms.* Kent, 1971.
- Varma, D.S. *A Text Book of Weaving Machineries.* Delhi: Shri B. Vira Gupta, B.A. for the Metropolitan Book Co, 1964.
- Varn, Merilyn Windsor. *Common Fiber: Practical Investigation of South Carolina Materials Useful to the Fiber Artist.* 1987.
- Vega, Beatriz Oliver and Lydia Salazar Medina. *Textiles Otomies.* Col. Roma, Mexico, 1991.
- Velasco Rodríguez, Griselle J. *La Artesanía de la Palma en la Mixteca Oaxaqueña.* Oaxaca de Juárez, Oax.: Centro Interdisciplinario de

Investigaci?n para el Desarrollo Integral Regional, CIIDIR-IPN, Unidad Oaxaca, 1994.

Velasco Rodr?guez, Griselle J.; Z?rate Cruz, Oziel. *Seminario la Artesania de Palma, Problematica y Alternativas de Soluci?n: 8 y 9 de Julio de 1993*. [M?xico]: Instituto Politecnico Nacional CIIDIR, 1992.

Veldhuisen-Djajasoebata, Alit, 1935-. *Weavings of Power and Might: the Glory of Java*. Rotterdam, Netherlands: Museum voor Volkenkunde; Toronto, Canada: Museum for Textiles, 1988.

Veleva, M. G. (Mariia G.); Venedikova, V. *Tukani i Tukachni Tekhniki Ot IUgoiztochna i*. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1967.

Venkataraman, K. S. *The Hand-loom Industry in South India*. Madras, Printed at the Diocesan Press, 1940.

Ventaskrasts. . Riga: Latvijas Valsts Izdevnieciba.

Ventosa, Silvia.; Alert, Fina. *Tejidos de Guatemala: [Exposici?n] Museo Etnol?gico, Barcelona, Abril-diciembre 1989*. [Barcelona]: Ajuntament de Barcelona, 1989.

Ventre, Melinda. *Warm and Wonderful: the Jacquard Coverlet*. New York: Hirschl & Adler Folk, 1988.

Ventura, Carol Ann. *Cintas Mayas Tejidas Con El Telar de Palitos en Jacaltenango, Guatemala*. Rancho Palos Verdes, CA: Ediciones Yax Te', 1996.

Ventura, Carol Ann. *Cintas Mayas Tejidas Con El Telar de Palitos en Jacaltenango, Guatemala*. Rancho Palos Verdes, CA: Ediciones Yax Te', 1996.

Ventura, Carol Ann. *Mayan Hair Sashes Backstrap Woven in Jacaltenango, Guatemala*. Rancho Palos Verdes, CA: Yax Te, Press, 1996.

Ventura, Carol Ann. *Mayan Hair Sashes Backstrap Woven in Jacaltenango, Guatemala*. Rancho Palos Verdes, Cal.: Yax Te' Press, 1996.

Veren, Boris. *Swedish-English Weaving Glossary*. Craft & Hobby Book Service.

Veri?o, Irma, 1926-. *Lapin Malleja Punomaan Ja Neulomaan*. Helsinki: Otava, 1974.

Verlee, Lorelei B. Johnson. *Hand Constructed Couch with Ikat Woven Upholstery Fabric*. 1981.

Verlet, Pierre, et al. *The Book of Tapestry: History and Techniques*. New York: Vendome Press, 1978.

Verlet, Pierre, et al. Edited by Joseph Job?e. *Great Tapestries: The Web of History From the 12Th to the 20Th Century*. Lausanne: Edita, 1965.

Very, Edith. *Warp and Woof; the Story of the Textile Arts*. Boston, 1912.

Vetter, Miriam, 1934-. *Fiber Translations*. 1979.

Vi. *Landscape Weaving*. [S.l.]: V. Larson, 1989.

Viboon Leesuwana, 1947-. *Wickerwork in Thailand*. Bangkok, Thailand: Office of the National Culture Commission, Ministry of Education, 1999.

Vickers, Michael. *Images on textiles: the weave of fifth-century Athenian art and society*. Konstanz: UVK Universit?tsverlag Konstanz GmbH, 1999.

Vikis-Freibergs, Vaira.; Ap?s, Edite. *Latvju Raksti: Programmas Vienibas TMI Konspekti*. Grotonvuda [Groton, MA]: [s.n.], 1973.

Villegas, Liliana.; Rivera, Alberto. *Iwouya*. Bogot? : International Petroleum (Colombia), 1982.

Villeneuve, Claudette, 1941-. *En demi-damass?e*. [Sept-Îles, Qu?bec]: C. Villeneuve, 1985.

Villeneuve, Claudette.; 1941-; Anjou, Denise d'; 1943-; Skelling, Marie-Paule.; 1946-. *Au fil du m?tier: fibres, cr?ativit?, techniques*. [Sept-Îles, Qu?bec]: Artisanat sept-ilien, 1984.

Vilppula, Hilikka. *Folk Costumes and Textiles*. The National Museum of Finland.

Vinoba, 1895-1982. *Khadi-vicara*. [Varanasi]: Sarva Seva Sangha Prakasana, 1967.

Vinzenz, Joseph. *Lehrbuch der Bindungslehre Und Dekomposition F?r Tuch- Und Buckskinweberei: Ein Hilfsbuch F?r Fabrikanten, Dessinateure, Webmeister Websch?ler Und Sonstige Webereibeflissene*. Leipzig: H.A. Ludwig Degener, ? 1900 1999.

Virtaala, Raija. *How to Use a TOIKA Loom*. Toijala, Finland: Toijalan Kaidetehdas, 1981.

Vlasov, P. V.; Rozanov, F. M. *Theorie Und Praxis der Einheitlichen Webstuhleinstellung*. Edition: ?bers. und neu bearb. von Nikolai Stscherbina, 1958.

Vlasov, Pavel Vasil,evich, fl. 1952-. *Issledovanie Vozmozhnoitei Primeneniia Radioaktivnogo Izlucheniia Pri Normalizatsii Protsessa*

Tkachestva. Moskva, Gizlegprom, 1963.

Vlcek, Bohumil. *Handbuch der Weberei, Unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung Des Aufbaues Und der Arbeitsweise der Webstühle*. Wein, J. Springer, 1933.

Vloet, Gonda van der. *Weven in West-Afrika*. 1991.

Vloet, Gonda van der.; Verfaillie, Nike.; Braeckel, Hilde van. *Voorbeeld en Imitatie: West-Afrika en de Tiaasge de Bornhem*. 1991.

Vogelzang, I. *Van Katrol Tot Kunstwerk: Weefkatrolhouders Uit West Afrika*. [Groningen?]: VVE; Museum Gerardus van der Leeuw, 1996.

Vogt, Emil, 1906-1974. *Geflechte Und Gewebe der Steinzeit*. Basel, Verlag E. Birkhäuser, 1900 1983.

Voiers, Leslie. *Conversation & Notes on Log Cabin*.

Voiers, Leslie. *Lace Weaves Portfolio*.

Voiers, Leslie. *Looking At Twills*. Harrisville, NH: Harrisville Designs, 1983.

Voiers, Leslie. *The Fabric Book*. Harrisville NH: Harrisville Designs, 1987.

Voiers, Leslie. *The Fabric Book II*. Harrisville, N.H.: Harrisville Designs, 1987.

Voiers, Leslie. *Winding Multi-Color/Weight Warps with a Paddle*. Harrisville, NH: self-published, 1993.

Voiers, Leslie. *Workshop Notes for Winding Multi-Colored Warps with a Warping Paddle*.

Voigt, Fr. Hermann. *Die Weberei in Ihrer Sozialen Und Technischen Entwicklung Und Fortbildung Nebst dem Kommerziellen Geschäftsbetrieb Derselben. Vollständiges Lehr-, Hand- Und Hilfsbuch Für Weber, Fabrikanten, Kaufleute, Technische Und Kaufmännische Beamte in Webereigeschäften. Nebst Den Zur Fabrikations-kalkulation Und Buchführung Notwendigen Schematas Und Tabellen*. Weimar, B.F. Voigt, 1882.

Voigt, Hermann, Fr. *Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Weberei Und Ihres Kommerziellen Geschäftsbetriebs*. Weimar, B.F. Voigt, 1869.

Volbach, W. Fritz. *Early Decorative Textiles*. Paul Hamlyn, 1969.

Vollmer, John E. *Colours of the Universe*. Edmonton Art Gallery, 1981.

Von Engeström, Nina. *Praktisk Væbok Tillgånad Den Idoga Svenska Kvinnan*. Stockholm: C. E. Fritzes Bokförlags, 1909.

Von Finckenstein, Maria. *Nuvisavik: là où nous tissons*. [Hull, Québec]: Musée canadien des civilisations, 2002.

Von Finckenstein, Maria. *Nuvisavik: là où nous tissons*. [Hull, Québec]: Musée canadien des civilisations, 2002.

Von Finckenstein, Maria. *Nuvisavik: the place where we weave*. [Hull, Quebec]: Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2002.

Von Finckenstein, Maria. *Nuvisavik: the place where we weave*. [Hull, Quebec]: Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2002.

Voolich, Erica. *Playing with Blocks: An Exploration of Multiharness Overshot*. Peabody, MA: Cross Town Shuttle, 1977.

Vostral, Mara Jannine, 1971-. *Women and Weaving in Classical Greece: Ancient and Modern Perceptions of Women's Work*. 1995.

Vrankrijker, Adrianus Clemens Johannes de. *Naerdincklant*. Den Haag, "De Kern", 1947.

Vuorinen-Aarnio, Rauha. *Käytännöllisiä Ja Tarpeellisia Kutomamalleja Kankaankudonnan Harrastajille*. Helsinki: Osakeyhtiö Neovius, 1946.

Waagen Alice K. *An Historical Survey and Analysis of American Handweaving*. 1982.

Wada, Yoshiko, Mary Kellogg Rice, and Jane Barton. *Shibori: The Inventive Art of Japanese Shaped Resist Dyeing: Tradition, Techniques, Innovation*. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1983.

Wærn-Bugge, Elisabeth. *Hemmets Væbok*. Uppsala: J. A. Lindblads, 1949.

Wagner, J. Robert. *Designing and Equipment Requirements for Jacquard Weaving*. Norristown, Pa.: J.R. Wagner, 1988.

Wagner, J. Robert. *Survey of Jacquard Weaving*. [Philadelphia, PA]: Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science, 1973.

Wahe, Matilda. *Finnish Lace Weave*.

Wahe, Matilda. *Pitsi? Kangaspuissa: Pitsikudonnaisten Ohjekirjanen*. Porvoo, Finland: Werner Söderström Osakeyhtiö, 1954.

Wahl, Sonja. *American Handweaving Museum: Introduction to the Collection*. Clayton, NY: American Handweaving Museum, 2000.

- Wahlman, Maude. *Contemporary African Fabrics: an Exhibition of Contemporary African Fabrics from the Girard Foundation*. Chicago: Museum of Contemporary Art, 1975.
- Waisman, A. 1889- (Abraham). *CleverWeave; a Modern Method of French Reweaving*. Chicago, CleverWeave Publishers, 1953.
- Waldrop, Dana. *Easy to Weave Wall Decorations: Using Wool, Jute, Cotton and Silk Fibers*. El Monte, CA.: Craft Course Publishers, 1977.
- Walker, Al. *Walker Textile Manufacturing Work Sample*. 1981.
- Walker, Anna Le Grande. *Essentials of Weaving*. [S.l: s.n.], 1940.
- Walker, G. 1915- (Gavin); Smith, C.; 1928-; (Cornelius). *Hand-loom Weaving in Hamilton & District*. [Hamilton] ([District Museum, 129 Muir St., Hamilton, Lanarkshire ML3 6BJ): Hamilton District Libraries and Museum Dept, 1976.
- Walker, Louisa. *Varied Occupations in Weaving*. London: MacMillan, 1895.
- Walker, Sandra Rambo. *Country Cloth to Coverlets: Textile Traditions in 19Th Century Central Pennsylvania*. Lewisburg, PA: Oral Traditions Project of the Union Society, 1981.
- Wallace, Lysbeth. *Hand-weaving in the Philippines*. [New York, 1953.
- Wallace, Lysbeth. *Hand-Weaving in the Philippines*. New York United Nations, 1953.
- Waller, Hazel Merle. *Graduate Thesis Exhibition: Pottery, Metal, and Weaving*. 1998 1997.
- Waller, Irene. *Design Sources for the Fiber Artist*. Worcester, MA: Davis Publications, 1978.
- Waller, Irene. *Fine-Art Weaving: A Study of the Work of Artist-Weavers in Britain*. London: Batsford, 1979.
- Waller, Irene. *Manual de Tejer*. Barcelona: Aura, 1982.
- Waller, Irene. *The Craft of Weaving*. The Craftsman's Art Series: London: Stanley Paul, 1976.
- Waller, Irene. *Thread! an Art Form*. London, Studio Vista, 1973.
- Waller, Irene. *Weaving*. Toronto: Coles, 1978.
- Wallin, Anna. *V?fnadsmönster Med Tygprofver*. [Stockholm: Lund & Anderssons, 1885.
- Wallmark, Elsa. *V?v Sj?lu Din V?v: Kort Handledning i Konsten Att V?va*. Stockholm: Borkförlaget Ardor, 1948.
- Walmsley, Herbert Edward. *Cotton Spinning and Weaving: a Practical and Theoretical Treatise*. Manchester: A. Heywood & Son, 1883 / 1885.
- Walterstorff, Emelie Vilhelmina von, 1871-. *Skaraborgs L?ns Folkliga Textilkonst*. Marie-stad-Skövde, Skaraborgs l?ns helmslöjdsförening, 1933.
- Walterstorff, Emelie Vilhelmina von, 1871-. *Svenska V?vnadstekniker Och Mönstertyper; Kulturgeografisk Undersökning*. Stockholm [A. b. Kartografiska institutet, Esselte a. b.], 1940.
- Walton, Perry. *The Story of Textiles*. Tudor, 1925.
- Wan, Ch,ang-jung.; Li, Hung-ju. E-mail: 880-06. *Ping t,Iao*. Pei-ching: Fang chih kung yeh ch,u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Pei-ching fa hsing so fa hsing, 1981.
- Wandera, P. H. K. *The Art of Basketry*. Nairobi: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, 1956 1957.
- Wang, Ch,ao-sheng. E-mail: 880-05. *Chung-kuo Ku Tai Keng Chih t,u*. Pei-ching shih: Chung-kuo nung yeh ch,u pan she, 1995.
- Wang, Cheng-hsiung.; Shih, Chin-chu. E-mail: 880-05; 880-06. *Chung Jih Pien Chih Kung i Chiao Liu Chan Hs?eh Shu Yen t,Ao Hui Lun Wen Chi*. Feng-y?an shih: T,ai-chung hsien li wen hua chung hsin, 1998.
- Wangler, Wolfgang.; Oestreicher, Lisbeth,; 1902-. *Bauhaus-Weberei Am Beispiel der Lisbeth Oestreicher = Bauhaus-weaving of Lisbeth Oestreicher*. Köln: Verlag der Zeitschrift "Symbol", 1985.
- Wapp, Josephine. *Finger-weaving and Wall Hangings*. [Anadarko, Okla.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Southern Plains Indian Museum and Crafts Center, 1978.
- Wardle, Thomas. *Power-Loom Weaving of Silk Fabrics in Lyons*. Manchester: Wm. Harris & Sons, 1893.
- Warnes, Jon. *Living Willow Sculpture*. Tunbridge Wells: Search, 2000.
- Washburn, Frances. *Beautiful and Useful Articles You Can Easily Weave*. [n.p.] Home Institute, 1939.

- Wass, Janice Tauer. *Weaver's Choice: Patterns in American Coverlets*. Springfield, IL: Illinois State Museum, 1988.
- Wasserman, Emily. *Navajo Weaving: Rugs and Blankets from 1850 to the Present*. [S.l.: s.n.
- Wasserman, Tamara and Jonathan S. Hill. *Bolivian Indian Textiles: Traditional Designs and Costumes*. New York: Dover, 1981.
- Watkins, Charles Alan.; Wootten, Bayard Morgan.; 1875-1959. *Weaving Day At Penland: a Photographic Analysis*. 1999.
- Watkins, Charles Alan.; Wootten, Bayard Morgan.; 1875-1959. *Weaving Day At Penland: a Photographic Analysis*. 1999.
- Watkins, Robert Bryans, 1921-. *Some Effects of Warp Tension on Fabric Properties*. 1962.
- Watson, John, manufacturer. *The Theory and Practice of the Art of Weaving by Hand and Power: with Calculations and Tables, for the Use of Those Connected with the Trade*. Glasgow: George Watson / Philadelphia: H.C. Baird, 1869 / 1873 /1893.
- Watson, William. *Textile Design and Colour: Elementary Weaves and Figured Fabrics..* London: Longman Green and Co., 1946.
- Watson, William, F.T.I. *Advanced Textile Design*. [London] Longmans, 1946.
- Waywell, Amy R. *Elizabeth Amsden: What an Inventory Can Reveal About a Life Forgotten*. 1997.
- Waziri, Muhammadu Yahaya. *The Manipulation of the Mechanics of the Jacquard [i.e. Jacquard] Loom to Weave Indigenous Designs*. 1985.
- Weaver, Emma. *Crafts in the Southern Highlands*. Ashville, NC: Southern Highland Handicraft Guild, 1958.
- Weaver, Gabrielle. *Tapestry & Canvaswork*. London: Marshall Cavendish, 1977.
- Weaving, Stuart, 1928-; Cleary, Frederick E. *Ambassador of Friendship: an Autobiography*. Kimberley, South Africa: Bisby Services, 1990.
- Weber, Nicholas Fox, Mary Jane Jacob, and Richard S. Field. *The Woven and Graphic Art of Anni Albers*. Washington: Smithsonian, 1985.
- Weeden, William B. 1834-1912. (William Babcock). *The Art of Weaving: a Handmaid of Civilization*. American Historical Association. Annual report ... for the year 1902. Washington, 1903. 25 cm. v. 1, p. 191-210, 1903.
- Weeden, William B. 1834-1912. (William Babcock). *The Arts of Weaving and Spinning*. [S.l.: s.n, 1908.
- Weibel, Adele Coulin. *Two Thousand Years of Textiles: The Figured Textiles of Europe and the Near East*. New York: Pantheon; Published for the Detroit Institute of Arts, 1953.
- Weidert, Bonnie R. *Tape Looms: Past and Present*. self published, 1999.
- Weigkricht, Alfons. *Die Technologie der Kettenwirkerei; Hilfs- Und Nachschlagewerk F?r Wirker in Schule Und Betrieb*. Wein: R. Bohmann, 1949.
- Weigle, Palmy. *Color Exercises for the Weaver*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1976.
- Weigle, Palmy. *Double Weave*. New York: Watson-Guptill, 1978.
- Weiner, Louis I. *Crimp and thickness relationships in maximum weavable fabrics*. Natick, MA : U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Clothing and Personal Life Support Equipment Laboratory, 1972.
- Weiner, Louis I., 1913-. *Fabric Design Handbook*. Natick, MA: United States Army Natick Laboratories, 1972 1972.
- Weiner, Louis I., 1913-. *Textile Fabric Design Tables; Solutions of Maximum Weavability Equations for Fabrics Made from Single Fiber Species and Blends*. Stamford, CT, Technomic Pub. Co, 1971.
- Weir, Shelagh. *Palestinian Embroidery*. Palestinian Embroidery, 1970.
- Weir, Shelagh. *Spinning and Weaving in Palestine*. London: British Museum, 1970.
- Weiss, Rita. *Charted Monograms for Needlepoint and Cross-Stitch*. Dover, 1977.
- Weiss, Rita. *Victorian Needlepoint Designs*. Dover, 1975.
- Weisz, Leo, d. 1966. *Hundert Jahre Weberei Sirmach; Geschichte eines Thurgauischen Familienunternehmens, 1857-1957*. Sirmach [Weberei Sirmach], 1957.
- Weitlaner-Johnson, Irmgard. *Twine-plaiting: a Historical, Technical and Comparative Study*. [Berkeley, 1950.
- Weitlaner-Johnson, Irmgard.; Kent, Kate Peck. *Weft-wrap Openwork Techniques in Archaeological and Contemporary Textiles of Mexico*. 1976.
- Wells, Anne. *A Mathematical Weaver's Notes and Guide to: Shaft Weaving and Graph Deisgn by Olivier Masson and Francois Roussel*. Web published, 2000.

- Wells, Carol W. *Creative Bead Weaving: A Contemporary Guide to Classic Off-Loom Stitches*. Asheville: Lark Books, 1998.
- Wells, Joyce. *The Essence of a Weaver: a Spiritual Entity in Abstract*. 1988.
- Wells, Oliver N. *Salish Weaving, Primitive and Modern, As Practiced by the Salish Indians of South West British Columbia*. Rev. Ed.. Sardis, BC: Oliver N. Wells, 1969.
- Welte, Sigrid Wortmann. *Bauhaus Textiles: Women Artists and the Weaving Workshop*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1993.
- Weltge-Wortmann, Sigrid. *Lore Kadden Lindenfeld: a Life in Textiles, 1945-1997*. [Black Mountain, NC]: Black Mountain College Museum and Arts Center, 1997.
- Werner, Herman O. *Treatise on the Designing and onstruction of Woven Fabrics*. [Providence, RI]: Werner, 1906.
- Werren, Joan Florence. *A Woman's Voice: Weavings with a Social Message*. 2000.
- Werren, Joan Florence. *A Woman's Voice: Weavings with a Social Message*. 2000.
- Wertenberger, Kathryn. 8, 12 ... 20: *An Introduction to Multishaft Weaving*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1988.
- Wertime, John T. *Sumak Bags of Northwest Persia & Transcaucasia*. London: L. King, in association with Hali Publications, 1998.
- Wertime, John T. *Sumak Bags of Northwest Persia & Transcaucasia*. London: L. King: in association with Hali Publications, 1998.
- Wescott, Virginia Norton. *Three-dimensional Multi-layered Woven Forms*. 1970.
- Wesive, Umsamo. *Tinfo TesiSwati Letelukwe Ngetjani*. [Mbabane?: s.n, 19uu.
- Wesson, Raymond Michael. *A Study of Forming Processes As Specific Sequences and As a Complete Cycle Using Weaving Media and Techniques*. Kent, 1973.
- West, Elizabeth. *Woollen Mills of Wales*. [S.l.: Celtic Educational Ltd.,], 1974.
- West, Virginia. *Designer Diagonals: A Portfolio of Patterns for Bias Clothing*. Baltimore, MD: self published, 1988.
- West, Virginia. *Finishing Touches for the Handweaver*. McMinnville: Charles T. Branford Company // Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1967 // 1988.
- West, Virginia. *The Virginia West Swatch Book*. Baltimore, MD: privately printed, 1985.
- West, Virginia. *Weavers' Wearables: 40 Original Designs for Stylishly Simple Handwoven Garments*. Baltimore, MD: privately printed / s.l.]: The Author, 1979 / 1981.
- Weston, H. Claude; (Hubert Claude). *A Study of Efficiency in Fine Linen Weaving*. London, H.M. Stationery Off, 1922.
- Wetzel, Abbie.; Arness, Judith. *Index to Handweaver and Craftsman, 1950-1965*. [Kensington, Md.]: Judith Arness and Associates: distributed by Judith Arness, 1967.
- Whaley, Betty Lou. *Two Routes to Koch's Quadric Island: A Counterchanged Textile Pattern*. Web published, 1999.
- Whaley, Betty Lou. *Two Tablet-woven Bands in Three Color Pebble Weave*. Web published, 1999.
- Wharton School. Industrial Research Unit.C. Canby Balderston [and others] . *The Philadelphia upholstery weaving industry; a case study of a declining industry in an old manufacturing center, by the following associates of the Industrial Research Department* : . Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1932.
- Wheeler, Candace Thurber, 1827-1923. *How to Make Rugs*. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co, 1908 1902.
- Wheeler, Margaret Roach. *Mahota Handwovens: [Exhibition Catalog]*. [Anadarko, Okla.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Southern Plains Indian Museum and Crafts Center, 1987.
- Wherheimö, Alli.; Koskinen, Alma. *Kotilieden Riepumattoja: Kaksikymment? Moniv?rimallia Kudontaohjeinen*. Porvoo: Wener Söderström, 1930.
- White, A. V. *Weaving Is Fun*. New York: Dover, 1959.
- White, Bj?rg Kristiansen. *Billedvev*. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1970.
- White, Bj?rg Kristiansen. *Weaving Guide, Lesotho*. Geneva: Published on behalf of the ILO/SIDA project, Thabana Li Mele, Lesotho [by] International Labour Office, 1981.
- White, Carolyn Marie. *A Study of Two Dimensional Flat Woven Fibers That Are Manipulated Off the Loom to Become Three Dimensional Volumes in Space*. Oxford, Ohio: Miami University, 1979.

- White, George. *A Practical Treatise on Weaving by Hand and Power Looms; Intended As a Text Book for Manufacturers by Hand and Power Looms, and Power Loom Engineers*. Glasgow: J. Niven, 1846.
- White, Margaret E. . *Hand-Woven Coverlets in the Newark Museum*. Newark, NJ: Newark Museum, 1947.
- White, Pat.; Vogel, Isa. *Planned & Unplanned: Creative Handwoven Clothing*. St. Paul, Minn.: Dos Tejedoras Fiber Arts Publication, 1992.
- Whiteford, Andrew Hunter. *North American Indian Arts*.
- Whitehead, John, 1805-1881. *Papers, 1842-1993, Bulk 1842-1879*. 1842 1879.
- Whiteman, David R. *The Development of Design in Weaving Related to Process and Architectural Influences*. 1978.
- Whitney, William R., Jr.; George, Laura C. *Weaving Manual*. Topeka, Kan, 1935.
- Whittier, B. L.; Klibbe, J. W. *Structural Fabric Design*. [Raleigh], North Carolina State University Print Shop, 1965.
- Wick, Susan. *Macraméd Forms in Mixed Materials*. Berkeley, CA, 1969.
- Wickardt, A. *Die Webereimaschinen Einschliesslich der Vorbereitungs- und Austr?stungsmaschinen, Nebst Einer Abhandlung ?ber die Kraft-, Licht- und Heiz-Anlagen in Mechanischen Betrieben der Textilindustrie. Ein Hand- und Hilfsbuch F?r Websch?ler Und Webereipraktiker*. Leipzig, B.F. Voigt, 1911.
- Wickardt, A.; Haarmann, A. *Das Fachrechnen F?r die Webwaren-Fabrikation*. Leipzig: Theodor Martins Textilverlag, 1930.
- Wickens, Hetty. *Weaving: Designing with a Rigid Heddle*. Leicester: Dryad Press, 1978.
- Wieman, Laura Matlack. *Exhibition of Weaving and Metal Work*. [Carbondale, IL.], 1960.
- Wigg, Dora. *Let's Weave*. London: Evans Bros, 1974.
- Wijdeveld, H. Th.; 1885-; Mendelsohn, Erich.; 1887-1953.; Ozenfant, Amédée.; 1886-1966. *Academie Europeenne "Mediterranee": Architektur, Malerei, Bildhauerei und Keramik, Weberei, Typografie, Theater Musik und Tanz, Fotografie und Film*. [Berlin]: [s.n.], 1933.
- Wijetunga, D. S., 1900-. *Pesa Karmantaya*. 1958 1967.
- Wikman, K. Robert V. 1886- (Karl Robert Villehad). *Die Magie Des Webens Und Des Webstuhls Im Schwedische Volksglauben*. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1920.
- Wikman, Sture. *Fenrisulven R?nner: en Bok Om V?varna Från Överhogdal*. [Östersund, Sweden]: Jamtli, J?mtlands l?ns museum, 1996.
- Wildenhain, Elizabeth H. *Possibilities of Tapestry Painting Used As Folding Screens*. 1970.
- Wilhite, Rita Margaret. *First Language Acquisition: Textile Design Terminology in Cakchiquel (Mayan)*. 1977 1977.
- Wilkinson, Dorothy. *Logical Techniques for the Hand-Loom Weave. Vol. I, Warping and Beaming for Treadle Looms*. London: London School of Weaving and The Kensington Weavers, n.d.
- Wilkinson, Jane, 1967-; Vedmore, Andy. *Craft willows in Scotland*. [Scotland]: Millennium Forest for Scotland: Forestry Commission, 2001.
- Wilkinson, William, weaving master. *Practical Weaving: a Handbook of the Principles and Practice of Shedding (Tappels and Dobbies)*. Nelson, [England]: Coulton & Co, 1915.
- Willard, Cecilia Cleveland. *Handweaving on Loom Frames: in Four Parts*. Jamaica Plain, MA: E. Bernat, 1931.
- Willcox, Donald Coe. *Techniques of Rya Knotting*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971.
- Willcox, Donald J. *New Design in Weaving*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970.
- Williams, Lester L. *C.N. Cotton & His Navajo Blankets*. Albuquerque, NM: Avanyu Publishing, 1989.
- Williams, Lynn A. *Final Report of the Weaving Training Programme: a FRIDA Project Maseru, Lesotho to the United States Agency for International Development*. Maseru, Lesotho: Weaving Training Programme, 1981.
- Williams, Sharon J. *Contemporary Tapestry Weaving: a Creative Project*. 1979.
- Willoughby, Shirley.; Penwell, Ellen. *Fancy Weaving: Jacquard Coverlets by Indiana Weavers, from the Collection of John and Janet Simmermaker*. Noblesville, IN: Conner Prairie Pioneer Settlement, 1982.
- Wilmes, Mary Jo. *Weaving Paper Into Felt*. 1982.
- Wilmot, R. H. *The Theory and Electrical Drive of the Loom*. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons.

- Wilson, Cindy Day., 1954-. *An Extended Problem in Weaving: Wall Hangings Combining a Know Formation with a Foundation Weave*. 1983.
- Wilson, Doris S. *Glossary of Terms Pertaining to Weaving Drafts and Dressing the Four-harness Loom*. 1974.
- Wilson, Elizabeth, 1867-. *Through an Indian Counting Glass*. New York, The Woman's Press, 1926.
- Wilson, Jean. *Jean Wilson's Soumak Workbook*. Loveland, CO: Interweave Press, 1982.
- Wilson, Jean. *Joinings, Edges, and Trims: Finishing Details for Handcrafted Products*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1983.
- Wilson, Jean. *The Pile Weaves: Twenty-Six Techniques and How to Do Them*. Rev. Ed.. New York: Scribner, 1979.
- Wilson, Jean. *Weave with Style*. Seattle: Madrona Publishers, 1979.
- Wilson, Jean. *Weaving Is for Anyone*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1967.
- Wilson, Jean. *Weaving Is Fun: A Guide for Teachers, Children & Beginning Weavers; About Yarns, Baskets, Cloth, & Tapestry*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970.
- Wilson, Jean. *Weaving You Can Use*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1975.
- Wilson, Jean Verseput. *Weaving Is Creative; the Weaver-controlled Weaves*. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1972.
- Wilson, Jean with Jan Burhen. *Weaving You Can Wear*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1973.
- Wilson, Kax. *A History of Textiles*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1979.
- Wilson, Laurel E. Janke. *Textile Production in Nineteenth Century Orange, Alamance, and Durham Counties, North Carolina*. 1989 1986.
- Wilson, Patricia Poplar. *An Experimental Study in Weaving Utilizing Natural Materials Found in the Pacific Northwest*. 1967.
- Wilson, Sadye T. *Else Regensteiner*. Tunstede Press, 1997.
- Wilson, Sadye Tune and Ruth Davidson Jackson. *Textile Arts Index, 1950-1987*. Nashville, TN: Tunstede Press, 1988.
- Wilson, Sadye Tune.; Kennedy, Doris Finch. *Of Coverlets: the Legacies, the Weavers*. Nashville, Tenn.: Tunstede, 1983.
- Windeknecht, Margaret. *Creative Monk's Belt*. Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers, 1976.
- Windeknecht, Margaret B. *Color-and-Weave II*. Roxchester Hills, MI: T. G. Windeknecht, 1994.
- Windeknecht, Margaret B. *Creative Overshot*. Coupeville, WA: HTH Publishers // Coupeville: Shuttle Craft Books, 1978.
- Windeknecht, Margaret B. *Point Twill with Color-and-Weave*. Roxchester Hills, MI: T. G. Windeknecht, 1989.
- Windeknecht, Margaret B. *The Pinwheel: An Exploration Inf Color-and-Weave Design*. Roxchester Hills, MI: T. G. Windeknecht, 1992.
- Windeknecht, Margaret B. *The Rosepath Motif: An Approach to Weaving Design*. Rochester, MI: T. G. Windeknech, 1987.
- Windeknecht, Margaret B. and Thomas Windeknecht. *Color-and-Weave*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1981.
- Wing, Bradley J., 1953-. *Tied Up in Knots: an Exhibition of Weavings Using the Swedish Knot Technique*. 1981.
- Winslow, Heather Lyn. *More on Moorman: Theo Moorman Inlay Adapted to Clothing*. Sugar Grove, IL: H. Winslow, 1994.
- Winter, Joan G. *Traditional Weaving in Papua New Guinea*. [Waigani, Papua New Guinea]: National Arts School, 1981.
- Wistrand, P. H. *Navajo Weaving and Dyeing*. New York, Universal School of Handicrafts, 194u.
- Witherspoon, Gary. *Navajo Weaving: Art in its Cultural Context*. Flagstaff, Ariz.: Museum of Northern Arizona, 1987.
- Witt, Nancy M. *Ikat, a Study of Possibilities for the Contemporary Weaver*. 1975.
- Wittenberg, Barbara. *Alternatives to a Fig Leaf: a Book About Woven Clothes*. [Southfield, MI]: Wittenberg, 1978.
- Wittenberg, Barbara. *Or . . . Alternatives to the Fig Leaf*. Southfield, MI: self published, n.d.
- Wiwana, I Nyoman. *Kajian Perkembangan Desain Tekstil Masyarakat Baliaga Akibat Kegiatan Pariwisata: Laporan Penelitian*. Denpasar: Universitas Udayana, 1998.
- Wiwana, I Nyoman. *Kajian Perkembangan Desain Tekstil Masyarakat Baliaga Akibat Kegiatan Pariwisata: Laporan Penelitian*. Denpasar: Universitas Udayana, 1998.

Wolcottville Manufacturing Co. *Title Journal and stock record, 1833-1850, 1833-1835.*

Wolfensberger, Arnold. *Theory of Silk Weaving: a Treatise on the Construction and Application of Weaves, and the Decomposition and Calculation of Silk Fabrics; Containing 95 Plates Printed in Colors.* New York: American silk journal, 1896 1895.

Wolff, Norma Hackleman, 1933-. *Sociological Factors Used to Determine Production Areas for Weaving in Hausa and Yoruba Society.* [S.l.: s.n.], 1987.

Woloszynska, Kamilla. *Babcine Rob?tki.* Warszawa: Watra, 1977.

Wood, Irene K. *16 Harness Patterns: The Fanciest Twills of All; From the Weaving Notebooks of Fred A. Pennington. 2nd Ed.* McMinnville, OR: Robin and Russ Handweavers, 1984.

Woodhouse, Thimas and Peter Kilgour. *Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Flax and Jute.* Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons.

Woodhouse, Thomas. *Healds and Reeds for Weaving, Setts and Porters.* Manchester, Emmott & co., ltd.; New York, Bragdon, Lord & Nagel co, 1920.

Woodhouse, Thomas. *Jacquards and Harnesses, Card-Cutting, Lacing and Repeating Mechanism.* London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1923.

Woodhouse, Thomas. *The Handicraft Art of Weaving.* London, H. Frowde, 1921.

Woodhouse, Thomas. *The Preparation and Weaving of Artificial Silk or Rayon.* Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons.

Woodhouse, Thomas and Thomas Milne. *Textile Design.* London: Macmillan.

Woodhouse, Thomas.; Ireland, James. *An Introduction to Jute Weaving.* Dundee, Scot.: W. Kidd, 1922.

Woods, Jessie Alloway, 1904-. *A Crafts Approach to Teaching Retarded Children.* 1949.

Woolstenhulme, Kathleen. *A Sense of Place.* 1981.

Worcester, Lucille Portman. *American Handweaving in the Twentieth Century.* 1966.

Worst, Edward. *Weaving with Foot-Powered Looms.* Milwaukee, WI: Bruce Publishing Co. / New York: Dover, 1924, 1974.

Worst, Edward F. 1866-1949 (Edward Francis). *How to Build a Loom: Working Drawings for Swedish and Danish Looms Plus Accessories.* Pacific Grove, CA: Select Books, 1973 1918.

Worst, Edward F. 1866-1949. (Edward Francis). *How to Weave Linens.* Milwaukee, Wis., The Bruce Publishing Company, 1900 1926 1983.

Worst, Edward F. 1866-1949 (Edward Francis). *Problems in Woodwork.* Milwaukee, WI: The Bruce Pub. Co, 1917 / 1922.

Worst, Edward F.; 1866-1949.; (Edward Francis). *Seventh Annual Weaving Institute.* [Penland, NC]: the School, 1936.

Worst, Edward F. 1874- (Edward Francis). *Foot-power Loom Weaving.* Milwaukee: Bruce Pub. Co, 1918 / 1920 /1924 / 1952 / ? 1900 1983 / 1940.

Worthington, A. P. *Report on Tests of Automatic Weft-straightening: the Mount Hope Weftrol Bowed and Skewed Weft Straightener and the Orthomat FMC-V Detector/Controller and Rectofact Mechanical Straightener.* Manchester, England: The Cotton Silk and Man-Made Fibres Research Association, The Shirley Institute, 1970.

Wright, Celia. *Bedouin Textiles of Saudi Arabia.* 1982.

Wright, Helena E. *The Merrimack Valley Textile Museum: A Guide to the Manuscript Collection. Garland's Reference Library of the Humanities Vol. 395.* New York: Garland, 1983.

Wright, Rheba Holcomb. *Wall Hangings Exploring Finger Manipulated Plain Weave Techniques.* 1969.

Wright, Richard E.; Wertime, John T. *Caucasian Carpets & Covers: the Weaving Culture.* London: Hali Publications in association with Laurence King Pub, 1995.

Wright, Thomas.; 1944-. *Hyoso-gire = Classical Weaving Art.* Kyoto-shi: Mitsumura Suiko Shoin, 1989 1992.

Wroth, William.; 1938-. *Weaving & Colcha from the Hispanic Southwest.* Santa Fe, N.M.: Ancient City Press, 1985.

Wroth, William, 1938-; Perkins, Zoe Annis. *Sarape Textiles from Historic Mexico.* [St. Louis, Mo.]: St. Louis Art Museum, 1999.

Wroth, William, 1938-; Perkins, Zoe Annis. *Sarape Textiles from Historic Mexico.* [St. Louis, Mo.]: St. Louis Art Museum, 1999.

Wroth, William, 1938-; Perkins, Zoe Annis. *Sarape textiles from historic Mexico.* [St. Louis, Mo.]: St. Louis Art Museum, 1999.

W?ndrich, Arthur, b. 1884. *Die Deutsche Siebmacherei Und Rosshaarweberei in Ihrer Historischen Entwicklung Und Ihre Gegenw?rtige*

- Lage, *Vornehmlich in Hainewalde*. Leipzig: Fritsche & Schmidt, 1910.
- Wyatt, S.; (Stanley). *Atmospheric Conditions in Cotton Weaving*. London, H.M. Stationery Off, 1923.
- Wyatt, S.; (Stanley). *Variations in Efficiency in Cotton Weaving*. London, H.M. Stationery Off, 1923.
- Wyrozumski, Jerzy. *Tkactwo Malopolskie w P?znym Sredniowieczu*. Warszawa: Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1972.
- Xenakis, Alexis.; van der Hoogt, Madelyn. *The Best of Weaver's: Huck Lace*. Souix Falls, SD: XRX, 2001.
- Xenakis, Athanasios David. *The Xenakis Technique for the Construction of Four Harness Textiles*. Sioux Falls, SD: Golden Fleece Publications, 1978.
- Xerotyres, Zachos, 1906-. *Laike Techne Kai Cheirotechnia*. Athena: [Z. Xerotyres], 1990.
- Xu, Zhengrong. *Dai zhuang wu bian tong wan bian zhi ru men*. Taipei Xian Banqiao Shi: Shou yi jia shu ju, 2001.
- Yagawa, Sumiko.; Akaba, Suekichi. *The Crane Wife*. New York: Mulberry Books, 1987 1981.
- Yamazaki, Akira, 1892-. *Kusakizome Teori Sho*. Kanagawa: Getumeikai, 1959.
- Yamazaki, Akira, 1892-. *Nippon Hand Weaves in "Kusakizome" Dyes: a Handbook of Japanese Weaves in Natural Plant Dyes*. Kanagawa: Getumeikai, 1960.
- Yanda, Doris Elizabeth, 1906-. *Ukrainian Weaving Patterns with Instructions*. Edmonton: The author, 1989.
- Yang, Tan. *Chen Su Ch, Ou Jan Cheng*. Pei-ching: Fang chih kung yeh ch, u pan she: Hsin hua shu tien Pei-ching fa hsing so fa hsing, 1983.
- Yasuda, Akinobu. *Hataoriho Taii*. Tokyo: Sangyo Tosho Kabushiki Kaisha, 1954.
- Yates, James, 1789-1871. *Textrinum Antiquorum*. London: Taylor and Walton, R. and J.E. Taylor), 1843.
- Yates, James Henry. *A Guide to Young Weavers*. Manchester [England]: Harlequin Press Co, 1952.
- Yerian, Cameron.; Yerian, Margaret.; joint author. *Macrame, Knitting, & Weaving*. Chicago, Children's Press, 1974.
- Yilmaz, Nuray, 1963-; Anmaç, Elvan.; 1967-. *Basit Yapili Dokuma örg?ler*. Izmir: Dokuz Eyl?l Yayinlari, 2000.
- Yip, Eddie Kar Kwai. *Woven Fabric Dimensional Changes with Special Reference to Yarn Modular Length*. 1977.
- Yokoi, Torao. *Jitsuyo Hataori Ho*. Tokyo: Maruzen Kabushiki Kaisha, 1909.
- Yorke, Roger. *Woven Images: Bolivian Weaving from the 19Th and 20 Centuries*. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Falhouse Art Gallery, 1980.
- Yoshida, Barbara Hee. *The Use of Native Materials in Weaving*. 1964.
- Yoshida, Kiju. *Orimono Soshiki Hen*. Tokyo: Dai Nihon Orimono Kyokai, 1903.
- Yoshimoto, Kamon.; 1913- E-mail: 880-04. *Kasuri Mon, Yo Zukan*. Tokyo: Gurafikku Sha, 1984.
- Young, Clarence Ward. *Documentation of the One Man Show of Weaving*. 1973.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *A Study of the Relationship Between Patterns and Borders*. . Brewster, MA: Two Cape Code Weavers, 1958.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *Chart of Weaves*. . Brewster, MA: Two Cape Code Weavers.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *Color Studies for Handweavers - in Theory and in Practice*. Brewster, MA: Two Cape Code Weavers.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *Heritage Linens Interpreted in Profile*. North Hanover, MA: H.D. Young, 1957.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *Heritage Linens, Past and Future*. Brewster, MA: Two Cape Code Weavers.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *Heritage Linens with Modern Ideas*. Brewster, MA: Two Cape Code Weavers.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *Linen Weaves in Miniature: Featuring Color for the Ontario Handweavers*. self published, 1967.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *Loom of the Month Club*. N. Hanover, MA, 1958.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *The Summer and Winter Weave*. . Brewster, MA: Two Cape Code Weavers, 1958.
- Young, Helen Daniels. *Weaving on the Diagonal*. . Brewster, MA: Two Cape Code Weavers, 1958.
- Young, Jean. *Woodstock Craftsman's Manual*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1972.

- Young, Lloyd P., Mrs. *Scandinavian Weaving*. 1974.
- Youngmark, Lore. *Double Pocket Cloth*. Handweavers Studio and Gallery, 1980.
- Youngmark, Lore. *Yarn Counts*. Handweavers Studio and Gallery, 1980.
- Youngmark, Lore.; Georgiou, Anne. *Double-faced Fabrics*. Handweavers Studio and Gallery, 1980.
- Youngmark, Lore.; Georgiou, Anne. *Loom Mechanics*. Handweavers Studio and Gallery, 1980.
- Younie, C. *The Finishing of Handwoven Fabrics*. Pointe Claire, Quebec: self-published.
- Younie, Christine No Nai. *The Finishing of Handwoven Woollen Fabrics*. Québec, Canada (18 Claremont Avenue, Pointe Claire, Québec, Canada H9S 5C5): [s.n, 1984.
- Yu, Hsiao-y?n. *Ni Lung Ts,Ao Pien Chih Fan Pen = Patterns of Nylon Yarn*. Hsiang-kang: Wan li shu tien, 1967.
- Yu-t,ing-shih. *Chih Ssu Ching Ch,?an t,u*. [S.l.]: Yu-t,ing-shih, 1916.
- Yue, Mei. *Objectification, Consumption, Culture: Women Hand Weavers in Rochester, New York, USA*. 1991.
- Yue, Mei, 1955-. *We Enjoy Weaving: Person, Community, and Material Culture Among Women Handweavers in Rochester, New York, USA*. 1994.
- Zachario, Irene.; Eastland, Lynette.; Van Handel, Steven. *Tissage americana: comportant des techniques spécialement conçues pour le tissage avec ou sans métier*. [Canada?]: Hazel Pearson Handicrafts, 1977.
- Zadlo, Jan. *Slabe Miejsca w Przedzy a Liczba Zryw?w Nitek w Tkackich Procesach Technologicznych: Praca Habilitacyjna*. L?dz: Instytut WI?kiennictwa, 1990.
- Zamosc, Le?n.; Gaviria, Juan G.; joint author.; Silva, Juan Manuel.; joint author. *Curití, Pueblo de Tejedores: Una Investigaci?n Sobre la Artesanía de los Costales en Santander*. Bogotá: Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Facultad de Ciencias Econ?micas y Administrativas, 1980.
- Zarchy, Harry. *Weaving: a Family Activity Book*. New York, Knopf, 1953.
- Zarchy, Harry. *Your Book of Weaving*. London: Faber, 1955.
- Zercher, D. Lowell.; Reed, Fran. *Creative Woodworking and Weaving North of 600: the 1993 Invitational Woodworking and Weaving Exhibition*. [Anchorage]: Alaska Creative Woodworkers, 1993.
- ZHuk, A. K. *Suchasni Ukraïni,Ki Khudozhni Tkanyny*. Kyïv: Naukova dumka, 1985.
- Zickerman, Lilli, 1858-1949. *Sveriges Folkliga Textilkonst; Utgrag Ur Föreningens För Svensk Hemslöjd Samlingsverk över Svenka Allmogetextilier. Med Stöd Av L?ngmanska Kulturfonden*. [Stockholm] Aktiebolaget Svensk Litteratur, 1937.
- Zielinski, S. A. 1907-1974. (Stanley A.); Leclerc, Robert.; 1917-; , éd. *Master weaver library*. L'Islet: N. Leclerc, 1979-1985.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Encyclopaedia of Hand-weaving*. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1959.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master weaver library*. L'Islet, Québec: Nilus Leclerc, 1979-.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 1: A Treasury for Beginners*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1979.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 10: Fascination of Twills (Multishafts)*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1981.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 11: Traditional Texture Weaves and Exploring the Textures*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1982.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 12: Spot Weaves - Old and New*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1982.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 13: Woven Lace and Lacey Weaves*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1982.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 14: Pile Weaves Rugs and Tapestry*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1983.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 15: Double Weaves*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1983.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 16: Little Known Weaves Worth Knowing Better*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1983.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 17: Resist Dyeing, Curiosities and Inventions*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1981.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 18: Composition and Designing*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1984.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 19: Composition and Designing - Part II*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1985.

- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 2: All About Looms*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1979.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 20: More About Fabrics*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1985.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 21-2: A Weaver Ponders His Craft; Weaving in the Past*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1983.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 3: Creative Drafting and Analysis*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1980.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 4: Yarns and Fibers*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1979.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 5: Everything a Weaver Should Know About Warps and Warping*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1980.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 6: Technology of Handweaving (Equipment and Its Use)*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1979.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 7: Contemporary Approach to Traditional Weaves: Overshot and Summer & Winter*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1980.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 8: Contemporary Approach to Traditional Weaves: Crackle, M' & O's and Others*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1981.
- Zielinski, Stanislaw A. *Master Weaver Library, Vol. 9: Fascination of Twills (Fourshafts)*. L'Islet, Quebec: Lilus Leclerc, 1981.
- Ziamba, W. T.; Akatay, Abdulkadir.; Schwartz, S. L.; 1943-; (Sandra L.). *Turkish Flat Weaves: an Introduction to the Weaving and Culture of Anatolia*. London: Scorpion, 1981.
- Ziglar, Katie. *African Aesthetics*. 1988.
- Zinegger, Margarete. *Reihenuntersuchung Im österreichischen Stricker-, Sticker-, Und Webergewerbe: Betriebsvergleichende Strukturanalyse Als Grundlage Rationaler Gewerbepolitik u. Betriebswirtschaftl. Beratung u. Rationalisierung*. Wien: Wirtschaftsförderungsinst. d. Bundeskammer d. Gewerbl. Wirtschaft, 1974.
- Znamierowski, Nell. *Step-by-Step Weaving: A Complete Introduction to the Craft of Weaving*. New York: Golden Press // New York: Western Publishing Company, 1967.
- Znamierowski, Nell. *Weaving: a Complete Introduction to the Craft of Weaving, Including Photographs in Full Colour*. London: Pan Books, 1973 1967.
- Zolles, Mina. *Nordische Handweberei: Auf Nordlandreisen Und Durch L?ngeren Besuch Von Webschulen Im Norden Gesammelte Erfahrungen*. Plauen i. Vogtland, Christian Stoll, 1942.